





22101621036

16-1



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Wellcome Library

[https://archive.org/details/b31360683\\_0004](https://archive.org/details/b31360683_0004)



# INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN  
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

BY  
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.  
NATHANIEL B. POTTER, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

*ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT  
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR*

## DESK INDEX



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

95400 21786

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| WELLCOME INSTITUTE<br>LIBRARY |          |
| Coll.                         | welMOmec |
| Call                          |          |
| No.                           | WB 100   |
|                               | 1919     |
|                               | P86i     |
|                               |          |

# INTERNAL MEDICINE

## DESK INDEX

- Abasia (D-1), 432
- Abbreviations in case-taking (D-1), 51
- Abdomen, boat-shaped (D-1), 75
  - cutaneous pigmentation in new growths of (D-1), 550
  - distention of (D-1), 75
    - gaseous (D-1), 154
    - general (D-1), 75
      - due to accumulations of fat (D-1), 75
      - due to accumulations of gas (D-1), 154
      - due to fluid in abdominal wall (D-1), 77
      - due to fluid in peritoneum (D-1), 77
      - due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154
      - due to tumor (D-1), 78
    - moderate (D-1), 76
    - local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79
  - dropsy of (D-1), 77
  - dulness of, general (D-1), 152
  - imaginary or conventional lines of (D-1), 21
    - bi-iliac line (D-1), 21
    - epigastric or upper central region (D-1), 21
    - hypochondriac regions (D-1), 22
    - hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower region (D-1), 22
    - infracostal line (D-1), 21
    - iliac or inguinal regions (D-1), 22
    - lumbar regions (D-1), 22
    - mesial line (D-1), 21
    - prolongation downward of mid-clavicular line (D-1), 21
    - umbilical or middle central region (D-1), 22
  - inspection of (D-1), 74
    - in disease (D-1), 74
    - in health (D-1), 74
      - movements (D-1), 74
      - shape (D-1), 74
      - size (D-1), 74
      - skin (D-1), 74
    - in pregnancy (D-1), 74
    - posture of patient (D-1), 74
    - surface (D-1), 87
      - abnormal signs (D-1), 87
  - local areas of dulness of (D-1), 155
- Abdomen, local prominence of (D-1), 78
  - due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80
  - due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84
  - due to abscess from caries (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1) 80, 84
  - due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84
  - due to aneurism (D-1), 85
  - due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87
  - due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86
  - due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87
  - due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86
  - due to cysts (D-1), 84
  - due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81
  - due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82
  - due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83
  - due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83
  - due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80
  - due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84
  - due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83
  - due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81
  - due to extra - uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85
  - due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81
  - due to floating kidney (D-1), 81
  - due to floating liver (D-1), 82
  - due to floating spleen (D-1), 82
  - due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81
  - due to gastroptosis (D-1), 81
  - due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85
  - due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81
  - due to hernia (D-1), 79
  - due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81



- Abdomen, local prominence, due to intussusception (D-1), 81  
 due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86  
 due to malignant disease of supra-renal capsules (D-1), 83  
 due to neoplasms (D-1), 80  
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79  
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79  
 due to splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81  
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81  
 due to visceral enlargements (D-1), 82  
 massage of (see Massage of abdomen) (T), 414  
 measurements of (D-1), 106  
 movements of  
   in disease (D-1), 89  
     manipulative (D-1), 102  
     postural (D-1), 101  
     respiratory (D-1), 101  
     peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103  
 natural lines of (D-1), 21  
   deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21  
   linea alba (D-1), 21  
   lineæ semilunares (D-1), 21  
   lineæ transversæ (D-1), 21  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 palpation of (D-1), 97  
   obstacles to (D-1), 98  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 97  
 percussion of (D-1), 151  
   in disease (D-1), 152  
   in health (D-1), 151  
   technic (D-1), 151  
 puncture of, in ascites, benefits of (T), 39  
   dangers of (T), 39  
   in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37  
   technic of (T), 38  
 retraction of (D-1), 75  
   general (D-1), 75  
   local (D-1), 75  
 scaphoid (D-1), 75  
 topography of (D-1), 21  
   imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
   natural lines (D-1), 21  
   quadrants (D-1), 23  
   visceral regions (D-1), 23  
   apex, region of (D-1), 23  
   gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
   gastric area (D-1), 23  
   hepatic area (D-1), 23  
   ileocæcal area (D-1), 23  
   precordia (D-1), 23  
   sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
   splenic area (D-1), 23  
 Abdominal bandages in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-1), 15
- Abdominal organs, tumors, movements of (D-1), 101  
 palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
 outline (D-1), 103  
 surface (D-1), 103  
 pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 plethora, treatment of, in obesity (T), 245  
 puncture, in acute ileus (T), 503  
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5  
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32  
   bladder (D-1), 38  
   gall-bladder and bile-passages (D-1), 36  
   intestines (D-1), 33  
   kidneys (D-1), 38  
   liver (D-1), 34  
   pancreas (D-1), 37  
   spleen (D-1), 37  
   stomach (D-1), 32  
 wall (D-1), 99  
   abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99  
   local tumors of (D-1), 99  
   relaxation of (D-1), 99  
 Abscess (D-1), 67  
   appendicular (D-1), 80, 84, (D-2), 374, 433  
   atheromatous (D-2), 666  
   extradural (D-2), 691  
   extrapleural, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
   from caries (D-1), 84  
   in dental caries (D-2), 93  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
   mediastinal (D-2), 489  
   of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
     differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
   of brain (D-2), 688  
   of liver (see Liver, abscess of) (D-1), 84, (D-2), 403  
   of lungs (see also Lungs) (D-2), 484  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
   of pancreas (D-2), 420  
   of spleen (D-1), 84, (D-2), 577  
   of thyroid (D-1), 12  
   ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
   perinephric (D-1), 84, (D-2), 530  
   perirenal (D-2), 530  
   peritonsillar, treatment (T), 281  
   psoas (D-1), 84  
   pulmonary, treatment (T), 333  
   pyæmic (D-2), 469  
   renal (D-1), 84  
   retropharyngeal (D-1), 511  
   subphrenic (D-1), 84, (D-2), 434, 406  
     diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1) 69  
     differential from liver abscess (D-2)  
     from pleural effusion (D-2), 505



- Abscess, worm (D-2), 262  
 Abscess formation in mumps (D-2), 92  
 Acetanilid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306  
     Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306  
 Acetone in urine (D-1), 306  
     in diabetes (D-2), 313, (T), 219  
     tests for (D-1), 306  
         Gunning's (D-1), 306  
         Legal's (D-1), 306  
         Lieben's (D-1), 306  
 Acetopyrin (T), 571  
 Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349  
 Achromacytes (D-1), 268  
 Achylia gastrica (D-2), 351  
 Acid diarrhoea (D-1), 231  
     poisoning (T), 582  
 Acidosis (D-2), 294  
     in diabetes (T), 222, 224  
 Acids, mineral in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 134  
 Acne, in iodism (T), 659  
 Acoria (D-1), 516, 518  
 Acromegaly (D-2), 592  
     definition (D-2), 592  
     diagnosis (D-2), 594  
         differential (D-2), 594  
         from gigantism (D-2), 594  
     etiology (D-2), 592  
         exciting cause (D-2), 592  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 592  
     facies in (D-1), 412  
     prognosis (D-2), 595  
     skeletal changes in (D-1), 419  
     symptoms (D-2), 592  
 Acroparæsthesia (D-1), 600  
 Actinomycosis (D-2), 169  
     definition (D-2), 169  
     diagnosis (D-2), 171  
         differential (D-2), 171  
     etiology (D-2), 169  
         exciting cause (D-2), 170  
             Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169, 170  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 169  
             mode of infection (D-2), 169  
     joints in (D-1), 424  
     symptoms (D-2), 170  
         cerebral form (D-2), 171  
         cutaneous form (D-2), 171  
         gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170  
         respiratory form (D-2), 171  
 Acupuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80, 81  
 Acute infectious febrile diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     miliary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184  
     tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186  
     yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
         definition (D-2), 386  
         diagnosis (D-2), 387  
         differential (D-2), 387  
 Acute infectious febrile diseases, yellow atrophy, differential diagnosis from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387  
     from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387  
     etiology (D-2), 386  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 386  
     prognosis (D-2), 387  
     symptoms (D-2), 386  
 Adam's apple (D-1), 11  
 Addison's disease (D-2), 597  
     definition (D-2), 597  
     diagnosis (D-2), 598  
         differential (D-2), 599  
             from other causes of pigmentation (D-2), 599  
     etiology (D-2), 597  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 597  
     pathology (D-2), 597  
     prognosis (D-2), 599  
     skin in (D-1), 550  
     symptoms (D-2), 597  
         asthenia (D-2), 598  
         digestive disturbances (D-2), 598  
         pigmentation of skin (D-2), 598  
 Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
     cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600  
     cervico-axillary (D-2), 207  
     local tuberculous (D-2), 188  
     syphilitic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
     tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188  
         diagnosis (D-2), 189  
         differential (D-2), 189  
             from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 189, 562  
             from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189  
         symptoms (D-2), 188  
     of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190  
         diagnosis (D-2), 190  
         differential (D-2), 190  
         symptoms (D-2), 190  
     of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189  
         symptoms (D-2), 189  
 Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509  
 Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321  
 Adhesions, pericardial (D-2), 639  
 Adiposis cerebri (D-2), 592  
     dolorosa (D-2), 321, 592  
     tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
     universalis (D-2), 592  
 Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 596  
     Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 597  
     general considerations (D-2), 596  
 Adrenal glands, substances of (D-2), 596  
 Adrenalin, in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
     in cardiac disease (T), 25  
     in pneumonia (T), 328



- Adrenalin**, hydrochloride in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Ægophony** (D-1), 173
- Atrial conduction** (D-2), 741
- Æstivo-autumnal fever**, methylene blue in (T), 576  
quinine in (T), 577
- Affenhand** (D-2), 754
- African black-water fever** (D-2), 251  
mountain resorts (T), 346, 348
- After-treatment of gastric ulcer** (T), 463  
of tuberculosis (T), 371
- Agaricin** for night sweats (T), 362
- Agathin** (T), 569
- Age**, importance of, in history of disease (D-1), 42  
influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
in scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59
- Agglutination test** (D-2), 24 (D-1), 258
- Agoraphobia** (D-1), 612
- Agraphia** (D-1), 341
- Ague cake** (D-2), 251, 573, (D-1), 592
- Agurin**, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
- Aichmophobia** (D-1), 612
- Air**, complementary (D-1), 453  
embolism (D-2), 470  
hunger (D-1), 459, (D-2), 696  
in sputum (D-1), 469  
reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453  
residual (D-1), 453  
stationary (D-1), 453  
tidal (D-1), 453
- Akinesia** (D-1), 334
- Albinism** (D-1), 551
- Alboferrin**, in secondary anæmia (T), 173
- Albumin in urine** (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295  
nucleo (D-1), 299  
serum (D-1), 295, 299  
tests for (D-1), 295  
Patein's (D-1), 301
- Albumin water** (T), 388
- Albuminuria** (D-1), 297  
accidental (D-1), 299  
coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
alimentary (D-1), 298  
due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299  
due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298  
in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298  
extrarenal (D-1), 299  
coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
febrile (D-1), 298
- Albuminuria**, in blood disorders (D-1), 298  
in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19  
in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73  
of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298  
orthostatic (D-1), 298  
physiological (D-1), 298  
renal (D-1), 298  
simple febrile (D-2), 521  
toxic (D-1), 298
- Albumose**, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
test for (D-1), 300
- Albumosuria** (D-1), 300
- Alcohol**, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 70  
digestibility of (T), 391  
in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 299  
in diabetes (T), 219, 220, 225  
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434  
in emaciation (T), 247  
in enteric fever (T) 556, 557  
in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 391  
contraindications for use of (T), 392  
in neurasthenia (T), 634  
in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
in uric acid diathesis (T), 250  
in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 3  
prohibited in syphilis (T), 641
- Alcohol bandages** (T), 573
- Alcoholic intoxication**, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
temperature in (D-1), 56
- Alcoholism** (D-2), 272  
acute, of debauch (D-1), 586  
delirium of (D-1), 613  
diagnosis (D-2), 274  
differential (D-2), 274  
from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274  
from injury to head (D-2), 274  
from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
from opium poisoning (D-2), 274  
from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
from uræmia (D-2), 274, 519  
in the aged (D-2), 716  
pathology (D-2), 272  
symptoms (D-2), 272  
acute (D-2), 272  
chronic (D-2), 273  
delirium (D-2), 273  
delirium tremens (D-2), 272  
dipsomania (D-2), 274  
epilepsy (D-2), 274  
hysteria (D-2), 273  
insanity (D-2), 273



- Alcoholism**, symptoms, Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274  
 mania a potu (D-2), 273  
 melancholia (D-2), 273  
 neurasthenia (D-2), 273  
 paresis, general (D-2), 274  
 treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329
- Aleuronat bread** (T), 390
- Alimentary canal**, tuberculosis of (D-2), 193  
 glycosuria (D-2), 311  
 tract, röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- Alkali poisoning** (T), 583  
 starvation (D-1), 307  
 treatment in diabetes (T), 221
- Alkalies**, in Bright's disease (T), 101  
 in diabetes (T), 220, 225  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430  
 burnt magnesia (T), 430  
 Carlsbad salts (T), 431  
 effect (T), 430  
 indications (T), 430  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 chronic (T), 451  
 in gout, acute (T), 257  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 458  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Alkaline chloride waters** in chlorosis (T), 158  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420  
 table of (T), 421
- Alkaline-iron waters** in chlorosis (T), 153, 158
- Alkaline-saline waters** in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
 in chlorosis (T), 158  
 in constipation (T), 517  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420  
 in obesity (T), 244  
 table of (T), 422
- Alkaline waters**, simple (T), 129  
 in chlorosis (T), 158  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 251
- Alkaloid poisoning** (T), 586
- Alkaptone bodies** in urine (D-1), 307
- All or none law** (D-1), 184
- Allen's fasting cure** in diabetes (T), 220  
 alcohol and alkalies (T), 225  
 bowels, condition of (T), 225  
 carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223  
 complicated cases (T), 224  
 conclusions (T), 225  
 elderly patients (T), 224  
 fat, omission of, from diet (T), 225  
 fat tolerance (T), 223
- Allen's fasting cure**, principle of (T), 224  
 protein tolerance (T), 223  
 reappearance of sugar (T), 223  
 surgical cases (T), 224  
 weekly fast days (T), 223
- Allergic reaction** (D-2), 109
- Allochiria** (D-1), 582
- Allorhythmia** (D-1), 183
- Aloes**, in constipation (T), 515  
 contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Aloin test** for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233
- Alopecia** (D-1), 563  
 areata (D-1), 563  
 senilis (D-1), 563  
 syphilitic (D-2), 219  
 treatment (T), 660
- Altitude**, blood pressure in relation to (T), 7  
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 6  
 routes of travel (T), 6
- Alum**, in intestin l catarrh, chronic (T), 489  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
- Amaurosis** (D-1), 383, (D-2), 733  
 hysterical (D-1), 387  
 uræmic (D-2), 526
- Amaurotic family idiocy** (D-2), 702
- Amygdalæ** (D-1), 508
- Amblyopia** (D-1), 383  
 central (D-1), 385  
 from loss of blood (D-1), 384  
 methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384  
 quinine (D-1), 384
- Amenorrhœa** (D-1), 572  
 pathological (D-1), 572  
 physiological (D-1), 572
- American mountain resorts** (T), 344, 347
- Ammonia**, a heart stimulant (T), 24  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 in urine (D-1), 292
- Ammoniomagnesium phosphate** in urine (D-1), 281
- Ammonium biurate** in urine (D-1), 282  
 chloride in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Amnesia**, verbal (D-1), 341
- Amœba dysenteriae** (D-2), 240
- Amœbic dysentery** (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240
- Amorphous phosphates and carbonates** in urine (D-1), 282
- Amygdalin** in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
- Amygdophenin** (T), 571
- Amyl nitrite** in angina pectoris (T), 75  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 315
- Amylene hydroxide** (T), 49
- Amyloid degeneration** in syphilis (D-2), 221
- Amyloid disease** (D-2), 321  
 definition (D-2), 321  
 etiology (D-2), 322  
 of intestines (D-2), 323  
 of kidney (D-2), 322  
 of liver (D-2), 323  
 of spleen (D-2), 323



- Amyloid disease, pathology (D-2), 321  
     prognosis (D-2), 324  
     symptoms (D-2), 322  
 Amyloidosis (D-2), 321  
 Anacidity, diet in (T), 405  
     fats (T), 405  
     pancreon in (D-2), 435  
     gastric (D-2), 350  
 Anæmia (D-2), 541  
     acute hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 175  
         autotransfusion (T), 175  
         infusions of salt (T), 175  
         transfusion of blood (T), 175  
     autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
     bothriocephalus, diagnosis, differential  
         from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548  
     cause of obesity (T), 246  
     chronic hæmolytic (D-2), 545  
     cryptogenetic, treatment (T), 161  
     differential diagnosis from fatty heart  
         (D-2), 629  
     dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
     general (D-2), 542  
     hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
     headache in (D-1), 585  
     idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545  
     in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583  
     in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561  
         symptoms due to (D-2), 561  
     in splenic tumor (D-2), 575  
     in syphilis (D-2), 219  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
     local (D-2), 542  
     of liver (D-2), 401  
     pallor of (D-2), 541  
     posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550  
         chronic (D-2), 551  
         mineral waters in (D-2), 173  
     primary (D-2), 542  
         chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542  
         pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162  
             arsenic (T), 162  
                 subcutaneously (T), 164  
                 arsacetin (T), 164  
                 atoxyl (T), 164  
             arsenical waters (T), 163  
             aspidium (T), 165  
             blood transfusion, consequences of  
                 direct (T), 165  
                 indirect (T), 166  
             bone marrow (T), 164  
             cholesterin (T), 164  
             glycerin (T), 164  
             lecithin (T), 164  
             salt and carbonated baths (T), 165  
             salt infusions (T), 167  
                 injections (T), 167  
                 symptomatic (T), 167  
     progressive pernicious (D-2), 545  
         aplastic (D-2), 547  
         definition (D-2), 545  
         diagnosis (D-2), 547  
         differential (D-2), 548  
 Anæmia, progressive pernicious, differential  
     diagnosis from bothriocephalus  
         anæmia (D-2), 548  
     from cancer of stomach (D-2),  
         346  
     from chlorosis (D-2), 548  
     from secondary anæmias of  
         grave type (D-2), 548  
     from uncinariasis (D-2), 268  
     from various affections (D-2),  
         549  
     of anacidity from gastric hypo-  
         acidity (D-2), 351  
     of gastric symptoms from gas-  
         tritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
     Grawitz's theory of (T), 162  
     etiology (D-2), 545  
     prognosis (D-2), 549  
     symptoms (D-2), 545  
         blood (D-2), 546  
         gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546  
         spinal (D-2), 546  
     treatment (T), 161  
     pseudo (D-2), 541  
     renal (D-2), 515  
     salvarsan in (T), 643  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
         blood changes (D-2), 549  
         diagnosis, differential from pernicious  
             anæmia (D-2), 548  
         treatment (T), 172  
             alboferrin (T), 173  
             arsenic (T), 173  
                 contraindications for (T), 173  
             diet (T), 172  
             fersan (T), 173  
             gasterine (T), 161  
             iron (T), 173  
                 contraindications for (T), 173  
             medication (T), 172  
             spas (T), 173-175  
             symptomatic (T), 172  
     splenic (D-2), 575  
         differential diagnosis from leukæmia  
             (D-2) 558  
         treatment of, due to scrofulous glands  
             (T), 173  
                 in endocarditis (T), 86  
                 in uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
     tropical (D-2), 267  
 Anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
     dissociated (D-2), 358  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
     segmental (D-1), 344  
 Anæsthesia pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178  
 Anal fistula (D-2), 195  
 Analgen (T), 571  
 Analgesic applications in chronic rheu-  
     matism (T), 270  
     in pleurisy (T), 377

- Analysis of gastric contents in cancer of
  - stomach (D-2), 346
  - in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
- Anamnesis (D-1), 52
- Anaphylactic shock (T), 319
- Anaphylaxis (D-2), 109
- Anasarca (D-1), 553
- Anencephalia (D-1), 10
- Aneurism (D-1), 72, 85, (D-2), 670
  - abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478
  - rupture of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433
  - arteriovenous (D-2), 685
  - congenital (D-2), 685
  - definition (D-2), 670
  - forms of (D-2), 670
    - arteriovenous (D-2), 670
    - cirroid (D-2), 670
    - dissecting (D-2), 670
    - false (D-2), 670
    - fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 670
    - sacculated (D-2), 670
    - true (D-2), 670
  - headache of (D-1), 587
  - intracranial (D-2), 704
    - diagnosis (D-2), 705
    - differential from brain tumor (D-2), 705
    - murmurs of (D-2), 705
    - pathology (D-2), 704
    - symptoms (D-2), 705
  - miliary, hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
  - multiple (D-1), 683
  - of aorta (D-2), 670
    - abdominal (D-2), 683
    - diagnosis (D-2), 684
      - differential (D-2), 684
      - from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 684
      - from tumors overlying aorta (D-1), 684
    - physical signs (D-2), 684
    - prognosis (D-2), 684
    - symptoms (D-2), 683
  - diagnosis, differential from liver abscess (D-2), 407
    - from pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 505
  - etiology (D-2), 671
    - arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671
    - micro-organisms (D-2), 671
    - syphilis (D-2), 671
    - traction aneurisms (D-2), 671
    - traumatism (D-2), 671
  - pain in (D-1), 593
  - thoracic (D-2), 672
    - course (D-2), 682
    - diagnosis (D-2), 679
      - differential (D-2), 680
      - from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 680
      - from aortic stenosis (D-2), 681
      - from dislocation of aorta in spinal curvature (D-2), 680
- Aneurism, of aorta, thoracic, differential diagnosis from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680
  - from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492
  - from new growths of chest wall (D-2), 681
  - from pulsating empyema (D-2), 681
  - from solid intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 680
  - X-rays in (D-2), 679
- forms of (D-2), 672
  - latent aneurism (D-2), 672
  - signs prominent (D-2), 672
  - symptoms severe, signs distinctive (D-2), 672
  - symptoms prominent (D-2), 672
- involvement of chest wall (D-2), 673
  - of neighboring blood-vessels (D-2), 673
  - of nerve-trunks (D-2), 673
- physical signs (D-2), 675
  - auscultation (D-2), 676
  - inspection (D-2), 675
  - palpation (D-2), 676
  - percussion (D-2), 676
- prognosis (D-2), 682
- symptoms (D-2), 672
  - cough (D-2), 674
  - dysphagia (D-2), 675
  - dyspnœa (D-2), 674
  - hemorrhage (D-2), 673
  - pain (D-2), 674
- treatment of (T), 78
  - aim of (T), 78
  - blood pressure, lowering of (T), 78
  - diet (T), 78
    - Tufnell's (T), 78
  - medication (T), 79
    - calcium chlorate (T), 79
    - gelatin injections (T), 79
    - iodides (T), 79
    - lecithin (T), 79
  - rest (T), 78
  - surgery (T), 79
    - acupuncture (T), 80, 81
    - compression (T), 80
    - galvanopuncture (T), 80
    - ice-bag (T), 81
    - introduction of foreign bodies (T), 80
    - ligation of carotid and subclavian (T), 80
  - symptomatic (T), 81
    - dyspnœa (T), 81
    - hemorrhages (T), 81
    - pain (T), 81
- of aortic arch, ascending portion (D-2), 653, 677
  - descending portion (D-2), 678
  - transverse portion (D-2), 677
- of coeliac axis and branches (D-2), 684



- Aneurism of descending thoracic aorta (D-2), 678  
 of heart (D-2), 630  
 rupture of, hæmatemesis from (D-1), 526, (D-2), 673  
 sacculated (D-2), 678  
 traction (D-2), 671  
 Aneurismal varix (W-2), 670  
 Aneurisms, murmurs of (D-1), 198  
 Angina (D-1), 509  
   crural (D-2), 669  
   diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108  
   Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511  
   pain of (D-1), 506  
   pectoris (D-2), 607  
     definition (D-2), 607  
     diagnosis (D-2), 609  
     etiology (D-2), 607  
       exciting cause (D-2), 607  
       predisposing influences (D-2), 607  
   functional (D-2), 609  
     diagnosis (D-2), 609  
     neurotic (D-2), 609  
     toxic (D-2), 609  
     vasomotor (D-2), 609  
   pain in (D-1), 593, 595  
   paroxysm, the (D-2), 608  
   pseudo (D-2), 609  
   symptom-complex (T), 74  
   treatment of (T), 74  
     causal and prophylactic (T), 74  
     diet (T), 77  
     Tufnell's (T), 77  
   of the attack (T), 74  
     amyl nitrite (T), 74  
       contraindication to (T), 75  
       administration, methods of (T), 75  
       effect of (T), 75  
     antineuralgics (T), 77  
     chloral (T), 74  
     chloroform (T), 74  
     erythrol tetranitrate (T), 76  
     magnesium dioxide (T), 77  
     nitrites (T), 74  
     nitroglycerin (T), 75  
       administration, forms of (T), 75  
       effect of (T), 75  
     position of body (T), 77  
     revulsives (T), 77  
     sodium bicarbonate (T), 77  
       nitrite (T), 76  
     theobromin (T), 77  
     preventive (T), 74  
   phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   rheumatic (D-1), 510  
   sine dolore (D-2), 608  
   Vincent's (D-2), 109  
 Angiocholitis, chronic (D-2), 389  
   catarrhal (D-2), 389  
   obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
   incomplete (D-2), 389  
 Angiocholitis, chronic definition (D-2), 389  
   suppurative (D-2), 389  
     diagnosis (D-2), 390  
     prognosis (D-2), 390  
     symptoms (D-2), 390  
 Angioma of liver (D-2), 413  
 Angulus Ludovici (D-1), 13, 64  
 Anhydræmia (D-1), 264  
 Anidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Animal parasites, diseases caused by (D-2)  
   240  
   in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Anise, as a carminative (T), 441  
 Anisocoria (D-1), 376  
 Ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
 Ankylostomiasis (see also Uncinariasis  
   (D-1), 266  
   treatment, male fern (T), 525  
   thymol (T), 525  
 Anorexia (D-1), 516  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213  
   treatment of (T), 369  
   nervosa (D-1), 517  
   treatment of (T), 148  
     diet, meat peptones (T), 387  
 Anosmia (D-1), 731  
 Anthemis (T), 441  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T),  
   443  
 Anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
 Anthracosis (D-2), 483  
 Anthrax (D-2), 172  
   definition (D-2), 172  
   diagnosis (D-2), 175  
   differential (D-2), 175  
   from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175  
   from cellulitis (D-2), 175  
   from chancre (D-2), 175  
   from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2),  
   175  
   from glanders (D-2), 176  
   inoculation experiments (D-2), 175  
   etiology (D-2), 172  
   exciting cause (D-2), 172  
     Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172  
     mode of infection (D-2), 172  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 172  
   forms of (D-2), 173  
     anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
     inhalation anthrax (D-2), 174, 176  
     intestinal (D-2), 175  
     malignant anthrax oedema (D-2), 174  
     malignant pustule (D-2), 173  
     mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
     pulmonary (D-2), 174  
     rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176  
     wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
   in animals (D-2), 172  
   internal, differential diagnosis from enteric  
   fever (D-2), 31  
   prognosis (D-2), 176  
   symptoms (D-2), 173



- Anthrax**, symptoms, external or cutaneous form (D-2), 173, 175  
 malignant anthrax oedema (D-2), 174  
 malignant pustule or vesicle (D-2), 173  
 internal or visceral form (D-2), 174  
 anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
 intestinal anthrax (D-2), 175  
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
 pulmonary anthrax (D-2), 174  
 wool-sorters' disease (D-2), 174
- Antidotes**, for acid poisoning (T), 582  
 for alkali poisoning (T), 583  
 for alkaloids (T), 586  
 for antimony poisoning (T), 585  
 for atropine (T), 590  
 for arsenic poisoning (T), 584  
 for carbolic acid (T), 585  
 for cyanides (T), 585  
 for halogen poisoning (T), 582  
 bromine (T), 582  
 chlorine (T), 582  
 iodine (T), 582  
 for metal poisoning (T), 585  
 for morphine (T), 590  
 for phosphorus poisoning (T), 583
- Antifermentatives** (T), 135  
 charcoal (T), 370  
 creosote (T), 370  
 in gastric ulcer (T), 464  
 in tuberculosis (T), 370  
 resorcin (T), 370
- Antiformin test** for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Antimony poisoning** (T), 585
- Antineuralgics**, in angina pectoris (T), 77  
 in influenza (T), 565
- Antipyretics** in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
 in enteric fever (T), 559  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in influenza (T), 565  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599
- Antipyrin** in diabetes insipidus (T), 237  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 in whooping cough (T), 620  
 inhalations in whooping cough (T), 619
- Antisepsis of bronchi** (T), 310
- Antiseptics** in bronchiectasis (T), 310  
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 300  
 intestinal, *bacillus bulgaricus* (T), 440  
 bismuth (T), 437  
 resorcinate (T), 439  
 brewer's yeast (T), 440  
 calomel (T), 436  
*cerevisiæ fermentum* (T), 440  
 creosote (T), 436  
 ichthalbin (T), 439
- Antiseptics**, intestinal, ichthoform (T), 440  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
 menthol (T), 439  
 method of administration (T), 441  
 glutoid capsules (T), 441  
 keratin or salol covered pills (T), 441  
 naphthol compounds (T), 438  
 resorcin (T), 439  
 salicylic acid (T), 437  
 intratracheal injection of (T), 312  
 stomach (T), 436  
 $\beta$ -naphthol (T), 436  
 biogen (T), 436  
 hopogan (T), 436  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 436  
 menthol (T), 436  
 permanganese (T), 436  
 peroxide of magnesia (T), 436  
 salicylic acid (T), 436
- Antistreptococcus serum** in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
- Antithyreodin** in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 in osteomalacia (T), 263
- Antithyroid serum** Mœbius (T), 197
- Antitoxin serums** (see Serums)  
 treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 315  
 of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 of dysentery (T), 563
- Antitoxins**, diphtheria (see Diphtheria antitoxins) (T), 610  
 tetanus (T), 577
- Anuria** (D-1), 564, 567  
 causes of (D-1), 567  
 general (D-1), 567  
 mechanical (D-1), 567  
 renal lesions (D-1), 567  
 hysterical (D-1), 567  
 in renal colic (D-2), 534  
 partial (D-1), 567
- Anus**, itching of, treatment (T), 525
- Anvil test** (D-1), 148
- Aorta** (D-1), 30  
 aneurism of (see Aneurism of aorta) (T), 78, (D-2), 670  
 abdominal, (D-2), 683  
 pulsation of (D-1), 477  
 dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2), 680  
 pulsation of (D-1), 100, 477  
 sclerosis of (D-2), 653
- Aortic disease**, compensation in (D-1), 190  
 incompetence (D-2), 648  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 insufficiency (D-2), 648  
 compensation in (D-2), 649  
 definition (D-2), 648  
 diagnosis (D-2), 651  
 Wassermann test (D-2), 651  
 direct effects upon heart and vessels (D-2), 648



- Aortic disease, insufficiency, etiology (D-2), 648  
     physical signs of (D-2), 649  
         auscultation (D-2), 650  
         murmur, Duroziez's (D-2), 651  
         Flint's (D-2), 650  
         collapsing pulse (D-2), 649  
         inspection (D-2), 649  
         ophthalmoscopic examination (D-2), 650  
         palpation (D-2), 649  
         percussion (D-2), 650  
     prognosis of (D-2), 651  
     relative (D-2), 648  
     symptoms of (D-2), 649  
     treatment of, digitalis (T), 15  
 obstruction (D-2), 651  
 regurgitation (D-2), 648  
     treatment of, digitalis (T), 16  
 stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651  
     compensation in (D-2), 652  
     definition (D-2), 651  
     diagnosis (D-2), 653  
         differential (D-2), 653  
             from anæmic conditions (D-2), 653  
             from aneurism of ascending portion of arch (D-2), 653  
             from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 653  
     etiology (D-2), 652  
     physical signs (D-2), 652  
     prognosis (D-2), 653  
     pulse in (D-1), 489  
     relative (D-2), 652, 653  
     symptoms (D-2), 652  
 Aortitis, acute, treatment, (see Endocarditis) (T), 87  
     syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224  
 Apex, region of (D-1), 23  
 Apex-beat (D-1), 92  
 Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 694  
     auditory (D-1), 341  
     conduction (D-1), 343  
     motor (D-1), 341  
     sensory (D-1), 341  
     tests for (D-1), 342  
     transcortical (D-1), 343  
     visual or optic (D-1), 341  
 Aphemia (D-1), 341  
 Aphtha, Bednar's (D-1), 507  
 Aphthous fever (see Foot-and-mouth disease) (D-2), 237  
 Apnœa (D-1), 453  
 Apocodeine (T), 518  
 Apocynum, a diuretic (T), 22  
     a heart stimulant (T), 22  
 Apomorphine in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
     in measles (T), 606  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 296  
     in whooping cough (T), 621  
 Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616  
 Apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695  
     coma of (D-1), 616  
 Apoplexy, diagnosis, differential from uræmia (D-2), 518  
     ingravescent (D-1), 616  
     of hysteria (D-2), 697  
     pancreatic (D-2), 417  
     pulmonary (D-2), 468  
 Appearance of patient (D-1), 406  
 Appendicitis (D-2), 368  
     chronic (D-2), 372  
     course (D-2), 374  
     definition (D-2), 368, (T), 527  
     diagnosis (D-2), 375  
         differential (D-2), 375  
             from cholecystitis (D-2), 375  
             from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375  
             from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375  
             from general peritonitis (D-2), 376  
             from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 375  
             from local abscess (D-2), 375  
             from mucous colitis (D-2), 375  
             from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
             from renal colic (D-2), 375  
             from tuberculosis of intestine (D-2), 196  
             from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375  
     etiology (D-2), 368  
         exciting cause (D-2), 369  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 368  
     pathological process (D-2), 369  
     prognosis (D-2), 376  
     rectal examination in (D-1), 223  
     sequels (D-2), 374  
         abscess (D-2), 374  
         peritonitis (D-2), 374  
     symptom-complex (D-2), 372  
     symptoms (D-2), 369  
         bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372  
         fever (D-2), 373  
         gangrene (D-2), 371  
         gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373  
         inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371  
             acute suppurative (D-2), 371  
             catarrhal (D-2), 371  
         inconstant (D-2), 374  
         induration (D-2), 373  
         leucocytosis (D-2), 373  
         muscular rigidity (D-2), 373  
         pain (D-2), 372  
         perforation (D-2), 371  
         tenderness (D-2), 373  
         ulceration (D-2), 371  
     treatment (T), 527  
         medical (T), 527  
         applications, alcohol (T), 529  
             cold (T), 529  
             hot (T), 529  
         baths (T), 529  
         belladonna (T), 528  
         cathartics (T), 528  
         colon irrigations (T), 528  
         diet (T), 527  
         leeches (T), 529



- Appendicitis, treatment, morphine (T), 528**  
 of convalescence (T), 529  
 opium (T), 528  
 posture (T), 527  
 rest for the intestine (T), 527  
 in bed (T), 527  
 surgical (T), 530  
 advantages of early operation (T), 532  
 indications for (T), 530, 531  
 chronic form (T), 530  
 diffuse peritonitis, suppurative (T), 531  
 diffuse peritonitis, without effusion (T), 530  
 exudate in ileocæcal region (T), 531  
 recurrent acute attacks (T), 530  
 repeated colic (T), 530  
 repeated vomiting (T), 530  
 violent onset (T), 530  
 time of operation (T), 531  
 tuberculous (D-2), 196  
**Appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33**  
**Appetite (D-1), 516**  
 loss of (D-1), 516  
**Applications (see also Compresses)**  
 alcohol, in appendicitis (T), 529  
 analgesic, in gout, acute (T), 256  
 cold, in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
 in delirium tremens (T), 329  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418  
 in gonorrheal joint affections (T), 573  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 hot in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418  
 in dysentery (T), 564  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
 in pericarditis (T), 87  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 461  
 Priessnitz's (T), 418  
 in gastritis acute (T), 447  
 Winternitz's procedure (T), 418  
**Apyrexia (D-1), 437**  
**Aqua amygdalæ amara, in congestion of lungs (T), 57**  
 laurocerasi, in congestion of lungs (T), 57  
**Arcus senilis (D-1), 373**  
**Argyll-Robertson pupil (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759**  
**Argyria (D-1), 550**  
 Argylol in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
 Aristoquin, in malaria (T), 576  
 in whooping cough (T), 620  
**Arrhythmia (D-1), 484, (D-2), 610**  
 abnormal impulses (D-2), 612  
 absolute (D-2), 614  
 auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614  
 Arrhythmia, auricular, flutter (D-2), 615  
 coupled beats (D-2), 613  
 ectopic beats (D-2), 612  
 extrasystoles (D-2), 612  
 auricular (D-2), 613  
 interpolated (D-2), 613  
 nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613  
 ventricular (D-2), 613  
 perpetual (D-2), 614  
 premature contractions (D-2), 612  
 pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 613  
 trigeminus (D-2), 613  
 respiratory (D-1), 484  
 sinus (D-1), 109, (D-2), 612  
 dropped beats (D-2), 612  
 tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 614  
**Arsacetin in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164**  
**Arsenferratose in chlorosis (T), 160**  
**Arsenic, Fowler's solution of (T), 168**  
 Pearson's solution of (T), 169  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in chlorosis (T), 160  
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 9  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
 in leukaemia and pseudoleukaemia (T), 168  
 hypodermic injection of (T), 168  
 in malaria (T), 576  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 162  
 in scrofula (T), 189  
 in secondary anæmia (T), 173  
 in syphilis (T), 642  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
**Arsenical poisoning (T), 162, 584, (D-2), 280**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 282  
 differential (D-2), 282  
 urine, examination of (D-2), 283  
 pathology (D-2), 281  
 symptoms (D-2), 281  
 mental (D-2), 282  
 nervous system (D-2), 281  
 motor derangements (D-2), 282  
 peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281  
 sensation, derangements of (D-2), 282  
 skin (D-2), 281  
**Arsenical waters (T), 163**  
 in constipation (T), 517  
 table of (T), 163  
 with iron (T), 163  
**Arsenious acid (T), 168**  
**Arsenomelanosia (D-1), 550**  
**Arterial wall, condition of (D-1), 479**  
**Arteries, auscultation of (D-1), 199**  
 normal conditions (D-1), 199  
 pathological conditions (D-1), 200  
 coronary, embolism and thrombosis of (D-2), 622  
 sclerosis of (D-2), 621



- Arteries, coronary, diseases of (D-2), 625  
 aneurism (D-2), 670  
 arteriovenous (D-2), 685  
 congenital (D-2), 685  
 of aorta (D-2), 670  
 abdominal (D-2), 683  
 thoracic (D-2), 672  
 of coeliac axis and branches (D-2), 684  
 arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665  
 periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685  
 syphilis (D-2), 224  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 198  
 double murmurs in (D-1), 200
- Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665  
 a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671  
 anatomical changes in (D-2), 665  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 definition (D-2), 665  
 diagnosis (D-2), 669  
 diet (T), 70  
 etiology (D-2), 666  
 age (D-2), 667  
 blood-pressure, high or alternating (D-2), 666  
 chronic intoxications (D-2), 667  
 heredity (D-2), 667  
 syphilis (D-2), 667  
 frequency of arterial involvement (D-2), 666  
 general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622  
 obesity combined with, treatment (T), 245  
 ocular changes (D-1), 391  
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 621  
 prognosis (D-2), 669  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 senile (D-2), 666  
 symptoms (D-2), 667  
 cardiac (D-2), 668  
 cerebral (D-2), 668  
 general (D-2), 667  
 in extremities (D-2), 669  
 intermittent claudication (D-2), 669  
 renal (D-2), 668  
 vasomotor (D-2), 669  
 treatment of (T), 69  
 baths (T), 70  
 causal (T), 69  
 from alcoholism (T), 70  
 from nicotine (T), 70  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 69  
 in obesity (T), 70  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 69  
 hydriatic procedures, gentle (T), 71  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
 medication (T), 71  
 arsenic (T), 73  
 calomel (T), 73  
 digitalis (T), 70  
 diuretics (T), 71  
 iodides (T), 72  
 iodine intoxication (T), 72
- Arteriosclerosis, treatment, medication, iron (T), 73  
 nitrites (T), 73  
 theobromin (T), 71, 74  
 Trunecek's serum (T), 73  
 of cerebral symptoms in atheroma (T), 73  
 of retrosternal pain (T), 73  
 of traumatic, toxic, and post-infectious forms (T), 70
- Arteritis, chronic, treatment of (T), 69  
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 77  
 iodides (T), 77  
 mercury (T), 77
- Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693  
 pulmonary (D-1), 30
- Arthritis, acute, of early infancy, differential diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2) 145  
 treatment of (see Rheumatism, acute articular) (T), 572
- deformans (D-2), 300, (D-1), 422  
 definition (D-2), 300  
 diagnosis (D-2), 302  
 differential (D-2), 302  
 from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231  
 from gout (D-2), 308  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 etiology (D-2), 300  
 exciting cause (D-2), 300  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 300  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 300  
 varieties (D-2), 304  
 clinical (D-2), 301  
 form of childhood (D-2), 302  
 Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
 lumbago (D-2), 304  
 monarticular (D-2), 302  
 pleurodynia (D-2), 304  
 progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301  
 acute (D-2), 301  
 chronic (D-2), 301  
 torticollis (D-2), 304  
 vertebral (D-2), 302  
 wry-neck (D-2), 304
- gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230, (D-1), 423  
 treatment (T), 572  
 Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572  
 cold applications (T), 573  
 Fuller's operation (T), 572  
 Torrey's serum (T), 572
- in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423  
 infective (D-1), 422  
 primary (D-1), 421  
 rheumatoid (D-2), 300  
 septic, differential diagnosis from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231  
 suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 treatment (T), 600  
 tuberculous (D-1), 423
- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760

- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia, medical (D-1), 420  
     forms of (D-1), 421  
 Artificial pneumothorax (T), 376  
     respiration (T), 588  
     Schuller's method (T), 589  
     Silvestri's method (T), 589  
 Asafoetida (T), 442  
 Ascariasis (D-2), 262  
 Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2), 262  
     treatment (see Round worm) (T), 524  
 Ascites (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425, (D-1), 555  
     adiposus (D-2), 426  
     chylosus (D-2), 426  
     chylous and chyloform (D-2), 426  
     definition (D-2), 425  
     diagnosis (D-2), 427  
         differential (D-2), 427  
         from cysts (D-2), 427  
         from encysted inflammatory exudates (D-2), 427  
         from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
         from lipomata (D-2), 427  
         from overdistended bladder (D-2), 427  
     paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
     etiology (D-2), 425  
     fluid, character of (D-2), 425  
     from stasis (D-2), 425  
     hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
     inflammatory (D-2), 426  
     milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426  
     symptoms (D-2), 426  
     treatment of (see Dropsy)  
 Asphyxia (D-1), 453  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 Aspidium, in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
 Aspiration, in pleural effusion (see Puncture)  
     of thorax (T), 380, (D-2), 504  
 Aspirin in chicken-pox (T), 607  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 232, 235  
     in infectious diseases (T), 593  
     in influenza (T), 566  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 Astasia (D-1) 432  
 Astasia-abasia (D-1) 432  
 Astereognosis (D-1) 359 338  
 Asthenia in Addison's disease (D-2) 598  
 Asthenopia (D-1) 367  
     muscular (D-1) 380  
 Asthma bronchial (see also Bronchial asthma) (D-2) 462  
     dyspnœa in (D-1) 459  
     treatment (T) 313  
         between attacks (T) 315  
         arsenic (T) 316  
         atropin (T) 316  
         breathing exercises (T) 317  
         climate (T) 317  
         electric light baths (T) 317  
         eumydrin (T) 316  
     Asthma bronchial, treatment, between attacks, for anæmia (T) 317  
         potassium iodide (T) 316  
         pyrenol (T) 316  
         Röntgen rays (T), 317  
     etiological (T), 313  
     of an attack (T), 313  
         adrenalin (T), 315  
         ammonia fumes (T), 315  
         amyl nitrate (T), 315  
         belladonna (T), 313  
         cannabis indica (T), 314  
         chloral (T), 313  
         chloralamid (T), 314  
         cigarettes (T), 313  
         compressed air (T), 317  
         diphtheria antitoxin (T), 315  
         grindelia (T), 313  
         hot packs (T), 317  
         hyoscyamus (T), 313  
         hyoscine hydroiodide (T), 314  
         lobelia (T), 314  
         morphine (T), 313  
         potassium nitrate (T), 315  
         scopolamine hydrobromate (T), 314  
         spraying of nasal passages (T), 315  
         stramonium (T), 313  
     of primary affection (T), 313  
     bronchialis (D-2), 464  
     cardiac, treatment (T), 57  
     hay (T), 441  
     in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
     nasal (D-2), 464  
     nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462  
     sexuale (D-2), 464  
     thymic (D-1), 25  
     uræmic, treatment of (T), 121  
 Astringents in chronic cystitis (T), 145  
     in intestinal catarrh (T), 488  
         acute (T), 486  
     in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
     teas (T), 490  
 Asycodyle in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
 Atavism (D-1), 47  
 Ataxia (D-1), 336  
     cerebellar (D-1), 339  
     cerebellar hereditary (D-2), 724  
         diagnosis, differential from chorea (D-2), 725  
         from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 764  
     hereditary (D-2), 763  
         diagnosis (D-2), 763  
         differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 764  
         from chorea (D-2), 764  
         from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763  
         from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 763  
         from syringomyelia (D-2), 766  
     symptoms (D-2), 763  
     in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781



- Ataxia, locomotor (see Locomotor ataxia) (D-2), 757
- Atelectasis, pulmonary (D-2), 475  
 acquired (D-2), 475  
 congenital (D-2), 475  
 definition (D-2), 475  
 diagnosis, differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 480  
 symptoms (D-2), 475
- Atheroma of cerebral vessels, in arterio-sclerosis, treatment of (T), 73
- Atheromatous abscesses (D-2), 666
- Athetosis (D-1), 336
- Athyroidism (D-2), 584
- Atony of intestines, diet in (T), 148  
 of stomach (D-2), 351, (T), 468  
 (see also Mechanical insufficiency)  
 diet (T), 148, 406  
 anacidity (T), 405  
 hyperacidity (T), 403  
 hypoacidity (T), 405  
 liquids (T), 406  
 motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 proteins (T), 406
- Atophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Atoxyl in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164  
 in syphilis (T), 642
- Atrophic paralyses (D-1), 428
- Atrophy (D-1), 425  
 arthritic (D-1), 356  
 degenerative (D-1), 426  
 myopathic forms of (D-1), 427  
 infantile nuclear (D-2), 720  
 muscular (D-1), 356  
 neural (D-1), 427  
 of hair (D-1), 563  
 of heart (D-2), 631  
 of optic nerve (D-1), 389  
 primary (D-1), 389  
 secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600  
 of thyroid (D-1), 12  
 optic (D-2), 734  
 primary neuritic (D-1), 356  
 progressive muscular (D-1), 426, (D-2), 750, 754  
 Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 754  
 diagnosis (D-2), 755  
 differential (D-2), 755  
 from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 755  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 755, 761  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 755  
 from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 755  
 from myelitis (D-2), 755  
 from pachymeningitis (D-2), 755  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 755, 766  
 pathology (D-2), 754
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, symptoms, (D-2), 754  
 upper arm type (D-2), 754  
 spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropin for night sweats (T), 362  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
 in ileus, acute (T), 502  
 in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 in whooping cough (T), 620
- Atropin test of Marris (D-2), 26
- Attitude (D-1), 431  
 forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 canal, external (D-1), 239  
 irritation (D-2), 741  
 diagnosis (D-2), 741
- Auricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation (D-1), 110, 116, 117, (D-2), 614  
 flutter (D-1), 110, 116, (D-2), 615
- Auscultation (D-1), 155  
 as applied to diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 159  
 during phonation (D-1), 172  
 in children (D-1), 158, 174  
 in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174  
 technic (D-1), 174  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 methods of (D-1), 155  
 immediate or direct (D-1), 155  
 mediate or indirect (D-1), 155  
 of arteries (D-1), 199  
 in normal conditions (D-1), 199  
 in pathological conditions (D-1), 200  
 of stomach (D-1), 203, 218  
 of veins (D-1), 200  
 in normal conditions (D-1), 200  
 in pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
 of voice (D-1), 172  
 technic of (D-1), 172  
 sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159  
 technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
 in disease (D-1), 163  
 adventitious sounds (D-1), 167  
 variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163  
 in health (D-1), 160  
 signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180  
 in health (D-1), 176
- Autointoxication (D-2), 292  
 acidosis, (D-2), 294  
 chlorosis, treatment (T), 159  
 diabetes (D-2), 294



- Autointoxication, from extensive abolition  
   of skin function (D-2), 294  
   gastro-intestinal (D-2), 292  
   nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 293  
   of the anæmias (D-2), 293  
   of constipation (D-2), 293  
   of copræmia (D-2), 293  
   of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal  
     (D-2), 293  
   of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293  
   tetany (D-2), 293  
   with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293  
   glycosuria (D-2), 294  
   gout (D-2), 294  
   intestinal (D-2), 367  
   of retention (D-2), 294  
 Automassage (T), 415  
 Autotherapy in pleurisy with effusion (T),  
   379  
 Autotransfusion (T), 175  
 Axons (D-1), 321
- Babinski reflex (D-1), 346, 347  
 Baccelli's sign (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
 Bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
 Bacillus Anthracis (D-2), 172  
   cholera Asiaticæ (D-2), 150  
   comma (D-2), 150  
   dysenteriae (D-2), 152  
     Flexner's types (D-2), 153  
   enteritidis (D-2), 35  
   fusiformis (D-2), 109  
   Klebs-Löffler (D-2), 102  
     staining of (T), 609  
   lepræ (D-2), 177  
   mallei (D-2), 167  
   mucosus capsulatus (D-2), 111  
   of diphtheria (D-2), 102  
   of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*),  
     606  
   of Friedländer (D-2), 111  
   of influenza (D-2), 94  
   of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94  
   of tetanus (D-2), 159  
   of tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
   of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
   paracolon (D-2), 35  
   paratyphoid (D-2), 35  
   pestis (D-2), 155  
   pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 102  
   typhi-exanthematici (D-2), 37  
   typhoid (D-2), 2  
   typhosus (D-2), 2  
     evolution of in body (D-2), 3  
     in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     in gall-bladder (T), 562  
     in meningeal inflammatory exudate  
       (D-2), 18  
     in pleural exudate (D-2), 17  
     in urine (D-2), 16, 19, (T), 560  
       after recovery from enteric fever  
       (D-2), 16
- Bacillus typhosus, and fæces during con-  
   valescence (T), 562  
   isolation of (D-2), 24  
   agglutination test (D-2), 24  
   Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25  
   from blood (D-2), 24  
   from stools, 24  
   from urine, 24  
   macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
   Peabody culture method (D-2), 24  
   Widal test (D-2), 24  
   means of transmission (D-2), 3  
   persistence of after enteric fever (D-2),  
     16  
   vitality of (D-2), 2  
   xerosis (D-2), 102  
 Back, the (D-1), 14  
 Backache (D-1), 590  
 Bacteræmia (D-2), 140, (D-1), 275  
   definition (D-2), 138  
 Bacteria in urine (D-1), 288  
 Bacterial toxins (T), 592  
 Baking in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
 Balneotherapy in chronic nephritis (T), 118  
 Balsam of copaiba (T), 307  
   of Peru (T), 307  
   of tolu (T), 307  
 Balsams in chronic purulent bronchitis  
   (T) 307  
 Bandaging in gastroptosis (T) 473  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach  
   (T) 471  
   in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 Banti's disease (D-2), 575  
 Bárány tests (D-2), 709, 724, 740  
 Barium chlorate in cardiac insufficiency  
   (T), 22  
 Barlow's disease (see Scurvy infantile)  
   (D-2), 329  
 Basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697  
 Basedow's disease (see also Goitre exoph-  
   thalmic) (D-2), 581  
   iodine, effect of in (T), 660  
   treatment of diarrhoea (T), 520  
 Basophiles (D-1), 270  
 Basophilia (D-1), 274  
   granular (D-1), 268  
 Bass and Watkins test for *Bacillus typhosus*  
   (D-2), 25  
 Baths, air, in acute bronchitis (T), 302  
   aromatic (T), 263  
   at home (T), 267  
   bran (T), 263  
   cabinet steam in Bright's disease (T), 104  
   clover, in catarrhal jaundice (T) 538  
   cold, in croupous pneumonia (T) 326  
   in enteric fever (T), 557, 558  
     Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558  
     contraindications (T), 558  
     indications for (T), 558  
     temperature of (T), 557, 558  
   carbon dioxide in dropsy of cardiac dis-  
   ease (T), 40



- Baths, carbonated hot (T), 265  
     in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
     duration of in infectious diseases (T), 595  
     containing iron in chlorosis (T), 158  
     electric light, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     Fango (T), 268  
     for compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
     formic, effects of (T), 42  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 41  
     half, in infectious diseases (T), 595  
     in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     hot, in Bright's disease (T), 104  
     in bronchitis (T), 298  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
     in pneumonia (T), 299  
     croupous (T), 327  
     in syphilis (T), 640  
     in uræmic convulsions (T), 602  
     hot-air in Bright's disease (T), 104  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40  
     hot salt (T), 265  
     hot sand (T), 268  
     in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in arteriosclerosis (T), 70  
     in Bright's disease (T), 111  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
     in chicken-pox (T), 607  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 326  
     in cystitis acute (T), 144  
     chronic (T), 144  
     in diabetes (T), 229  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     in dyspepsia nervous (T), 483  
     in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
     in gastropotosis (T), 473  
     in infectious diseases (T), 595  
     in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632 633  
     in obesity (T), 244  
     in osteomalacia (T), 263  
     in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
     in rheumatism acute articular (T), 573  
     chronic (T), 264  
     in rickets (T), 260  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
     in scrofula (T), 185  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
     malt (T), 263  
     medicated in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     mineral (T), 265  
     mud iron (T), 265  
     mud sulphur (T), 265  
     Nauheim (T), 41  
     effects of (T), 42  
     technic of home treatment (T), 41  
     Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
- Baths, Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions, explanation of effect of (T), 8  
     neutral in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     oxygen (T), 42  
     indications for (T), 42  
     ozet, in arteriosclerosis (T), 71  
     salt in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
     in scrofula (T), 185  
     at home (T), 186  
     sea in scrofula (T), 185  
     shower in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     sitz in constipation atonic (T), 508  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     steam in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     sulphur (T), 266  
     sun (T), 267  
     sweat in chlorosis (T), 151  
     tepid in Bright's disease (T), 104  
     in bronchitis (T), 297  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
     in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
     contraindicated (T), 9  
     danger of (T), 8  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
     in enteric fever (T), 558  
     in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     tub in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
- Bearing down (D-1), 601  
     Bed fever (D-2), 7  
     Bed-sores (D-1), 358  
     prevention of (T), 560  
     Bednar's aphtha (D-1), 507  
     Beef tea (T), 386, 551  
     Beer in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 392  
     Belching (D-1), 519  
     Belladonna in appendicitis (T), 528  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
     in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
     in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
     in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
     in intestinal catarrh acute (T), 486  
     chronic (T), 491  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 458 460  
     in whooping cough (T), 620  
     Bell's mania (D-2), 716  
     palsy (D-2), 738  
     diagnosis (D-2), 739  
     prognosis (D-2), 739  
     symptoms (D-2), 738  
     Benedict's test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303  
     Benzidin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233  
     Benzoate of mercury in syphilis (T), 650



- Benzoic acid in purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Benzo-naphthol (T), 438, 439
- Beri-beri (D-2), 324  
 definition (D-2), 324  
 diagnosis (D-2), 327  
 etiology (D-2), 324  
 exciting cause (D-2), 325  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 324  
 prognosis (D-2), 327  
 symptoms (D-2), 326  
 acute cardiac or pernicious form (D-2), 326  
 atrophic or dry form (D-2), 326  
 dropsical or wet form (D-2), 326  
 undeveloped or larval form (D-2), 326
- Betol (T), 438
- Bichloride of mercury, as a disinfectant (T), 596  
 in scarlet fever (T), 600  
 in syphilis (T), 650, 655, 657
- Biermer's sign (D-1), 148
- Bier's elastic bandages in gonorrheal rheumatism (T), 572
- Bile duct, common (D-1), 36  
 cystic (D-1), 36  
 ductus communis choledochus (D-1)  
 hepatic (D-1), 36
- Bile passages, cancer of (D-2), 393  
 diseases of (D-2), 387  
 extrahepatic (D-1), 36  
 common bile duct (D-1), 36  
 cystic duct (D-1), 36  
 ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
 hepatic duct (D-1), 36  
 lesions of (D-2), 390  
 obstruction (D-2), 390  
 occlusion (D-2), 390
- Bile salts in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Bilharziasis (D-2), 253  
 diagnosis (D-2), 254  
 prognosis (D-2), 254  
 rectal form (D-2), 254  
 symptoms (D-2), 253
- Biliary calculi (D-1), 538  
 colic (D-2), 396  
 diagnosis (D-2), 397  
 differential (D-2), 397  
 from intestinal colic (D-2), 398  
 from lead colic (D-2), 398  
 from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398  
 from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397  
 from renal colic of right side (D-2), 397  
 examination of stools (D-2), 397  
 duration of attack (D-2), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 396  
 fistulæ (D-2), 399  
 pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever (D-2), 250
- Biliousness (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Biot breathing (D-1), 455
- Binding of extremities in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Binswanger's diet in rest-cure (T), 400
- Bismuth as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 437  
 in intestinal catarrh chronic (T), 489  
 in intestinal ulcer (T), 495, 496  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 456, 458
- Bitter waters in constipation (T), 516  
 in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426  
 table of (T), 427
- Black fever (D-2), 233  
 measles (D-2), 80  
 spit (D-2), 483  
 vomit (D-2), 147  
 water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus for collecting blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder (D-1), 38  
 atony of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
 catarrh of in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 overdistended (D-2), 427  
 paralysis of, treatment (T), 146  
 spasm of (D-1), 565  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm (D-2), 259
- Bleeder's disease (D-2), 568
- Bleeding at a distance, Sacharjin's (T), 58  
 in treatment of hyperæmia (see Blood-letting) (T) 52
- Blepharospasm (D-1) 371
- Blindness (D-1) 339
- Blood, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258  
 serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260  
 microscopical (D-1), 258  
 collecting and diluting serum (D-1), 258  
 preparing cultures (D-1), 258  
 preparing the serum (D-1), 259  
 recording results (D-1), 260  
 alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540  
 carbon monoxide (D-2), 287  
 casts (D-1), 286  
 cells, basophiles (D-1), 270  
 eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
 erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
 abnormal (D-1), 267  
 hyaline (D-1), 270  
 leucocytes (D-1), 269  
 lymphocytes large (D-1), 270  
 small (D-1), 270  
 macrocytes (D-1), 267  
 mast-cells (D-1), 270  
 megaloblasts (D-1), 269  
 microcytes (D-1), 267  
 mononuclear, large (D-1), 270



- Blood cells, nucleated red (D-1), 268  
 neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270  
 normoblasts (D-1), 268  
 poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
 polychromatophiles (D-1), 268  
 red (D-1), 265  
   in sputum (D-1), 310  
   in urine (D-1), 284  
 white (D-1), 269  
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 coagulation of (D-1), 265  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 color of (D-1), 264  
 color index of (D-1), 254  
 corpuscles, red (D-1), 265  
 crisis (D-1), 269  
 decimal (D-1), 254  
 differential counting of (D-1), 245  
   of blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249  
   cleansing instrument (D-1), 249  
   erythrocytes (D-1), 246  
     Hayem's stain (D-1), 247  
     technic (D-1), 247  
     Toisson's stain (D-1), 247  
   leucocytes (D-1), 246  
     technic (D-1), 249  
   technic (D-1), 246  
   Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 246  
 diseases of (D-2), 541  
   anæmia (D-2), 541  
     pernicious (D-2), 545  
     primary (D-2), 542  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
   chlorosis (D-2), 542  
   clinical groups (T), 147  
   hemorrhagic (D-2), 563  
     hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
     of the new-born (D-2), 570  
     purpura (D-2), 563  
   Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559  
   leukæmia (D-2), 552  
     lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
     myeloid (D-2), 552  
   polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551  
     erythræmia (D-2), 552  
     erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551  
   therapy (T), 147  
   venesection in (T), 59  
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265  
 examination of (D-1), 241  
   bacteriological (D-1), 257  
     technic (D-1), 257  
   fixation methods (D-1), 243  
     heat fixation (D-1), 243  
     wet methods (D-1), 243  
   general considerations (D-1), 241  
   general results of (D-1), 264  
 Blood, examination of, methods of (D-1), 241  
   obtaining specimen (D-1), 241  
     Blackfan's suction apparatus (D-1), 242  
   staining methods (D-1), 243  
     Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
     double staining (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243  
     end result (D-1), 245  
     eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
     Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
     Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
     Plehn's stain (D-1), 245  
     technic (D-1), 244  
     Wright's stain (D-1), 244  
   glucose in, test for (D-1), 263  
   hæmoglobin estimation (D-1), 249  
     Dare's method (D-1), 249  
     hæmoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1), 252  
     Meischer's (D-1), 251  
     Oliver's (D-1), 252  
     Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
     hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
     von Fleischl's (D-1), 250  
   in anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 546  
     posthemorrhagic acute (D-2), 550  
     chronic (D-2), 551  
     secondary,  
       in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
       in dengue (D-2), 100  
       in diabetes (D-2), 313  
       in fæces (D-1), 229  
       occult (D-1), 232  
   in leukæmia, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556  
     myeloid (D-2), 554  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
   in stools (D-1), 536  
   in urine (D-1), 568  
   normal, sugar content of (T), 203  
   occult (D-1), 536  
   opsonic index of (D-1), 261  
     method of determination of (D-1), 261  
     obtaining the serum (D-1), 262  
     obtaining the washed leucocytes (D-1), 262  
     preparing the bacterial emulsion (D-1), 261  
   parasites in (D-1), 275  
     malarial, examination for (D-1), 275  
   plaques (D-1), 269  
   plasma (D-1), 265  
   platelets (D-1), 269  
     counting of (D-1), 249, 269  
       Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269  
   preparation of, for immediate examination (D-1), 243



- Blood, preparation of, for staining (D-1), 243  
 pressure (D-1), 488  
   chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125  
   diastolic (D-1), 124  
   high (D-1), 127  
   hypertension (D-1), 127  
   hypotension (D-1), 127  
   in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127  
   in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126  
   in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126  
   in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128  
   in chronic diseases (D-1), 127  
     nephritis interstitial (D-1), 126  
     parenchymatous (D-1), 126  
     renal disease (D-1), 126  
   in diabetes (D-1), 127  
   in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127  
   in epilepsy (D-1), 128  
   in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127  
   in mental diseases (D-1), 128  
   in phthisis (D-1), 127  
   in pneumonia (D-1), 127  
   in relation to altitude (T), 7  
   in syphilis (D-1), 127  
   in uræmia (D-1), 126  
   in valvular disease (D-1), 126  
   low (D-1), 127  
   measurement of (D-1), 124  
     auscultatory method (D-1), 125  
     instruments for (D-1), 123  
     palpatory method (D-1), 124  
     phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125  
   strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22  
   systolic (D-1), 124  
   under normal conditions (D-1), 125  
 quotient (D-1), 254  
 reaction of (D-1), 264  
   in hæmatemesis (D-1), 475  
   in hæmoptysis (D-1), 475  
 red cells in, number of (D-1), 266  
 relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254  
   Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254  
 serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25  
 specific gravity (D-1), 264  
   estimation of (D-1), 255  
     Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255  
     Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255  
 spitting (see Hæmoptysis)  
 test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 24  
 transfusion of (see Transfusion) (T), 165  
 vessels, diseases of, treatment of (T), 69  
 volume of (D-1), 264  
 volume index of (D-1), 254  
 vomiting of (D-1), 525
- Bloodletting (see also Venesection) (T), 57  
 choice of operation (T), 60  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377  
 in hyperæmia (T), 52  
   cupping, dry (T), 52  
   wet (T), 53  
   general (T), 52  
   leeches (T), 53  
   local (T), 52  
 local, hemorrhoidal bleeding (T), 54  
 indications for (T), 53  
 sites of (T), 54
- Blue babies (D-2), 661 665  
 ointment (T) 563  
 $\beta$ -naphthol (T), 439  
 $\beta$ -naphthol-bismuth (T), 438  
 Boettger's modified test for glucose (D-1), 302  
 Boil, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 Bolus alba in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
 Bone conduction (D-2), 741  
   lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   marrow, in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164  
   pathological changes in (D-2), 540  
 Bones (D-1), 418  
   and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55  
   in acromegaly (D-1), 419  
   in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419  
   in osteomalacia (D-1), 419  
   in Paget's disease (D-1), 419  
   in pulmonary osteo-arthritis (D-1), 419  
   in rickets (D-1), 419  
   pathological changes of (D-1), 419  
   relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418  
   syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 Bothriocephalus (see Tapeworm)  
   latus (D-2), 257  
 Botulismus (D-2), 290  
 $\beta$ -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307  
 Brachycardia (D-1), 483  
 Bradycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 611  
 Brain abscess (D-2), 688  
   diagnosis of (D-2), 690  
   differential (D-2), 691  
   from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 691  
   from tumor (D-2), 691  
   intracranial (D-2), 709  
 etiology (D-2), 688  
 pathology (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 689  
   focal (D-2), 689  
   convulsions (D-2), 690  
   knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 690  
   pain (D-2), 689  
   paralysis (D-2), 689  
   sensory tract, involvement of (D-2), 690



- Brain abscess, symptoms, focal, venous congestion (D-2), 690  
 general (D-2), 689  
 actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
 diseases of (D-2), 686  
 acute delirium (D-2), 716  
 basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697  
 bulbar palsy (D-2), 726  
 cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693  
 palsies of children (D-2), 699  
 encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687  
 hydrocephalus (D-2), 703  
 intracranial aneurisms (D-2), 704  
 lesions of cerebellum (D-2), 723  
 mid-brain (D-2), 718  
 pons (D-2), 725  
 meningitis (D-2), 686  
 meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess (D-2), 688  
 multiple sclerosis (D-2), 716  
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 719  
 paresis, general (D-2), 713  
 parasites (D-2), 710  
 pseudobulbar palsy (D-2), 728  
 regional diagnosis of (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338  
 senile degeneration (D-2), 715  
 sinus thrombosis (D-2), 691  
 softening (D-2), 698  
 syphilis (D-2), 711  
 tumors (D-2), 706  
 vomiting in (D-1), 522  
 hemorrhage of (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 693  
 hyperæmia of, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45  
 ocular centres of (D-2), 721  
 palsies of, in children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699  
 parasites in (D-2), 710  
 diagnosis (D-2), 711  
 pathology (D-2), 710  
 symptoms (D-2), 710  
 softening of (D-2), 698  
 diagnosis (D-2), 699  
 differential (D-2), 699  
 from abscess (D-2), 691  
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 698  
 symptoms (D-2), 698  
 syphilis of (D-2), 221, 711  
 diagnosis (D-2), 712  
 differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 713  
 from paresis, general (D-2), 714  
 from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 713  
 from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710, 712  
 pathology (D-2), 711  
 symptoms (D-2), 711  
 general (D-2), 711
- Brain, syphilis of, symptoms of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712  
 pupillary changes (D-2), 712  
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 712  
 treatment (see Syphilis) (T), 663  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
 tumors of (D-2), 706  
 diagnosis (D-2), 709  
 differential from abscess (D-2), 691, 709  
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 709  
 from intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705  
 from Ménière's disease (D-2), 691  
 from syphilis (D-2), 710  
 of brain (D-2), 712  
 focal (D-2), 707  
 headache of (D-1), 586  
 of cerebellum (D-2), 708  
 of frontal lobe (D-2), 707  
 of hypophysis (D-2), 709  
 of parietal lobe (D-2), 707  
 pathology (D-2), 706  
 symptoms (D-2), 706  
 general (D-2), 706  
 local (D-2), 707  
 neighborhood (D-2), 709  
 syphilitic (D-2), 712  
 X-rays in (D-2), 709
- Brand's cold bath treatment in enteric fever (T), 557, 558  
 Braunstein's test for urobilin (D-1), 295  
 Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298  
 Bread, aleuronat (T), 390  
 digestibility of (T), 390  
 for diabetics, aleuronat (T), 227  
 almond (T), 227  
 "Luftbrot" (T), 227  
 Pokerny's (T), 227  
 roborat (T), 227  
 substitutes for (T), 227  
 roborat (T), 390
- Break-bone fever (D-2), 98  
 Breath, foetid (D-1), 507  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234
- Breathing (see also Respiration)  
 Biot (D-1), 455  
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 164  
 feeble or distant (D-1), 163  
 in disease (D-1), 163  
 intense (D-1), 164  
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 165  
 enfeebled (D-1), 164  
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Breathing belt (T), 336  
 chair (T), 336  
 exercises, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in pleurisy, fibrinous (T), 378  
 with effusion (T), 382

- Breathing, exercises, in tuberculosis (T), 354
- Brewer's yeast as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 440
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515
- acute, diet (T), 95
    - buttermilk (T), 96
    - carbohydrates (T), 96
    - cereals (T), 97
    - fats (T), 96
    - gruels and soups (T), 97
    - in convalescence (T), 98
    - kefir (T), 97
    - koumiss (T), 97
    - milk (T), 96
    - salt content low (T), 99
    - yoghurt (T), 97
  - hydrotherapy (T), 104
    - baths (T), 104
      - cabinet steam (T), 104
      - hot-air (T), 104
      - hot water (T), 104
      - tepid (T), 104
    - Preissnitz hot application (T), 105
    - sweating (T), 104
    - wet packs (T), 104
  - treatment (T), 94
    - caffein (T), 102
    - causal (T), 94
    - diaphoretic (T), 105
      - pilocarpine (T), 105
    - digitalis (T), 106
    - diuretic teas (T), 103
    - drugs contraindicated (T), 94
    - in bed (T), 95
    - in malaria (T), 94
    - in syphilis (T), 94
    - medication (T), 100
      - alkalies (T), 101
      - diuretics (T), 102
      - quinine tannate (T), 100
      - sodium benzoate (T), 101
      - tannate (T), 100
      - strontium salts (T), 101
      - tannalbin (T), 100
    - mineral waters (T), 102
    - of oliguria (T), 101
      - diet low in salt (T), 102
      - restricted (T), 102
    - of pain (T), 95
    - potassium acetate (T), 103
    - puncture (T), 105
    - purgation (T), 105
    - symptomatic (T), 95
    - tartar (T), 103
    - venesection (T), 59, 95, 101
  - with dropsy, diet (T), 98
    - foods low in salt (T), 98
    - salt, withdrawal of (T), 98
- chronic, diet (T), 125
- alcohol (T), 109
  - beer (T), 110
  - carbohydrates (T), 108
- Bright's disease, chronic, diet, choice of
- foods (T), 107
  - drinks (T), 109
  - eggs (T), 108
  - fats (T), 109
  - fish (T), 108
  - fruit (T), 109
    - juices (T), 110
  - low in salt (T), 110
  - meals near together (T), 111
  - meats (T), 107
  - milk, intolerance for (T), 107
    - modified (T), 106
  - milk diet insufficient (T), 106
  - nourishment other than milk (T), 107
  - soups (T), 110
  - tea, coffee, etc. (T), 110
  - vegetables (T), 108
  - wines (T), 109
    - unfermented (T), 110
- hygiene (T), 111
- baths (T), 111
  - bowels (T), 111
  - climate (T), 111
  - clothing (T), 111
  - dry rubs (T), 111
  - exercise (T), 111
- treatment, cathartics (T), 111
- dietetic (T), 106
  - in stage of compensation (T), 112
    - oxygen inhalations (T), 112
  - medication (T), 111
    - iodides (T), 112
    - kola, as a tonic (T), 112
    - methyl violet (T), 101
  - psychotherapy (T), 125
  - symptomatic (T), 112
    - of dropsy (T), 112
- chronic parenchymatous, treatment of (T), 106,
- complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 234
- effect of on treatment of pneumonia (T), 329
- heredity in (D-2), 46
- strophanthus, a diuretic in (T), 18
- contraindicated in (T), 18
- Brill's disease (D-2), 40
- Bristow's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639
- Bromelin (T), 435
- Bromides, effect of, on heart and circulation (T), 46
- forms of administration (T), 46
  - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 46
  - in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67
    - in whooping cough (T), 619, 621
- Bromine poisoning (T), 582
- Bromocoll in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539



- Bromoform, in gastralgia (T), 477  
 in whooping cough (T), 621  
 Bromural (T), 48  
 Bronchi, the (D-1), 25  
   antiseptics of (T), 310  
   diseases of (D-2), 455  
     asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462  
     bronchiectasis (D-2), 459  
     bronchitis (D-2), 455  
       acute (D-2), 455  
       chronic (D-2), 457  
       fibrinous (D-2), 458  
     tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461  
   treatment (T), 289  
     asthma, bronchial (T), 313  
     bronchiectasis (T), 310  
     bronchitis, acute (T), 289  
       acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
       catarrhal, chronic, with purulent  
       secretion (T), 306  
       dry (T), 303  
       chronic (T), 303  
       fibrinous (T), 312  
       putrid (T), 310  
     tracheobronchitis, acute (T), 289  
 Bronchial asthma (D-2), 462  
   definition (D-2), 462  
   diagnosis (D-2), 465  
     differential (D-2), 465  
       from chronic bronchitis (D-2), 465  
       from emphysema (D-2), 465  
       from spasm of glottis (D-2), 465  
   etiology (D-2), 463  
     exciting cause (D-2), 463  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 463  
   physical signs (D-2), 464  
   prognosis (D-2), 466  
   symptoms (D-2), 464  
 Bronchiectasis (D-1), 474, (D-2), 459  
   definition (D-2), 459  
   diagnosis (D-2), 460  
     differential (D-2), 460  
       from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
       from bronchitis, putrid (D-2), 461  
       from pulmonary abscess (D-2), 461  
       gangrene (D-2), 461  
       from pyopneumothorax (D-2), 461  
       from vomicae (D-2), 460  
   etiology (D-2), 460  
     pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460  
     tension dilatation (D-2), 460  
   physical signs (D-2), 460  
   prognosis (D-2), 461  
   symptoms (D-2), 460  
   treatment (see Bronchitis, putrid) (T),  
     310  
 Bronchitis (D-2), 455  
   acute (D-2), 455  
     diagnosis (D-2), 456  
     differential (D-2), 456  
     etiology (D-2), 455  
     pathology (D-2), 455  
     physical signs (D-2), 455  
 Bronchitis, acute, symptoms (D-2), 455  
   capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2),  
     455, 476  
   catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81  
   chronic (D-2), 457  
     clinical varieties (D-2), 457  
       bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
       dry form (D-2), 457  
       putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458  
     differential diagnosis from bronchial  
       asthma (D-2), 465  
     etiology (D-2), 457  
     pathology (D-2), 457  
     physical signs (D-2), 457  
     symptoms (D-2), 457  
   croupous (D-2), 458  
     sputum in (D-1), 471  
   definition (D-2), 455  
   dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
   fibrinous (D-2), 458  
     acute (D-2), 458  
     chronic (D-2), 459  
     prognosis (D-2), 459  
     sputum in (D-1), 471  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   in influenza (D-2), 96  
   in pneumonia (T), 328  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
   of pulmonary stasis, treatment of (T), 55  
   plastic (D-2), 458  
   putrid, diagnosis differential from bron-  
     chiectasis (D-2), 461  
     sputum in (D-1), 474  
   sputum in (D-1), 471  
   treatment (T), 289  
     acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
     bathing, out-door (T), 302  
     baths, air (T), 302  
       hot (T), 298  
       mustard (T), 299  
       tepid (T), 297  
     climate (T), 303  
     clothing (T), 302  
     cold packs (T), 298  
     damp air in room (T), 300  
     diet (T), 299  
       alcohol (T), 299  
     expectorants (T), 300  
     hardening process (T), 301  
     heart stimulants (T), 300  
     hydrotherapy (T), 297, 298  
     mustard plasters and packs (T),  
       299  
     narcotics (T), 300  
     oxygen inhalations (T), 301  
     pain, relief of (T), 301  
     posture (T), 300  
     prophylaxis (T), 301  
     fibrinous (T), 312  
   tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
     compresses, stimulating (T), 293  
     cross-binder (T), 294



- Bronchitis, treatment, acute, tracheo-bronchitis, stimulating compresses, Priessnitz (T), 293  
 cough (T), 290  
   from the throat (T), 293  
   narcotics (T), 291  
 diaphoresis (T), 289  
 expectorants (T), 295  
 inhalations (T), 290  
 mineral waters (T), 290  
 pain, retrosternal (T), 293  
 secretion, abundant thin (T), 296  
   apomorphine (T), 296  
   euporphine (T), 296  
   viscid (T), 295  
     ammonium chloride (T), 295  
     ipecacuanha (T), 295  
 symptomatic, narcotics (T), 290  
 chronic (T), 303  
 dry catarrhal (T), 303  
   climate (T), 304  
   compresses, Priessnitz (T), 304  
   cross-binder (T), 304  
   heart tonics (T), 304  
   inhalations of steam (T), 303  
   medication (T), 303  
   mineral waters (T), 305  
     at home (T), 305  
     at spas (T), 305  
   narcotics (T), 304  
   opium suppositories (T), 304  
   pneumatic chambers (T), 306  
 fibrinous (T), 312  
   antistreptococcus serum (T), 312  
   atropine (T), 312  
   belladonna (T), 312  
   inhalations (T), 312  
   potassium iodide (T), 312  
 purulent (T), 306  
   balsams (T), 307  
     of copaiba (T), 307  
     of Peru (T), 307  
     of tolu (T), 307  
   benzoic acid (T), 307  
   climate (T), 309  
   cure, grape (T), 309  
     milk (T), 309  
     whey (T), 309  
   etheral oils (T), 306  
     eucalyptol (T), 307  
     myrtol (T), 307  
     oil of turpentine (T), 306  
     terpin hydrate (T), 306  
     terpinol (T), 306  
   expectorants (T), 306  
   hydrastis (T), 308  
   inhalations (T), 308  
   medication (T), 306  
   mineral waters (T), 308  
   pyrenol (T), 308  
   sodium benzoate (T), 307  
 in measles (T), 606
- Bronchitis, purulent bronchitis mechanical  
 compression of thorax (T), 309  
 putrid (T), 310  
   and bronchiectasis, antiseptics (T), 310  
   internal (T), 310  
     eucalyptus (T), 311  
     myrtol (T), 310  
     turpentine (T), 310, 311  
   local (T), 311  
     formol (T), 311  
     oil of eucalyptus (T), 311  
     oil of pine (T), 311  
     oil of turpentine (T), 311  
     Platt's chlorides (T), 311  
   sputum, expulsion of (T), 311  
     compression of thorax (T), 311  
     ipecacuanha (T), 311  
     posture (T), 311  
   surgical (T), 312  
     artificial pneumothorax (T), 312  
     intratracheal antiseptics (T), 312  
     therapeutic indications (T), 310
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579  
 Bronchophony (D-1), 172  
 Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476  
   anatomical forms (D-2), 477  
   clinical varieties (D-2), 478  
     ether pneumonia (D-2), 479  
     masked forms (D-2), 479  
     postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 479  
     primary forms (D-2), 478  
     secondary forms (D-2), 479  
     suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479  
   course and duration (D-2), 479  
   definition (D-2), 476  
   diagnosis (D-2), 480  
     differential (D-2), 480  
       from atelectasis (D-2), 480  
       from meningitis (D-2), 480  
       from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
       from tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 186  
       from tuberculous form (D-2), 200  
   etiology (D-2), 476  
     exciting cause (D-2), 112, 476  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 476  
   in influenza (D-2), 96  
   in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
   lesions of (D-2), 477  
   physical signs (D-2), 478  
   prognosis (D-2), 480  
   symptoms (D-2), 477  
   terminations (D-2), 477  
   treatment (T), 330  
     acute form (T), 330  
       antipyretics (T), 331  
       heart stimulants (T), 331  
       alcohol (T), 331  
       oxygen inhalations (T), 331  
     hydrotherapy (T), 330



- Bronchopneumonia, treatment, acute form,  
     hydrotherapy baths (T), 330  
     cold compresses (T), 330  
     hygiene (T), 331  
     medication (T), 331  
     baths, hot (T), 299  
     chronic form (T), 331  
     tuberculous (D-2), 199  
 Bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
     serosa (D-2), 458  
 Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 359  
     syndrome (D-2), 773  
 Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
 Bruit de diable (D-2), 543  
 Buck fever (D-1), 609  
 Buhl's disease (D-2), 570  
 Bulimia (D-2), 318, (D-1), 516, 518  
 Burns, duodenal ulceration following (D-2), 359  
 Bushuyev's diet in enteric fever (T), 553  
 Butter in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
 Byrnes' method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 665
- Cachexia (D-1), 408  
     in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
     malarial (D-2), 251  
     strumipriva (D-1), 610, (D-2), 584, 587  
     thyreopriva (D-2), 588  
     treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
 Cacodylic acid in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 169  
 Cæcum (D-1), 33  
 Caffein (T), 20  
     administration of (T), 20, 32  
     combined with digitalis (T), 21, 32  
     in Bright's disease (T), 102  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     physiological effects of (T), 20  
     subcutaneous injections of (T), 21  
     toxic effects of (T), 20  
 Caisson disease (D-2), 776  
     diagnosis (D-2), 777  
     pathology (D-2), 776  
     symptoms (D-2), 776  
     cerebral (D-2), 776  
     initial (D-2), 776  
 Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 641  
 Calcium in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
     in hæmophilia (T), 178  
     in osteomalacia (T), 263  
     in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
     in rickets (T), 261  
     carbonate in urine (D-1), 282  
     chlorate in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
     lactophosphate, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
     oxalate in urine (D-1), 278  
     phosphate in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
     neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
     sulphate in urine (D-1), 279  
     waters in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 427
- Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289  
     biliary (D-1), 538  
     calcium carbonate (D-1), 289  
     oxalate (D-1), 289  
     cystin (D-1), 289  
     indigo (D-1), 289  
     of fatty acids (D-1), 289  
     pancreatic (D-1), 539, (D-2), 422  
     phosphate (D-1), 289  
     renal (see Nephrolithiasis (T), 125, (D-2), 531  
     ureteral (D-2), 532  
     uric acid (D-1), 289  
     urinary (D-1), 289  
     xanthin (D-1), 289  
 California, Southern, resorts of (T), 116  
 Calomel as a carminative (T), 442  
     as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436  
     in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
     in cardiac disease (T), 29  
         constipation due to (T), 30  
         diarrhœa due to (T), 30  
         mouth wash for use with (T), 29  
     in congestion of liver (T), 63  
     in constipation (T), 515  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28, 32, 33  
         contraindication for (T), 29  
     in dysentery (T), 562, 564  
     in enteric fever (T), 560  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
     in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
     in uræmia (T), 120  
     injections in syphilis (T), 651  
 Calories needed by body (T), 204  
 Cardialgia (D-1), 594  
 Carphologia (D-1), 614  
 Catalepsy (D-1), 615  
 Cammidge's test (D-1), 308  
 Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
 Camphor, a heart stimulant (T), 23, 32  
     combined with digitalis (T), 23, 32  
     in ether in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
     in measles (T), 605  
     in uræmia (T), 122  
     monobromate, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
 Camphoric acid for night sweats (T), 362  
 Cancer, green (D-2), 557  
     Lobstein's (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540  
     of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
     of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
     of head of pancreas (D-1), 87  
     of intestines (D-2), 379  
     of liver (see also Liver, new growths in) (D-1), 86, (D-2), 414  
     diagnosis (D-2), 416  
         differential from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
         from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
     physical signs (D-2), 415  
     symptoms (D-2), 415



- Cancer, of lungs (D-2), 487  
of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
of pancreas (D-2), 424  
of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
of pylorus, differential diagnosis from  
cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
treatment (T), 465  
surgical (T), 465  
of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of)  
(D-1), 86, (D-2), 345  
diagnosis, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
differential from gastralgia (D-2),  
348  
from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
from hypoacidity (D-2), 351  
hæmatemesis in (D-1), 510, (D-2), 944  
treatment (T), 465  
diet (T), 466  
liquids (T), 467  
meats (T), 466  
vegetables (T), 467  
ferments (T), 467  
condurango (T), 467  
quinine hydrochlorate (T), 467  
lavage (T), 467  
mineral waters (T), 467  
stomachics (T), 467  
surgery (T), 465  
inoperable cases (T), 466  
symptomatic (T), 468  
constipation (T), 468  
hæmatemesis (T), 468  
pain (T), 468  
methylene blue (T), 468  
vomiting (T), 468  
Cannabis indica, in bronchial asthma (T),  
314  
Cantharidal plaster in pleurisy with  
effusion (T), 378  
Capsules, glutoid (T), 441  
Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412  
splenic (D-2), 576  
Caput cæcum coli (D-1), 33  
Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561  
quadratum (D-2), 334  
succedaneum (D-1), 9  
Carbohydrate content in diabetic foods,  
table of (T), 210  
metabolism (D-2), 311  
tolerance (D-1), 305  
Carbohydrates, disposition of, in normal  
human body (T), 202  
heat value of (T), 204  
in Bright's disease (T), 108  
in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
in diabetes of mild form, list of extras  
permitted (T), 214  
maximum quantity permitted (T),  
213  
substitution values among (T), 213  
of moderately severe form, reduction  
of (T), 217  
Carbohydrates, in emaciation (T), 247  
in hyperacidity (T), 403  
in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127  
in obesity (T), 238, 242  
in uric acid diathesis (T), 249  
Carbolic acid inhalations in whooping-  
cough (T), 618, 619  
injections in rheumatism, acute articu-  
lar (T), 572  
in scarlet fever (T), 600  
in tetanus (T), 579  
poisoning (T), 585  
Carbon monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2),  
287  
Carbonated waters, simple in diseases of  
stomach and intestines (T), 419  
Carbuncle (D-1), 67  
diagnosis differential from anthrax (D-2),  
175  
from tuberculosis of intestines (D-2),  
155  
Carcinoma of intestines (D-2), 379  
of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 538  
of liver (see also Liver, new growths in)  
(D-2), 414  
primary (D-2), 414  
adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2),  
414  
massive (D-2), 414  
nodular (D-2), 414  
secondary (D-2), 414  
of œsophagus (D-1), 513  
of pancreas (D-2), 424  
of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
of stomach, differential diagnosis from  
gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
ventriculi (D-2), 345  
differential diagnosis from liver abscess  
(D-2), 407  
vomiting of (D-1), 506, (D-2), 944  
Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487  
Cardiac cycle or revolution (D-1), 176  
disease (see Heart, diseases of)  
dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149  
decreased (D-1), 150  
deep (D-1), 30, 141  
in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
increased (D-1), 149  
superficial (D-1), 30, 141  
dislocation of (D-1), 150  
significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
impulse (D-1), 69  
displacements of (D-1), 70  
due to changes in heart (D-1), 70  
due to pressure (D-1), 71  
traction (D-1), 71  
disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118  
negative (D-1), 70  
normal (D-1), 70  
right-sided (D-1), 71  
inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 627  
insufficiency, treatment of, barium chlo-  
rate (T), 22



- Cardiac insufficiency, treatment of, in**  
     croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
     in poisoning, acute (T), 586  
     quinine (T), 22  
     semen colæ (T), 21  
**muscle, diseases of, classification of,**  
     therapeutic (T), 84  
     treatment of (T), 82  
**orifice (D-1), 32**  
     spasm of (D-2), 351  
**pulsation, normal (D-1), 14**  
**rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183**  
     methods of studying (D-1), 185  
     symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97  
     weakness, in obesity, treatment (T), 245  
**Cardialgia, treatment of (T), 68**  
     chamomile (T), 443  
     stomach douches (T), 413  
**Cardio-vascular syphilis, treatment (T), 662**  
**Caries of spine (D-1), 15**  
**Carlsbad salt in constipation (T), 514**  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines  
     (T), 431  
     water daily amount of (T), 420  
     effect of (T), 420  
     in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
     indications for (T), 423  
**Carminatives (T), 441**  
     anise (T), 441  
     anthemis (T), 441  
     asafoetida (T), 442  
     calomel (T), 442  
     charcoal (T), 442  
     in meteorism (T), 521  
     magnesium oxide (T), 442  
     salicylate (T), 442  
     peppermint (T), 441  
**Carotid arteries, visible pulsations of (D-1),**  
     72  
**Carrefour sensitif (D-1), 337, 340**  
**Carrigan's disease (D-2), 648**  
**Cascara sagrada in constipation (T), 511**  
     in hepatic congestion (T), 62  
**Cascarine (T), 511**  
**Case taking (D-1), 39**  
     abbreviations for (D-1), 51  
     age (D-1), 42  
     analytical method (D-1), 40  
     clinical and laboratory examinations  
     (D-1), 42  
     heredity (D-1), 45  
     medical history (D-1), 47  
     nativity (D-1), 45  
     occupation (D-1), 45  
     personal habits (D-1), 48  
     physical signs (D-1), 42  
     physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
     present illness (D-1), 49  
         duration (D-1), 49  
     questions (D-1), 40  
     race and nationality (D-1), 45  
     records (D-1), 41  
     scheme for (D-1), 41  
**Case taking, sex (D-1), 43**  
     status præsens (D-1), 50  
     in synthetic method (D-1), 39  
**Castor oil in constipation (T), 514**  
     in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
     in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
     ulcer (T), 495  
     in stercoral diarrhoea (T), 519  
**Castration (D-2), 602**  
**Casts, blood (D-1), 286**  
     epithelial (D-1), 285  
     fatty (D-1), 285  
     granular (D-1), 285  
     hyaline (D-1), 285  
     leucocytic (D-1), 285  
     testicular (D-1), 288  
     waxy (D-1), 285  
**Catamnesis (D-1), 52**  
**Cataract (D-1), 383**  
     diabetic (D-2), 315  
**Catarrh, acute intestinal, treatment (T), 484**  
     cathartics (T), 485  
     calomel (T), 485  
     castor oil (T), 485, 486  
     causal therapy (T), 484  
     colon irrigation (T), 485  
     diet (T), 485  
     starvation cure (T), 485  
     medication (T), 486  
         antiseptics (T), 486  
         astringents (T), 486  
         narcotics (T), 486  
         stimulants (T), 486  
**acute nasal (D-2), 439**  
     definition (D-2), 439  
     diagnosis (D-2), 440  
     etiology (D-2), 439  
     symptoms (D-2), 439  
**autumnal (D-2), 441**  
     definition (D-2), 441  
     diagnosis (D-2), 443  
     etiology (D-2), 442  
     prognosis (D-2), 443  
     symptoms (D-2), 442  
**bronchial, treatment in emphysema of**  
     lungs (T), 336  
**chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic)**  
     (D-2), 339  
     intestinal, treatment (T), 487  
         diet (T), 487  
         kefir (T), 487, 488  
         liquids (T), 487  
         milk diet (T), 488  
         examination of stools (T), 488  
**nasal (D-2), 440**  
     definition (D-2), 440  
     etiology (D-2), 440  
         atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441  
         hypertrophic form (D-2), 440  
         simple or transitional stage (D-2),  
         440

- Catarrh, intestinal, differential diagnosis from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
treatment, bitter mineral waters (T), 426  
calcium (T), 427  
naso-pharyngeal (D-2), 441  
of the bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
suffocative (D-2), 479  
summer (D-2), 441  
treatment of in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Catarrhal affections in measles (T), 605  
fever, epidemic (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)
- Catarrha sec (D-2), 457
- Catarrhus æstivus (D-2), 441
- Catechu, in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
- Catharsis in acute cystitis (T), 143  
in acute poisoning (T), 582
- Cathartics (T), 442  
in appendicitis (T), 528  
classification (T), 442  
laxatives (T), 442  
purges (T), 443  
hypodermic injection of (T), 518  
in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
in constipation, atonic (T), 511  
in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
in ileus, acute (T), 498  
in influenza (T), 565  
in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
chronic (T), 488  
stenosis (T), 498  
in meteorism (T), 521  
in obesity (T), 244  
list of  
aloes (T), 515  
calomel (T), 515  
cascara sagrada (T), 511  
cascarine (T), 511  
Carlsbad salts (T), 514  
castor oil (T), 514  
colocynth (T), 516  
croton oil (T), 516  
frangula (T), 511  
gamboge (T), 516  
jalap (T), 516  
Kleewein's pills (T), 513  
laxol (T), 515  
licorice powder, compound (T), 512  
phenolphthalein (T), 514  
rhubarb (T), 511  
salines (T), 515  
magnesia (T), 515  
potassium and sodium tartrate (T), 515  
sulphate of soda (T), 515  
Seidlitz' powder (T), 514  
senna (T), 515  
St. Germain tea (T), 516  
sulphur (T), 512  
tamarind (T), 514
- Catheterization in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777  
diagnosis (D-2), 778  
symptoms, anæsthesia (D-2), 778  
exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2), 778  
injuries (D-2), 777  
differential diagnosis from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 778  
from multiple neuritis (D-2), 778  
from myelitis (D-2), 778  
pathology (D-2), 777  
symptoms (D-2), 777  
pain (D-2), 777  
paralysis (D-2), 778  
syphilitic (D-2), 777  
tumors (D-2), 778
- Causal therapy (T), 592
- Causalgia (D-1), 579, 600
- Cauterization, in tetanus (T), 579
- Cavernoma of liver (D-2), 413
- Cellulitis, crab (D-2), 238  
differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
of neck (D-1), 511
- Centigrade scale (D-1), 53
- Cephalæa (D-1), 584
- Cephalalgia (D-1), 584, 579
- Cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9  
external (D-1), 9  
internal (D-1), 9
- Cephalic tetanus (D-2), 161
- Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1), 339
- Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2), 723  
ataxia, cerebellar (D-2), 724  
Bárány tests in (D-2), 724  
diagnosis (D-2), 724  
symptoms (D-2), 723
- Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1), 330  
disease, coma of (D-1), 616  
symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338  
sense of position (D-1), 338  
pressure (D-1), 338  
spacing (D-1), 338  
blindness (D-1), 339  
partial (D-1), 339  
deafness (D-1), 339  
general (D-1), 338  
paralysis (D-1), 338  
regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338
- ganglia (D-1), 340
- hemorrhage (D-2), 693  
artery of (D-2), 693  
diagnosis (D-2), 696  
differential (D-2), 696  
from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 697  
from cerebral softening (D-2), 699  
from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 696  
postepileptic (D-2), 696  
of uræmia (D-2), 696  
from embolism (D-2), 697  
from heat-stroke (D-2), 296



- Cerebral cortex, hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from opium poisoning** (D-2), 697  
 from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710  
 etiology (D-2), 693  
 in children (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 693  
 symptoms (D-2), 694  
 apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695  
 aphasia (D-2), 694  
 ataxia (D-2), 695  
 deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 696  
 hemiplegia (D-2), 694, 695  
 mental changes (D-2), 695  
 nerve paralysis (D-2), 695  
 pupillary phenomena (D-2), 695  
 reflexes (D-2), 695  
 visual defects (D-2), 695  
 monoplegia (D-1), 331  
 palsies of children (D-2), 699  
 diagnosis (D-2), 703  
 diplegia (D-2), 700  
 hemiplegia (D-2), 700  
 Little's disease (D-2), 701  
 monoplegia (D-2), 701  
 paraplegia (D-2), 701  
 pathology (D-2), 699  
 symptoms (D-2), 700  
 paralysis, treatment, in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 rheumatism (D-2), 143  
 softening (D-2), 698  
 diagnosis (D-2), 699  
 differential (D-2), 699  
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 698  
 symptoms (D-2), 698  
 symptoms in enteric fever treatment (T), 561
- Cerebrospinal fever** (D-2), 126, 746  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131  
 contagiousness (D-2), 127  
 convalescence (D-2), 131  
 definition (D-2), 126  
 diagnosis (D-2), 131  
 differential (D-2), 132  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 from hysteria (D-2), 133  
 from influenza (D-2), 98  
 from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
 streptococcus (D-2), 132  
 tuberculous (D-2), 132  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 133  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 from typhus fever (D-2) 39, 133  
 direct (D-2), 131  
 Kernig's sign (D-2), 131  
 lumbar puncture (D-2), 131  
 etiology (D-2), 126  
 exciting cause (D-2), 126
- Cerebrospinal fever, etiology, exciting cause, Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis** (D-2), 126  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 126  
 meningismus (D-2), 131  
 prognosis (D-2), 133  
 relapse (D-2), 131  
 symptoms (D-2), 127  
 anomalous forms (D-2), 129  
 abortive (D-2), 130  
 chronic (D-2), 130  
 intermittent (D-2), 130  
 malignant (D-2), 129  
 mild (D-2), 130  
 ordinary forms (D-2), 127  
 eye lesions (D-2), 129  
 fever (D-2), 128  
 rash (D-2), 129  
 skin lesions (D-2), 128  
 urine (D-2), 129  
 treatment, serum (D-2), 133  
 fluid (D-1), 318  
 bacteriological studies (D-1), 319  
 cytological examination of (D-1), 319  
 in disease (D-1), 319  
 xanthochromia of (D-2), 770  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 663  
 system, syphilis of (T), 637  
 typhoid (D-2), 18
- Cerevisiæ fermentum** (T), 440  
**Cerium oxalate in uræmia** (T), 120  
**Cervical nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of** (see Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 783  
**Cestodes** (D-2), 254  
 diseases due to (D-2), 254  
 bladder-worm (D-2), 259  
 Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258  
 echinococcus disease (D-2), 258  
 hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
 tapeworms (D-2), 254  
 Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
 lata (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256  
 saginata (D-2), 256  
 solium (D-2), 255  
 intestinal (D-2), 254  
 visceral (D-2), 258
- Chalazion** (D-1), 370  
**Chalicosis** (D-2), 483  
**Chamomile in disease of stomach and intestines** (T), 443, 444  
**Chancre, differential diagnosis from anthrax** (D-2), 175  
 of lip (D-1), 494  
 treatment of (T), 660  
**Charbon** (D-2), 173  
**Charcoal as a carminative** (T), 442  
**Charcot's joints** (D-1), 425, 596  
**Charcot-Leyden crystals** (D-1), 311  
**Charts, clinical** (D-1), 58  
 temperature (D-1), 58  
**Chattering teeth** (D-2), 738



- Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272  
positive (D-1), 272
- Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245
- Chest (D-1), 13  
alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63  
barrel (D-1), 64  
deformities of (D-1), 63  
expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68  
increased (D-1), 68  
form of (D-1), 63  
inspection of surface (D-1), 67  
local changes in shape of (D-1), 66  
prominence (D-1), 67  
retraction (D-1), 66  
local prominence of (D-1), 67  
local retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66  
due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66  
due to tuberculous consolidation of portion of lung (D-1), 66  
in children (D-1), 67  
measurement of (D-1), 104  
average (D-1), 104  
movements of (D-1), 68  
aneurism (D-1), 72  
pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
of carotids (D-1), 72  
unilateral modifications (D-1), 68  
normal percussion of (see Percussion) (D-1), 138  
pains in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204  
paralytic (D-1), 63  
percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142  
pterygoid (D-1), 67  
rhachitic (D-1), 63  
size of (D-1), 62  
systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455
- Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 291
- Chicken breast (D-1), 419
- Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64  
complications and sequels (T), 607  
eruption of (T), 607  
treatment (T), 607  
baths (T), 607  
in desquamation (T), 607  
of itching (T), 607  
salves (T), 607
- Chills (D-1), 443  
in enteric fever (D-2), 7
- Chinolin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chinosol (T), 596
- Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549  
uterinum (D-1), 74
- Chloral in angina pectoris (T), 74  
in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45  
intoxication (D-2), 276
- Chloralamid, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Chloranæmia in syphilis, tonics for (T), 639
- Chloralhydrate in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
in whooping-cough (T), 621
- Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292
- Chlorine poisoning (T), 582
- Chloroform in angina pectoris (T), 74  
in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
in uræmia (T), 120  
in uræmic convulsions (T), 602  
inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558
- Chlorosis (D-2), 542  
blood in (D-2), 543  
cause of (D-2), 543  
definition (D-2), 542  
diagnosis (D-2), 544  
differential (D-2), 544  
from albuminuria of adolescence (D-2), 544  
from cardiac disease (D-2), 544  
from malaria (D-2), 544  
from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548  
from renal disease (D-2), 544  
from syphilis (D-2), 544  
from tuberculosis (D-2), 544  
diet (T), 149  
etiology (D-2), 542  
exciting cause (D-2), 543  
predisposing influences (D-2), 542  
florida (D-2), 543 (D-1), 543  
heart murmurs of (D-2), 543  
marriage for cases of (T), 151  
prognosis (D-2), 545  
pseudo (D-2), 544  
rubra (D-2), 543  
symptoms (D-2), 543  
blood (D-2), 543  
heart murmurs (D-2), 543  
treatment (T), 147  
arsenferratoze (T), 160  
arsenic (T), 160  
baths containing iron (T), 158  
climate (T), 150  
dietetic (T), 147  
hydrotherapy (T), 150  
hygienic (T), 147  
iron (T), 151  
daily dose (T), 153  
difficulties in use of (T), 152  
duration of use (T), 153  
and arsenic (T), 160  
and manganese (T), 159  
preparations of (T), 153  
medication (T), 151  
mineral waters (T), 153  
of anorexia (T), 148  
of dyspepsia (T), 147  
mineral waters (T), 158  
of gastralgia (T), 152  
of gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148



- Chlorosis, treatment, of hyperchlorhydria (T), 148  
 of hypochlorhydria (T), 148  
 of pica chlorotica (T), 148  
 oxygen (T), 161  
 quinine (T), 160  
 rest (T), 150  
 rubs, dry (T), 151  
   wet (T), 150  
     of Winternitz (T), 151  
 sulphur (T), 161  
 sweat baths (T), 151  
 venesection (T), 59, 161  
 with autointoxication (T), 159  
 with dilatation of stomach (T), 159  
 with nervous symptoms (T), 160  
 with obstinate constipation (T), 159  
 urobilin in urine (T), 150
- Choked disk (D-1), 388, (D-2), 732, 734
- Cholagogues in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Cholangitis, chronic catarrhal (D-2), 389  
   obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
     incomplete (D-2), 389  
   non-suppurative (D-2), 399  
   suppurative (D-2), 389, 399  
     diagnosis (D-2), 390  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
     prognosis (D-2), 390  
     symptoms (D-2), 390
- Cholecystitis (D-2), 391  
   acute (D-2), 391  
     diagnosis (D-2), 391  
     differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
     etiology (D-2), 391  
     prognosis (D-2), 391  
     symptoms (D-2), 391  
   chronic (D-2), 392  
     diagnosis (D-2), 392  
     differential (D-2), 392  
       from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392  
       from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392  
       from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392  
     symptoms (D-2), 392  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16  
   prognosis (D-2), 393
- Cholelithiasis (D-2), 393  
   definition (D-2), 393  
   diagnosis (D-2), 400  
   etiology (D-2), 393  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 393  
       gall-stones, chemical and physical  
       characters of (D-2), 394  
       origin of (D-2), 394  
   prognosis (D-2), 401  
   suppurative (D-2), 398  
   symptoms (D-2), 395  
     of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400  
     in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396  
     passing through ducts (D-2), 396  
       biliary colic (D-2), 396  
       diagnosis (D-2), 397  
       differential (D-2), 397
- Cholelithiasis, symptoms, of gall-stones  
   passing through  
   ducts, biliary colic, du-  
   ration of attack (D-2),  
   397  
   examination of stools  
   (D-2), 397  
   quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395  
   of permanent gall-stone obstruction of  
     common duct (D-2) 398  
     complete (D-2), 398  
     incomplete (D-2), 399  
       with suppurative cholangi-  
       tis (D-2), 399  
   of cystic duct (D-2), 398  
     atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2),  
     398  
     dropsy of gall-bladder (D-2),  
     398  
     empyema of gall-bladder  
     (D-2), 398  
   of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-  
   stones (D-2), 399  
   treatment (T), 540  
     acute attack (T), 540  
       baths, hot (T), 540, 541  
       heat and cold (T), 540  
       narcotics (T), 540  
       atropin (T), 540  
       belladonna (T), 540  
       chloroform (T), 540, 541  
       morphine (T), 540  
       stimulants (T), 541  
     between attacks (T), 541  
       butter (T), 542  
       Carlsbad cure (T), 541  
       fluids (T), 542  
       glycerin (T), 542  
       mineral waters (T), 541  
       olive oil (T), 541  
     operation (T), 543  
       indications for (T), 543  
       mortality (T), 543  
       symptomatic (T), 543
- Cholera (D-2), 149  
   Asiatica (D-2), 149  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 151  
   definition (D-2), 149  
   diagnosis (D-2), 152  
   differential (D-2), 152  
     arsenical and other poisoning (D-2),  
     152  
     cholera morbus (D-2), 152  
     cholera nostras (D-2), 152  
     trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
   etiology (D-2), 149  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 149  
   immunity (D-2), 150  
   infantum (D-2), 357  
   infectisa (D-2), 149  
   laboratory (D-2), 149  
   prognosis (D-2), 152  
   sicca (D-2), 151

- Cholera, symptoms (D-2), 150
  - fatal stage (D-2), 151
  - rice-water discharges (D-2), 151
  - stage of collapse (D-2), 151
    - of diarrhœa premonitory (D-2), 150
    - of diarrhœa serous (D-2), 150
    - of reaction (D-2), 151
  - temperature in (D-1), 56
  - treatment, albumin water (T), 388
  - typhoid (D-2), 151
  - vaccine (T), 548
- Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1), 283
  - in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
  - plates in sputum (D-1), 312
- Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Chordee (D-2), 229
- Chorea, differential diagnosis from cerebellar
  - ataxia (D-2), 725
  - from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 764
  - gait in (D-1), 434
  - posthemiplegic (D-1), 336, (D-2), 696
  - tongue in (D-1), 498
- Chromaffin tissue system (D-2), 596
- Chromidrosis (D-1), 552
- Chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 409
  - alcoholic cirrhosis (D-2), 411
  - classification (D-2), 410
  - definition (D-2), 409
  - diagnosis (D-2), 412
    - differential (D-2), 413
    - from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
    - facies hepatica (D-2), 412
    - hepatic capsulitis (D-2), 412
  - etiology (D-2), 409
  - multilobular (D-2), 410
  - pathology (D-2), 410
  - prognosis (D-2), 413
  - symptoms (D-2), 411
    - Hanot's disease (D-2), 412
    - Lænnec's cirrhosis (D-2), 411
    - unilobular (D-2), 411
- Chvostek's symptom (D-1), 607, (D-2), 589
- Chylous fluids (D-1), 318
- Cicatrices (D-1), 559
  - of tongue (D-1), 505
- Cider, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392
- Cigarettes, in bronchial asthma (T), 313
- Cinchona in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Cinnamic acid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Circulation (D-1), 476
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213
- Circulatory derangements, dyspnœa in (D-1), 458
  - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 509
  - vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525
- system, diseases of (D-2), 603
  - arteries (D-2), 665
  - auscultation in (D-1), 174
  - heart (D-2), 603
    - abnormal positions of (D-2), 603
- Circulatory system, diseases of heart, congenital lesions of (D-2), 664
  - functional diseases of (D-2), 617
  - endocardium (D-2), 641
  - myocardium (D-2), 617
  - pericardium (D-2), 631
  - valves (D-2), 648
  - treatment (T), 1
    - valvular lesions (T), 1
- involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - in influenza (D-2), 97
  - in small-pox (D-2), 55
- syphilis of (D-2), 224
  - diagnosis (D-2), 227
- movements, methods of recording (D-1), 106
- Circumcision (T), 638
- Cirrhosis, cardica, abdominal puncture for (T), 38
  - of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409
  - alcoholic (D-2), 411
  - capsular (D-2), 412
  - differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387
    - from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
    - from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193
  - Lænnec's (D-2), 411
  - multilobular (D-2), 410
  - treatment of (T), 544
    - hypertrophic and early stages of atrophic (T), 544
    - diet (T), 544
    - laxatives (T), 544
    - mineral waters (T), 544
    - stomachics (T), 544
  - late stages of atrophic (T), 545
    - alcohol (T), 546
    - diuretics (T), 545
    - heart stimulants (T), 545
    - puncture of abdomen (T), 545, 546
    - surgery (T), 545
  - omentopexy (T), 546
    - mortality statistics (T), 546
  - unilobular (D-2), 411
  - of lung (D-2), 480, 495
- Citarin, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Citric acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595, (D-2), 669
- Claustrophobia (D-1), 612
- Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13
- Claw hand (D-2), 754
- Climate, in Bright's disease (T), 111
  - in bronchial asthma (T), 317
  - in bronchitis, acute (T), 303
  - dry catarrhal (T), 304
  - purulent (T), 309
  - in chlorosis (T), 150
    - classification (T), 341



- Climate, classification, inland (T), 341  
 lowlands (T), 348  
   American (T), 349  
   European (T), 349  
 mountain altitudes (T), 341  
   choice of seasons (T), 342  
   contraindications to (T), 342  
   high resorts, African (T), 346  
     American (T), 343  
     European (T), 343  
     Mexico (T), 346  
     South America (T), 346  
   low (T), 347  
     resorts, African (T), 348  
       American (T), 347  
       European (T), 347  
 sea, on coast and islands (T), 350  
   damp and warm (T), 350  
   dry and warm (T), 350  
   moderately cold and damp (T), 351  
     warm and damp (T), 351  
   on shipboard (T), 349  
 seashore (T), 349  
 in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
 in cystitis, chronic (T), 144  
 in diabetes (T), 229  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 114  
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
 in neurasthenia (T), 633  
 in pleurisy (T), 382  
 in rheumatism, chronic (T), 266  
 in rickets (T), 260  
 in scrofula (T), 184  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341  
   summary of effect of (T), 352  
 influence of on metabolism (T), 352  
 Clinical history (D-1), 52  
 Cliquetis metallique (D-1), 178  
 Clothing, for diabetics (T), 229  
   in bronchitis (T), 302  
   in chronic rheumatism (T), 271  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
 Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 Coagulometer, Russell and Brodie's (D-1), 256  
   Wright's (D-1), 256  
 "Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277  
 Cocaine for pain in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
   hydrochlorate in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
   in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
   in rhinitis, acute (T), 279  
   poisoning (D-2), 277  
 Cocaine poisoning, diagnosis (D-2), 277  
   symptoms (D-2), 277  
     mental (D-2), 277  
     physical (D-2), 277  
 Coccidiosis (D-2), 240  
 Cochineal in whooping-cough (T), 622  
 Cocomania (D-2), 277  
 Codein, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
   in gastralgia (T), 476  
   in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
   in laryngitis, acute (T), 284  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
   in whooping-cough (T), 621  
   bi-iodide in emphysema of lungs (T), 337  
 Cod-liver oil in emaciation (T), 247  
   in osteomalacia (T), 262  
   in rickets (T), 261  
   in scrofula (T), 182, 188  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
 Coffee, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 "Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216 (D-2), 345  
 Cohnheim's olive oil treatment in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
 Coin test (D-1), 148  
 Colchicine, in gout, acute (T), 257  
 Colchicum, in gout, acute (T), 257  
   in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572  
 Cold, hay or rose (D-2), 441  
   in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
   in head (D-2), 439  
 Cold air treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
   packs (T), 594  
   rubs, in infectious diseases (T), 594  
 Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600  
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes in enteric fever (T), 554  
 Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593, (D-2), 396  
   gall-stone (D-2), 396  
   treatment of (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 540  
   intestinal, treatment of (T), 522  
   lead (D-2), 278  
   renal (D-1), 579, (D-2), 533  
   treatment of (T), 137  
 Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532  
 Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
   treatment of in peritonitis (T), 534  
 Collapsing pulse (D-2), 649  
 Collar of brawn (D-1), 13, (D-2), 73  
 Collargol, in acute endocarditis (T), 85  
   administration, forms of (T), 85  
   in cystitis (T), 144, 145  
   in pericarditis (T), 88  
   in puerperal pyæmia (T), 85  
   in scarlet fever (T), 599, 601  
   in septicæmia (T), 86  
 Colocynth, in constipation (T), 516  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35



- Colon (D-1), 33**  
 ascending (D-1), 34  
 descending (D-1), 34  
 displacement of (D-1), 225  
 idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365  
 irrigation (T), 409  
   in appendicitis (T), 528  
   in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
   in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
   in dysentery (T), 562  
   ice-water (T), 565  
   methylene blue (T), 565  
   quinine (T), 565  
   saline (T), 565  
   tannin (T), 562  
   in enteric fever (T), 561  
   in ileus, acute (T), 502  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
   in meteorism (T), 521  
   in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
   in uræmia (T), 123  
   technic (T), 409  
   transverse (D-1), 34  
**Color of blood (D-1), 264**  
**Color index of blood (D-1), 254**  
**Colostomy, in intestinal ulcer (T), 496**  
**Colostrum (D-2), 298**  
**Coma (D-1), 614, 615**  
   alcoholic (D-1), 617  
   anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618  
   associated phenomena of (D-1), 616  
   diabetic (D-2), 314, 696  
   treatment (T), 235  
   differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618  
   of apoplexy (D-1), 616  
   of cerebral disease (D-1), 616  
   of convulsions (D-1), 617  
   of diabetes (D-1), 617  
   of epilepsy (D-1), 618  
   of hysteria (D-1), 618  
   of infectious diseases (D-1), 616  
   of poisoning (D-1), 617  
   narcotic (D-1), 617  
   of sunstroke (D-1), 617  
   of traumatism (D-1), 616  
   of uræmia (D-1), 617  
   postepileptic (D-2), 696  
   uræmic (D-2), 696  
**Coma vigil (D-1), 614**  
**Combe's diet in membranous enteritis (T), 494**  
**Compensated symptomatic heart lesions (see Valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic) (T), 65**  
**Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190**  
   stenosis (D-2), 652  
   in mitral disease (D-1), 190  
   insufficiency (D-2), 655  
   stenosis (D-2), 659  
**Compressed air in bronchial asthma (T), 317**  
**Compresses (see also Applications)**  
   cold in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
   Compresses, cold, in pneumonia (T), 327  
     cross-binder (T), 294  
     hot, in chronic rheumatism (T), 268  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
     Priessnitz (T), 293  
       in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 304  
     stimulating (T), 293  
**Compression in aneurism of aorta (T), 80**  
**Concato's disease (D-2), 435**  
**Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539**  
**Condensed air inhalations in rickets (T), 262**  
**Condiments, digestibility of (T), 391**  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434  
**Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 467**  
**Condylomata of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220**  
**Confusion of thought (D-1), 610**  
**Congenital hypertrophica musculorum vera (D-1), 425**  
**Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515**  
   of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 60  
     calomel (T), 63  
     cascara sagrada (T), 63  
     diet (T), 63  
     potassium iodide (T), 63  
     vegetable laxatives (T), 62  
   of lungs (D-2), 466  
     active (D-2), 466  
     passive (D-2), 466  
       hypostatic (D-2), 466  
       mechanical (D-2), 466  
     treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
   visceral, in valvular lesions (T), 44  
**Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371**  
   blebs on (D-1), 372  
   diphtheria of (D-1), 372 (D-2), 105  
   hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372  
   hyperæmia of (D-1), 371  
   inflammation of (D-1), 371  
   roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372  
   tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372  
   uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372  
**Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371**  
   acute contagious (D-1), 371  
   gonorrhœal (D-2), 229  
   in measles (T), 605  
**Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611**  
   depressive (D-1), 611, 614  
   irritative (D-1), 611  
**Constipation (D-1), 528**  
   associated symptoms of (D-1), 531  
   autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
   causes of (D-1), 528  
   chronic (D-1), 530  
     treatment, (see Constipation, treatment) (T), 504  
   constitutional derangements in (D-1), 531  
   diagnosis of type (T), 505  
   duration of (D-1), 531  
   in infants (D-1), 530  
   treatment atonic form (T), 505



- Constipation, treatment, chronic form (T), 504  
 cathartics (T), 511  
 aloes (T), 515  
 calomel (T), 515  
 cascara sagrada (T), 511  
 Carlsbad salt (T), 514  
 castor oil (T), 514  
 colocynth (T), 516  
 croton oil (T), 516  
 frangula (T), 511  
 gamboge (T), 516  
 hypodermic injection of (T), 518  
 jalap (T), 516  
 Kleewein's pills (T), 513  
 laxatives (T), 511  
 licorice powder compound (T), 512  
 phenolphthalein (T), 514  
 podophyllin (T), 513  
 purges (T), 516  
 rhubarb (T), 511  
 salines (T), 515  
 Seidlitz powder, (T) 514  
 senna (T), 515  
 St. Germain tea (T), 516  
 sulphur (T), 512  
 tamarind (T), 514  
 colon irrigation (T), 518  
 technic (T), 509  
 diet (T), 504, 506  
 foods forbidden (T), 507  
 electricity (T), 508  
 enemas (T), 509  
 glycerin (T), 509  
 oil (T), 510  
 saline (T), 509  
 soap (T), 509  
 technic of (T), 509  
 vinegar (T), 509  
 gymnastics (T), 508  
 hydrotherapy (T), 508  
 manipulation (T), 508  
 massage (T), 508  
 mineral waters (T), 516  
 alkaline-saline (T), 517  
 bitter (T), 516  
 common salt (T), 517  
 iron and arsenic (T), 517  
 sulphur (T), 517  
 regular time for stool (T), 507  
 regulin (T), 504  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in chlorosis (T), 159  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 spastic form (T), 505  
 enemas, oil (T), 510  
 in diseases of brain and spinal cord (T), 505  
 in hysteria (T), 505  
 in lead poisoning (T), 505  
 in neurasthenia (T), 505
- Constipation, spastic, in neurosis (T), 505  
 physostigmine (T), 505  
 Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 600  
 Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 198, 213  
 galloping (D-2), 200  
 of throat (D-2), 449  
 Contracture (D-1), 335  
 Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Convalescence from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 Convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 Convulsions (D-1), 604  
 clonic (D-1), 604  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 605  
 due to general irritation (D-1), 605  
 due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
 due to local irritation (D-1), 605  
 due to poisoning (D-1), 605  
 epileptic (D-1), 605  
 etiology of (D-1), 604  
 general (D-1), 604, 606  
 due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
 epileptic (D-1), 606  
 idiopathic (D-1), 606  
 in healthy children (D-1), 606  
 infantile (D-1), 606  
 symptoms of (D-1), 606  
 of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
 uræmic (D-1), 606, (D-2), 517  
 hysterical (D-1), 607  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 605  
 in poisoning, acute, treatment (T), 590  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 690  
 of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
 of tetanus (D-1), 607  
 puerperal (D-1), 607  
 tonic (D-1), 604  
 Convulsive tic (D-1), 413  
 Coördination, normal (D-1), 359  
 Copper carbonate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
 sulphate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
 as an emetic (T), 581  
 Copræmia (D-2), 293  
 Cor adiposum (D-2), 627  
 bovinum (D-1), 190, (D-2), 625  
 villosum (D-2), 632, 633  
 Cornea, diseases of (D-1), 373  
 Corona veneris (D-1), 411, (D-2), 219  
 Corpuscles, phantom (D-1), 268  
 shadow (D-1), 268  
 Corrigan's pulse (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649  
 Corrosive sublimate in tonsillitis (T), 281  
 Corset liver (D-1), 82



- Cortex condurango (T), 433  
 Cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330  
 Coryza (D-2), 439  
   as a symptom (D-2), 439  
   definition (D-2), 439  
   diagnosis (D-2), 440  
   etiology (D-2), 439  
   in iodism (T), 659  
   of acute rhinitis, averting of (T), 278  
   periodic (D-2), 441  
   symptoms (D-2), 439  
   vasomotoria, treatment, (T), 280  
 Costiveness (D-1), 528  
 Cough (D-1), 460  
   absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463  
   character of (D-1), 464  
   clinical varieties of (D-1), 464  
   constant and recurrent (D-1), 465  
   croupy (D-1), 466  
   dry (D-1), 464  
   due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462  
   ear (D-1), 463  
   etiological considerations of (D-1), 462  
   habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88  
   in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674  
   in dentition (D-1), 464  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
   in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
   in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
   in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 212  
   in whooping-cough (D-2), 87  
   liver (D-1), 464  
   loose or moist (D-1), 465  
   mediastinal (D-1), 464  
   nervous (D-1), 464  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 465  
   pharyngeal (D-1), 463  
   reflex (D-1), 462, 465  
   significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462  
   stomach (D-1), 463  
   suppressed (D-1), 466  
   treatment of  
   in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
   in measles (T), 609  
   in pulmonary stasis with broken compensation (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 55  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 293  
   in tuberculosis (T), 363  
     cross-binder (T), 364  
     expectorants (T), 364  
     narcotics (T), 364  
     position in bed (T), 364  
     psychotherapy (T), 364  
     smoking (T), 364  
   undeveloped (D-1), 466  
 Counting chambers (D-1), 247  
 Courvoisier's law (D-2), 399  
 Cover glass preparations in diagnosis of diphtheria (T), 608  
 Cowpox (D-2), 59  
 Crab cellulitis (D-2), 238  
 Cracked-pot sound (D-1), 148  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214  
 Cradine (T), 436  
 Cramps, muscular (D-1), 595  
 Craniotabes (D-2), 334  
 Cranium, size and shape of (D-1), 419  
   topography of (D-1), 8  
   fontanelles (D-1), 8  
   sutures (D-1), 8  
 Cr  d  's ointment in rheumatism, acute  
   articular (T), 572  
   in scarlet fever (T), 599, 600  
 Creosotal in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 357  
 Creosote, an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436  
   in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 355  
   in ur  mia (T), 120  
   in whooping-cough (T), 620, 623  
 Crepitation (D-1), 94  
   atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168  
 Crepitus indur (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118  
   redux, (D-1), 168 (D-2), 118  
 Cretinism (D-2), 584, 585  
   diagnosis, differential (D-2), 586  
   from rickets (D-2), 586  
   facies in (D-1), 412  
   juvenile (D-2), 586  
   sporadic, treatment (T), 191  
   thyroid extract (T), 191  
   thyroidism (T), 191  
   thyroid gland (T), 192  
 Crises, Dietl's (D-1), 594  
   laryngeal (D-2), 759  
   of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
   painful (D-1), 583  
 Crisis (D-1), 446  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 323  
   interrupted (D-1), 446, (D-2), 114  
   protracted (D-2), 114  
 Cross-binder (T), 294  
   in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
 Crossed pneumonia (D-2), 113  
 Croton oil, in constipation (T), 516  
 Croup, false (D-2), 445  
   membranous (D-2), 104, 448  
     ascending (D-2), 105  
     descending (D-2), 105  
   spasmodic (D-2), 445  
   true (D-2), 448  
 Croupous pneumonia (see Pneumonia) (D-2), 110  
 Crying (D-1), 460  
 Cryoscopy of urine (D-1), 308  
 Cryptogenetic septic  mia (D-2), 140  
 Crystallose for diabetics (T), 227  
 Crystals, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281  
   ammonium biurate (D-1), 282



- Crystals, amorphous phosphate and carbonate** (D-1), 282
- bilirubin** (D-1), 280
- calcium carbonate** (D-1), 282
- oxalate (D-1), 278
- sulphate (D-1), 279
- cholesterin** (D-1), 283
- coffin-lid** (D-1), 281
- cystin** (D-1), 281
- envelope** (D-1), 278
- hedge-hog** (D-1), 282
- hippuric acid** (D-1), 280
- lime and magnesia** (D-1), 281
- neutral calcium phosphate** (D-1), 282
- neutral magnesium phosphate** (D-1), 282
- thorn-apple** (D-1), 282
- triple phosphate** (D-1), 281
- tyrosin** (D-1), 280
- uric acid** (D-1), 279
- xanthin** (D-1), 281
- Cryptometry** (D-1), 106
- Culture methods in diagnosis of diphtheria** (T), 609
- Cupping, dry** (T), 52
- indications for (T), 52
- technic of (T), 52
- wet (T), 53
- technic of (T), 53
- Cure, Allen** (T), 220
- Donkin's pure milk (T), 237
- grape (T), 309, 403
- Karrell (T), 243
- milk (T), 309
- oatmeal (T), 219, 237
- Oertel's, in fatty heart (T), 82
- of syphilis (T), 642
- Schroth's (T), 380
- tapeworm (T), 522
- von Noorden's oatmeal (T), 237
- Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 248, 400
- whey (T), 309, 403
- Curschmann's puncture in pericardial effusion** (T), 88
- spirals (D-1), 311, 470
- Curvature, spinal** (D-1), 15, 64
- Cutaneous manifestations of syphilis, treatment of** (T), 660
- tuberculin test (D-2), 209
- Cyanide of mercury in syphilis** (T), 651
- poisoning (T), 585
- Cyanosis** (D-1), 457, 544
- due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545
- due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544
- local (D-1), 546
- in measles, treatment (T), 605, 606
- Cyanosis in pulmonary emphysema** (D-2), 472
- of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509
- Cylindroids, mucus** (D-1), 286
- Cypress oil inhalations in whooping-cough** (T), 619
- Cysticercus cellulosæ** (D-2), 258
- diagnosis (D-2), 258
- symptoms (D-2), 258
- Cystin crystals in urine** (D-1), 281
- Cystitis, acute, in enteric fever** (D-2), 20
- treatment (T), 143
- baths (T), 144
- catharsis (T), 143
- collargol (T), 144
- diet (T), 143
- leeches (T), 144
- mineral waters (T), 144
- morphine (T), 143
- narcotics (T), 143
- opium (T), 143
- suppositories, morphine and cocaine (T), 143
- stupes (T), 143
- chronic, treatment (T), 144
- antiseptics (T), 144
- argyrol (T), 146
- astringents (T), 145
- baths (T), 144
- catheterization (T), 145
- climate (T), 144
- collargol (T), 145
- diet (T), 144
- fovia uvæ ursi (T), 145
- grape-cure (T), 144
- helmitol (T), 144
- irrigation of bladder (T), 145
- potassium chlorate (T), 144
- protargol (T), 146
- resins (T), 145
- salol (T), 144
- silver nitrate (T), 146
- sodium salicylate (T), 144
- urotropine (T), 144
- xeroform oil (T), 146
- differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530
- diphtheroid, therapy (T), 144
- Cysts** (D-1), 84
- contents of (D-1), 319
- echinococcus (D-2), 392
- examination of contents of (D-1), 314, 319
- hydatid (D-2), 260
- contents of (D-1), 320
- of conjunctiva (D-1), 372
- of kidney (D-2), 424, 537
- of liver (D-2), 424
- of mesentery (D-2), 424
- of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427
- contents of (D-1), 319
- differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392
- from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424
- of pancreas (D-2), 422
- contents of (D-1), 319
- diagnosis (D-2), 423
- differential (D-2), 424
- from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424



- Cysts, of pancreas, etiology (D-2), 422  
     fluid contents of (D-2), 423  
     prognosis (D-2), 424  
     symptoms and signs (D-2), 423  
     varieties (D-2), 422  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436  
 omental (D-2), 424  
 sebaceous (D-1), 370  
 Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317  
 Cytolytic serum, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197  
 Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44  
 Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221  
 Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254  
 Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
 Danubian fever (D-2), 156  
 Dare's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 249  
 Deafness (D-1), 339 (D-2), 740  
     causes of (D-1), 239  
     symptoms (D-2), 740  
 Death-rattle (D-1), 168  
 Debove's dietary for obesity (T), 243  
 Decapsulation, in nephritis (T), 124  
 Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573  
 Decubitus (D-1), 428  
     dorsal, active (D-1), 428  
     passive (D-1), 429  
     lateral, active (D-1), 429  
     passive (D-1), 429  
 Defecation (D-1), 527  
     abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527  
     painful (D-1), 534  
 Defervescence (D-1), 446  
     by crisis (D-2), 6  
     by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
     critical (D-1), 446  
 Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324  
     beri-beri (D-2), 324  
     pellagra (D-2), 331  
     rickets (D-2), 333  
     scurvy (D-2), 327  
     infantile (D-2), 329  
 Deformities of spine (D-1), 64  
     of thorax (D-1), 63  
 Degeneration, reaction of (D-1), 355  
     senile (D-2), 715  
     stigmata of (D-1), 360  
         anatomical (D-1), 361  
         etiological classification (D-1), 361  
         list of (D-1), 361  
         physiological (D-1), 364  
         psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364  
 Degeneracy (D-1), 360  
 Delirium (D-1), 612  
     active or maniacal (D-1), 612  
     acute (D-2), 716  
         diagnosis (D-2), 716  
         pathology (D-2), 716  
         symptoms (D-2), 716  
     feigned (D-1), 614  
     grave (D-2), 716  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
     low or muttering (D-1), 613  
     of inanition (D-1), 613  
         onset of (D-1), 613  
         treatment of, in croupous pneumonia (T), 322  
 Delirium tremens (D-1), 613, (D-2), 272  
     diagnosis (D-2), 274  
     potu suspenso (D-2), 272  
     treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329  
         cold applications (T), 329  
         extra feeding (T), 329  
         opium (T), 329  
         paraldehyde (T), 330  
         strychnine (T), 330  
 Delusions (D-1), 611  
 Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221  
 Dendrites (D-1), 321  
 Dengue (D-2), 98  
     definition (D-2), 98  
     diagnosis (D-2), 100  
         differential (D-2), 100  
             from influenza (D-2), 98  
             from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
             from measles (D-2), 101  
             from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
             from relapsing fever (D-2), 101  
             from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100  
             from scarlet fever (D-2), 101  
             from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148  
     etiology (D-2), 98  
         exciting cause (D-2), 99  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 98  
     prognosis (D-2), 101  
     symptoms (D-2), 99  
         blood (D-2), 100  
         duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100  
         of febrile period (D-2), 100  
         eruption (D-2), 100  
         urine (D-2), 100  
 Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464  
     delayed (D-1), 495  
     first (D-1), 495  
     precocious (D-1), 495  
     second (D-1), 496  
 Dercum's disease (D-2), 321  
 Dermatitis a contraindication to salvarsan (T), 644  
     acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 Dermatographism (D-1), 544  
 Dermatol in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490  
 D'Espine's sign (D-1), 173  
 Desquamation (D-1), 559  
 Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306  
 Dextrocardia (D-2), 603  
 Diabète bronzè (D-1), 550, (D-2), 314  
 Diabetes an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     coma of (D-1), 617  
     diaceturia in (D-1), 306  
     effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329  
     insipidus (D-2), 317



- Diabetes, insipidus, cerebral (D-2), 318  
 definition (D-2), 317  
 diagnosis (D-2), 318  
 differential (D-2), 318  
   from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
   from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
   from malingering (D-2), 319  
   from symptomatic polyuria (D-2), 318  
     of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
     of contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
     of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318  
     of hysteria (D-2), 318  
     of nervous disease (D-2), 318  
 etiology (D-2), 317  
   exciting cause (D-2), 317  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 317  
 prognosis (D-2), 319  
 symptoms (D-2), 318  
   bulimia (D-2), 318  
   thirst (D-2), 318  
   urine (D-2), 318  
 treatment (T), 237  
   galvanization (T), 238  
   hygienic (T), 238  
   liquid, reduction of (T), 237  
   medication (T), 237  
     antipyrin (T), 237  
     valerian (T), 237  
 lipogenous (D-2), 310  
 mellitus (D-2), 309  
   arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69  
   complications (D-2), 314  
     enteric fever (D-2), 34  
     gangrene (T), 235  
     kidneys (D-2), 314  
     lungs (D-2), 314  
     nervous system (D-2), 314  
       coma (D-2), 314  
       diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315  
       neuritis (D-2), 315  
     sexual organs (D-2), 314  
     skin (D-2), 314  
     special sense, organs of (D-2), 314  
   course (D-2), 313  
     mild (D-2), 313  
     severe (D-2), 313  
     well-developed cases (D-2), 313  
   definition (D-2), 309  
   diagnosis (D-2), 315  
     differential (D-2), 316  
       from glycosuria, non-diabetic (D-2), 316  
       alimentary (D-2), 316  
       intermittent (D-2), 316  
       of poisoning (D-2), 316  
       of pregnancy (D-2), 316  
       renal (D-2), 316  
       transient (D-2), 316  
   Diabetes, mellitus, diagnosis, differential, from malingering (D-2), 316  
     from phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316  
     fermentation test (D-2) 316  
     urine, examination of (D-2), 315  
       for ammonia (D-2), 315  
       for sugar (D-2), 315  
   essential nature of (T), 203  
   etiology (D-2), 309  
     exciting causes (D-2), 310  
       carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311  
       diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311  
       pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310  
       physical (D-2), 310  
       psychical (D-2), 310  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 309  
     age (D-2), 309  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 309  
     heredity (D-2), 309  
     obesity (D-2), 310  
     occupation (D-2), 310  
     previous disease (D-2), 310  
     race (D-2), 309  
     sex (D-2), 309  
   multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782  
   prognosis (D-2), 317  
   symptoms (D-2), 311  
     blood (D-2), 313  
     lipæmia (D-2), 313  
     organs of special sense (D-2), 315  
       cataract (D-2), 315  
     urine (D-2), 312  
       acetone in (D-2), 313  
       albumin in (D-2), 313  
       diacetic acid in (D-2), 313  
       glucose in (D-2), 312  
       glycogen in (D-2), 313  
       pneumaturia (D-2), 313  
       tests for glucose (D-2), 312  
   three grades of (T), 212  
   treatment (T), 202  
     climate (T), 229  
     coma (T), 235  
     complications (T), 233  
       Bright's disease (T), 234  
       diet (T), 233  
       gastro-intestinal disturbances (T), 234  
       gout (T), 236  
       heart, liver and kidney diseases (T), 234  
       nervous disturbances (T), 235  
       neuralgia (T), 235  
       obesity (T), 236, 245  
       pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 235  
       uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
     diacetic acid in urine (T), 217  
     dietetic (T), 211  
       alkali treatment (T), 221  
       Allen's fasting cure (T), 220

- Diabetes, mellitus, treatment, dietetic, Allen's  
fasting cure, acidosis (T),  
222, 224  
alcohol and alkalies (T),  
220, 225  
bowels, condition of (T),  
225  
carbohydrate tolerance (T),  
223  
complicated cases (T), 224  
conclusions (T), 225  
fat, omission of, from diet  
(T), 224  
tolerance (T), 223  
for elderly patients (T), 224  
for surgical cases (T), 224  
preparations for (T), 222  
principle of (T), 224  
prevention of worry (T), 225  
protein tolerance (T), 223  
reappearance of sugar (T),  
223  
weekly fast days (T), 223  
carbohydrates, tolerance for (T)  
211  
test diet (T), 211  
three grades (T), 211, 212  
classification of (T), 211  
fat requirement (T), 211  
food values, Joslin's (T), 212  
Rockefeller Institute Hospital  
(T), 212  
foods permitted, von Noorden's  
table of (T), 212  
general principles (T), 226  
liquid to be ingested, amount of  
(T), 226  
mild form (T), 213  
carbohydrates, list of extras  
permitted (T), 214  
maximum quantity permit-  
ted (T), 213  
substitution of other (T),  
213  
foods allowed in moderation  
(T), 213  
forbidden (T), 213  
permitted (T), 213  
initial test diet (T), 213  
milk (T), 215  
Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215  
Hutchison's sugar-free (T),  
216  
recurrence of sugar in urine  
(T), 217  
sufficient protein and fat, pro-  
vision for (T), 216  
vegetables and fruits, fresh  
(T), 214, 216  
moderately severe form (T), 217  
after glycosuria has disap-  
peared (T), 218  
alcohol (T), 219
- Diabetes, mellitus, treatment, moderately  
severe form, carbohy-  
drates, limit of toler-  
ance (T), 218  
reduction of (T), 217  
total abstinence from (T),  
218  
day of fasting (T), 217  
fats (T), 218  
glycosuria, disappearance of  
(T), 217  
principles of (T), 211  
protein, susceptibility to (T), 211  
rational, essentials of (T), 203  
severe form (T), 219  
acetone in urine (T), 219  
alcohol (T), 220  
carbohydrate diet only (T), 219  
carbohydrates, reduction of  
(T), 219  
diacetic acid, increase of (T),  
219  
digestive disturbances (P), 219  
fast-day diet (T), 219  
von Noorden's oatmeal cure  
(P), 219  
substitutes for bread and sugar (T),  
227  
tolerance for carbohydrates (P),  
236  
etiological (T), 229  
antithyreodin (T), 230  
nervous form (T), 229  
pancreatic, without syphilis (T),  
230  
pig's liver (T), 230  
Röntgen ray for thyroid gland  
(T), 230  
syphilitic (T), 230  
yeast (T), 230  
experimental studies (T), 220  
hygiene (T), 227  
baths (T), 229  
care of the mouth (T), 233  
clothing (T), 229  
exercise (T), 227  
judgment in prescribing (T), 228  
foetid breath (T), 234  
massage (T), 228  
mental rest (T), 229  
skin, care of (T), 229  
teeth (T), 234  
medication (T), 230  
alkalies (T), 231  
alkaline-saline springs (T), 231  
antipyrine (T), 232  
arsenic (T), 232  
aspirin (T), 232, 235  
atropin (T), 231  
belladonna (T), 231  
calcium (T), 233  
jambul (T), 232  
opium (T), 230



- Diabetes mellitus, medication moderately severe, salicylate of soda (T), 235  
     salicylic acid (T), 232  
     urotropine (T), 233  
     starvation method (D-2), 312  
     weight of least importance (T), 220, 221  
 pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421  
 phosphatic (D-2), 312  
 uraticus (T), 236  
 Diabetic foods, table of (T), 210  
 Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311  
 Diacetic acid in urine (D-1), 306  
     Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306  
     in diabetes (T), 219, (D-2), 313  
     ferric chloride reaction (T), 217  
 Diagnosis (D-1), 1  
     direct (D-1), 3  
     general considerations (D-1), 1  
     indirect (D-1), 4  
         malingering (D-1), 6  
         methods of (D-1), 4  
             anatomical (D-1), 5  
             bacteriological (D-1), 5  
             by exclusion (D-1), 4  
             casual or etiological (D-1), 5  
             clinical (D-1), 5  
             differential (D-1), 4  
             functional (D-1), 5  
             hæmatological (D-1), 5  
             provisional (D-1), 5  
             surgical (D-1), 5  
             therapeutic (D-1), 5  
         repeated examinations (D-1), 6  
     physical (D-1), 61  
         general considerations (D-1), 61  
         methods of (D-1), 61  
             auscultation (D-1), 155  
             inspection (D-1), 62  
                 of abdomen (D-1), 74  
                 of thorax (D-1), 62  
             mensuration (D-1), 104  
             palpation (D-1), 90  
                 of abdomen (D-1), 97  
                 of thorax (D-1), 90  
             percussion (D-1), 128  
             technic (D-1), 61  
     positive (D-1), 7  
     provisional (D-1), 7  
 Diaphoresis in influenza (T), 565  
     in pleurisy fibrinous (T), 378  
         with effusion (T), 379  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
     in uræmia (T), 119, 602  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
 Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
 Diarrhœa (D-1), 531  
     associated symptoms (D-1), 533  
     causes of (D-1), 532  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 8  
         treatment (T), 561  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
     lienteric (D-1), 533  
 Diarrhœa, nervous (D-1), 532  
     treatment (T), 519  
         Bacillus bulgaricus, tablets of (T), 440  
         caused by enterozoa (T), 519  
             by gastric disturbances (T), 519  
             by intestinal contents (T), 518  
     diet, acorns (T), 390  
     dyspeptic (T), 518  
     ichthoform (T), 440  
     in Basedow's disease (T), 519  
     in uræmia (T), 121  
     nervous (T), 519  
         diet (T), 519  
         hygiene (T), 519  
         medication (T), 519  
     stercoral (T), 519  
         castor oil (T), 519  
         diet (T), 519  
         enemas (T), 519  
 Diarrhœal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
     definition (D-2), 356  
     diagnosis (D-2), 357  
     etiology (D-2), 356  
     prognosis (D-2), 357  
     symptoms (D-2), 356  
         chronic diarrhœa (D-2), 357  
         dietetic diarrhœa (D-2), 356  
         gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
         inflammatory diarrhœas (D-2), 357  
         toxic and bacterial diarrhœas (D-2), 356  
 Diastolic rumble (D-2), 660  
     shock (D-2), 93  
 Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407  
     bilious (D-1), 407  
     gouty (see uric acid diathesis) (T), 248  
     hemorrhagic, treatment of (T), 179  
     lymphatic (D-1), 408  
     nervous (D-1), 407  
     scrofulous (T), 181  
     stone forming (T), 125  
     strumous (D-1), 408  
     uric acid, treatment (see Nephrolithiasis urica) (T), 126, 248  
         in obesity (T), 245  
 Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307  
 Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
 Dicrotism (D-1), 488  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 Diet, choice between fats, carbohydrates and proteins (T), 203  
     components of regular normal (T), 205  
     digestibility of foods (T), 384  
     general principles of (see also Nutrition) (T), 384  
     in acute Bright's disease (D-2), 95  
         cystitis (T), 143  
         gastritis (T), 445  
     in anacidity (T), 405  
     in aneurism of aorta (T), 78  
     in angina pectoris (T), 77  
     in ankylostomiasis (T), 526



- Diet, in appendicitis (T), 527  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70  
 in bronchitis, deep and capillary (T), 299  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 466  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in chlorosis (T), 149  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
 in chronic Bright's disease (see Bright's disease, chronic) (T), 106  
 cystitis (T), 144  
 interstitial nephritis (T), 114  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in congestion of liver (T), 63  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 506  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in diabetes, food values, Joslin's (T), 212  
 Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212  
 mellitus (T), 211  
 of mild form (T), 213  
 of moderately severe form (T), 217  
 of severe form (T), 219  
 von Noorden's (T), 212  
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519  
 stercoral (T), 519  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 384  
 number and times of meals (T), 393  
 in dysentery (T), 562, 563  
 nervous (T), 483  
 in emaciation (T), 247  
 in enteric fever (T), 551  
 abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
 after fever (T), 552  
 Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553  
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554  
 during fever (T), 551  
 night feeding (T), 556  
 of high caloric value (T), 554  
 effect of, on body protein (T), 554  
 Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
 Shattuck's (T), 552  
 stimulants (T), 557  
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
 Combe's (T), 494  
 von Noorden's (T), 493  
 in examination of fæces, meat diet (D-1), 226  
 results of (D-1), 227  
 milk diet (D-1), 226  
 results of (D-1), 226  
 mixed diet (D-1), 226  
 results of (D-1), 227  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194  
 in fatty heart (D-2), 82  
 in gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148  
 in gastric atony, with anacidity (T), 405  
 with hypersecretion (T), 403  
 with hyposecretion (T), 405  
 with motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 hyperacidity (T), 479  
 Diet, in gastric atony, hypersecretion (T), 403  
 hyposecretion (T), 482  
 ulcer (T), 404  
 with hemorrhage (T), 462  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 449  
 in gastropptosis (T), 473  
 in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179  
 in hospital (T), 210  
 distribution of meals (T), 210  
 nutritive value of (T), 210  
 in hyperacidity (T), 403  
 Robin's (T), 404  
 in hypoacidity (T), 405  
 in influenza (T), 565  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 chronic (T), 487  
 stenosis (T), 497  
 ulcer (T), 495  
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
 in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 136  
 in malaria (T), 577  
 in measles (T), 604  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 469  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 in myxœdema (T), 192  
 in nephrolithiasis oxalurica (T), 133  
 urica, 126  
 in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in obesity (T), 238, 243  
 in oxaluria (T), 133  
 in pericarditis (T), 87  
 in peritonitis (T), 533  
 in phosphaturia (T), 259  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in rickets (T), 260  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601  
 in scarlet fever (T), 601  
 in scrofula (T), 182  
 in scurvy (T), 180  
 in secondary anæmia (T), 172  
 in syphilis (T), 641  
 in true plethora with constipation (T), 177  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338, 355  
 during fever (T), 360  
 during hemorrhage (T), 367  
 for anorexia (T), 369  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 453  
 Lenhart's (T), 454  
 Sippy's (T), 455  
 in uræmia (T), 123  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 248  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 2  
 alcoholic drinks (T), 3  
 daily, regime (T), 2  
 foods permissible (T), 2  
 foods to be avoided (T), 2



- Diet, in valvular lesions, frequency of feed-  
 ings (T), 2  
 liquids diminished (T), 3  
 forbidden and allowed (T), 3  
 salt, avoidance of (T), 4  
 tobacco forbidden (T), 3  
 compensation broken (T), 11  
 uncompensated, milk (T), 11  
 with oedema (T), 11  
 in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 400  
 Binswanger's menu (T), 400  
 in whooping cough (T), 623  
 Leube's "ulcer cure" (T), 397  
 mineral salts in (T), 206  
 mixed unabsorbed portion of food in (T),  
 205  
 number of normal meals (T), 206  
 quantitative analysis of ordinary articles  
 of food (T), 206  
 rest after eating (T), 394  
 specimen daily diet (T), 210  
 temperature of food (T), 393  
 transition from light to full diet (T), 397  
 Tufnell's (T), 78  
 water (T), 206
- Dietaries for nephritics, salt content low (T),  
 99
- Dietl's crises (D-1), 594, (D-2), 513
- Diets, for examination of fæces (D-1), 226
- Digalen (T), 14  
 advantages of (T), 14  
 effect inconstant (T), 15  
 injection of, technic (T), 15  
 in cardiac weakness (T), 23
- Digestibility of foods (see Foods, digesti-  
 bility of), (T), 384
- Digestion, time required for (T), 395
- Digestive disturbances, in pneumonia (T),  
 328  
 treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 368  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 254
- ferments (T), 434  
 gasterine (T), 436  
 malt-diastase (T), 435  
 pancreatin (T), 435  
 pancreon (T), 435  
 papain (T), 434  
 papayotin (T), 434  
 pepsin (T), 434  
 ptyalin (T), 435  
 taka-diastase (T), 435
- organs, diseases of, complicating enteric  
 fever (D-2), 15  
 disturbances of, in Addison's disease  
 (D-2), 598
- system (D-1), 506, 511  
 diseases of (D-2), 336  
 bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2),  
 387  
 intestines (D-2), 353  
 liver (D-2), 381  
 pancreas (D-2), 417  
 peritoneum (D-2), 425
- Digestive disturbances, system, diseases of,  
 stomach (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 384  
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
 involvement of, in pneumonia, croup-  
 ous (D-2), 116  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Digipuratum (T), 15
- Digitalin (T), 14
- Digitalis, combined with atropin (T), 17  
 with ergotin (T), 17  
 contraindications to (T), 16  
 cumulative effects of (T), 12  
 persistence of (T), 19  
 derivatives of (T), 14  
 digalen (T), 14  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 effect greater in mitral than in aortic  
 lesions (T), 15  
 emetic and purgative action central (T),  
 19  
 forms of administration (T), 13 14  
 in aortic insufficiency (T), 15  
 regurgitation (T), 16  
 in Bright's disease (T), 106  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
 in mitral insufficiency (T), 15  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 in uræmia (T), 119  
 in valvular lesions with congestion of  
 stomach (T), 64  
 prolonged use of (T), 65  
 physiologic action of (T), 12  
 poisoning (T), 13  
 relative intolerance for (T), 13  
 signs of favorable action (T), 13  
 substitutes for (T), 17  
 caffein (T), 20  
 convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17  
 toxic effects of (T), 13
- Digitoxin (T), 14
- Dilatation of heart (D-2), 626  
 in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 620  
 of intestines (D-2), 365  
 definition (D-2), 365  
 diagnosis (D-2), 366  
 differential (D-2), 366  
 from fluid accumulations (D-2), 366  
 from gastrectasis (D-2), 366  
 from obstruction (D-2), 366  
 etiology (D-2), 365  
 prognosis (D-2), 366  
 symptoms (D-2), 366  
 of stomach, chronic (see Mechanical in-  
 sufficiency (T), 468



- Dimethylamidoazobenzol test, technic of, (D-1), 211  
 Dionin, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
   in whooping cough (T), 621  
 Diphtheritic palsy (D-2), 107  
 Diphtheria (D-2), 101  
   antitoxin (T), 610  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
     in diphtheria (T), 610, (D-2), 108  
     dosage (T), 610  
     prophylactic use of (T), 610  
     therapeutic use (T), 612  
       dosage (T), 613  
       indications (T), 612  
       preparation (T), 613  
       technic (T), 613  
   complicating scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 107  
     albuminuria (D-2), 107  
     cutaneous manifestations (D-2), 108  
     heart (D-2), 107  
     hemorrhage (D-2), 108  
     paralysis (D-2), 107  
     serum disease (D-2), 109  
   definition (D-2), 101  
   diagnosis (D-2), 108  
     bacteriological (D-2), 108, (T) 612  
     differential (D-2), 109  
       from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
       from pseudo-diphtheritic angina (D-2), 109  
       from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
       from Vincent's angina (D-2), 110  
     direct (D-2), 108  
     therapeutic test (D-2), 108  
   etiology (D-2), 101  
     exciting cause (D-2), 102  
       Bacillus xerosis (D-2), 102  
       Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102  
         mode of infection (D-2), 103  
         persistence of (D-2), 102  
         toxin, the (D-2), 103  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 101  
   immunity in (T), 592, (D-2), 102  
   in wounds and ulcers (D-2), 105  
   laryngeal, differential diagnosis from  
     spasmodic croup (D-2), 446  
   of conjunctiva (D-2), 105, (D-1), 372  
   of ear (D-2), 105  
   of skin (D-2), 105  
   of stomach (D-2), 337  
   prognosis (D-2), 109  
   pseudo- (D-2), 101, 108  
     bacillus of (D-2), 102  
   scarlet (T), 600  
   scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
   septic (D-2), 106  
   symptoms (D-2), 103  
     general (D-2), 106  
     incubation period (D-2), 103  
     in septic cases (D-2), 107  
   Diphtheria, symptoms, of faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103  
   of laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
     local (D-2), 104  
     respiratory obstruction (D-2), 104  
   of nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
   of pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
   separation of membrane and healing (D-2), 106  
   systemic infection (D-2), 106  
   visceral changes (D-2), 107  
   treatment (T), 608  
     antitoxin (D-2), 108  
       allergic reaction (D-2), 109  
       anaphylaxis (D-2), 109  
     bacteriological diagnosis (D-2), 108, (T), 612  
       Concetti's method (T), 609  
       cover-glass preparation (T), 608  
         staining of (T), 609  
       culture method (T), 609  
       obtaining the organism for culture (T), 608, 612  
     disinfection (T), 614  
     for difficulty in breathing (T), 616  
     intubation (T), 615  
     local (T), 616  
       antiseptics (T), 616  
       inunctions (T), 616  
     medication (T), 616  
     of larynx and respiratory passage (T), 614  
     of mixed infection (T), 616  
     operative, for laryngeal obstruction, (D-2), 105  
     prophylaxis (T), 610  
       immunization by antitoxin (T), 601  
       614  
       isolation of suspected cases (T), 610  
     serum therapy (T), 610  
       immunizing doses (T), 610, 614  
       indications for administration of antitoxin (T), 612  
       precautions (T), 613  
       preparation and dosage of antitoxin (T), 613  
       rashes following (T), 614  
       serum sickness (T), 614  
       Shick reaction (T), 611  
         technic for (T), 611  
         value of (T), 611  
       technic of injection (T), 613  
       vulvar and vaginal (D-2), 105  
   Diphtheritic paralysis (T), 616  
   toxæmia (D-2), 106  
   tracheobronchitis (D-2), 105  
 Diphtheroid angina (D-2), 101, 108, 109  
   laryngitis (D-2), 104  
 Diplegia (D-1), 335  
   in children (D-2), 700  
 Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126  
   rheumaticus (D-2), 142



- Diplopia (D-1), 378  
   crossed (D-1), 378, (D-2), 734  
   homonymous (D-1), 378  
   vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379  
   in upper field (D-1), 378  
 Diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
   of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111  
 Dipsomania (D-2), 274  
 Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256  
 Diseases caused by animal parasites (D-2), 240  
   cestodes (D-2), 254  
     intestinal (D-2), 254  
       hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
       tapeworms (D-2), 254  
   visceral (D-2), 258  
     Cysticercus cellulosae (D-2), 258  
     echinococcus disease (D-2), 258  
   flukes (D-2), 252  
     distomiasis (D-2), 252  
   nematodes (D-2), 262  
     ascariasis (D-2), 262  
     dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
     filariasis (D-2), 268  
     guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271  
     trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
     uncinariasis (D-2), 266  
   protozoa (D-2), 240  
     amœbic dysentery (D-2), 240  
     dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
     kala-azar (D-2), 243  
     malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
     psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
     sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
     trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
   due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324  
 Disinfectants, in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597  
   bichloride of mercury (T), 596  
   chinosol (T), 596  
   formaldehyde (T), 596  
 Disinfection after measles (T), 604  
   after scarlet fever (T), 602  
   in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597  
 Distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
 Distomiasis (D-2), 252  
   hæmic (D-2), 253  
     diagnosis (D-2), 254  
     prognosis (D-2), 254  
     symptoms (D-2), 253  
   hepatic (D-2), 252  
     symptoms (D-2), 253  
   intestinal (D-2), 253  
   pulmonary (D-2), 253  
     symptoms (D-2), 253  
 Dittrich's plugs (D-2), 458  
 Diuresis, in poisoning, acute (T), 582  
 Diuretic teas (T), 31, 103  
 Diuretics (T), 31  
   agurin (T), 28  
   calomel (T), 28  
   classifications of (T), 26  
     circulatory (T), 26  
     renal (T), 26  
   combinations of (T), 32  
   diuretin (T), 27, 32  
   in Bright's disease (T), 102  
     caffein, (T), 102  
     diuretic teas (T), 103  
     potassium acetate (T), 103  
     tartar (T), 103  
   in cardiac disease, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31  
     agurin (T), 28  
     apocynum (T), 22  
     calomel (T), 28, 32  
       contraindicated (T), 29  
       constipation due to (T), 30  
       diarrhoea due to (T), 30  
       form of administration (T), 29  
       mouth wash for use with (T), 29  
     dietetic, milk (T), 32  
     diuretic tea (T), 31  
     in combination (T), 32  
     potassium acetate (T), 31, 32  
     potassium nitrate (T), 31  
     sodium nitrate (T), 31  
     squills (T), 30  
       forms of administration (T), 30  
     theophyllin or theocin (T), 28  
     theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28  
     uropherin (T), 28  
   in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545  
   in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113  
   in nephritis, scarlatinal (T), 602  
   in pericarditis (T), 88  
   in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
   in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
   milk (T), 32  
   plasmogenic (T), 31  
     diuretic tea (T), 31  
   potassium acetate (T), 31  
     nitrate (T), 31  
   sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
   sodium nitrate (T), 31  
   squills (T), 30  
   theobromin (T), 27  
   theocin (T), 28  
   theophyllin (T), 28  
     ethylenediamin (T), 28  
   urea (T), 33  
   uropherin (T), 28  
   vinum diureticum (T), 33  
 Diuretin in dropsy of cardiac disease (T) 27, 32  
   in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 Diversions for neurasthenics (T), 631  
 Diverticula of œsophagus, pulsion (D-1), 515  
   traction, (D-2), 515

- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
   definition (D-2), 367  
   diagnosis (D-2), 367  
     differential (D-2), 367  
   etiology (D-2), 367  
     exciting cause (D-2), 367  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 367  
   prognosis (D-2), 368  
   symptoms (D-2), 367  
 Dizziness (D-1), 602  
 Donkin's pure milk cure (T), 237  
 Donogany's test for hæmoglobin (D-1), 300  
 Dormiol (T), 50  
 Douches, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
   in neurasthenia (T), 633  
   in scurvy (T), 181  
   stomach (T), 413  
     in gastralgia (T), 476  
 Dover's powder (T), 295  
   in syphilis (T), 656  
 Dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
   *Filaria medinensis* (D-2), 271  
   *Trichocephalus dispar* (D-2), 271  
 Drainage, funnel, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36  
 Dreams (D-1), 619  
 Droplet infection (D-2), 94  
 Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
   due to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
   in Bright's disease, treatment of, puncture (T), 105  
     purgation (T), 105  
   in cardiac disease, treatment of (T), 26  
     baths, carbon dioxide (T), 40  
       formic (T), 41  
       effects of (T), 42  
       hot (T), 39  
       hot air (T), 40  
       medicated (T), 40  
       Nauheim (T), 41  
       effects of (T), 42  
       technic of home treatment (T), 41  
       neutral (T), 40  
       oxygen (T), 42  
       phénix à l'air chaud (T), 40  
       salt (T), 40  
       steam (T), 40  
   cathartics and purges (T), 33  
     calomel (T), 33  
     colocynth (T), 35  
       contraindications for (T), 35  
     epsom salts (T), 34  
     gamboge (T), 35  
       contraindications for (T), 35  
     jalap (T), 34  
       contraindications for (T), 34  
     magnesium sulphate (T), 34  
     podophyllin (T), 35  
   diaphoretics (T), 35  
   diuretics (T), 26  
   Dropsy, in cardiac disease, diuretics, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31  
     agurin (T), 28  
     calomel (T), 28  
       constipation due to (T), 30  
       contraindication (T), 29  
       diarrhœa due to (T), 30  
       form of administration (T), 29  
       mouth-wash for use with (T), 29  
     circulatory (T), 26  
     heart stimulants (T), 26  
     in combination (T), 32  
       dietetic, milk (T), 32  
       diuretin (T), 27  
     plasmogenic, diuretic tea (T), 31  
     potassium acetate (T), 31  
     potassium nitrate (T), 31  
     renal (T), 26  
     sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
     sodium nitrate (T), 31  
     squills (T), 30  
       forms of administration (T), 30  
     theobromin (T), 27  
     theophyllin or theocin (T), 28  
       convulsions caused by (T), 28  
     theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28  
     urea (T), 33  
     uropherin (T), 28  
     vinum diureticum (T), 33  
   gymnastics, Schott's (T), 43  
     duration of exercise (T), 44  
     list of movements (T), 42  
   massage (T), 39  
   mechanical and hydrotherapy (T), 39  
   rest in bed (T), 26  
   surgical (T), 35  
     funnel drainage (T), 36  
       technic (T), 36  
   incision (T), 35  
     dangers and advantages of (T), 37  
     technic (T), 36  
   paracentesis of pericardium (T), 39  
   puncture, abdominal (T), 37  
     benefits of (T), 39  
     dangers of (T), 39  
     technic (T), 38  
     dangers and advantages of (T), 37  
     of lower extremities (T), 36  
     technic of (T), 36  
     thoracentesis (T), 39  
   inflammatory (D-1), 556  
   local (D-1), 555  
   of abdomen (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425  
   of gall-bladder (D-2), 392  
   of nervous origin (D-1), 556



- Dropsy, of pericardium (D-2), 640  
     origin and significance of (T), 25  
     skin in (D-1), 553  
 Drowsiness (D-1), 620  
 Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from  
     measles (D-2), 82  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57  
     habits in the aged (D-2), 716  
 Drusenfeber of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235  
 Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571  
 Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
 Dulcin for diabetes (T), 227  
 Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149  
     decreased (D-1), 150  
     deep (D-1), 30, 141  
     in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
     superficial (D-1), 30  
     dislocation of (D-1), 150  
     increase of (D-1), 149  
     significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
     hepatic (D-1), 151  
     movable (D-1), 510  
     over-distended bladder (D-1), 151  
         distended stomach (D-1), 152  
         fæcal masses in colon (D-1), 152  
     percussion (D-1), 130  
         in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
         of chest (D-1), 144  
     splenic (D-1), 151  
 Dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243  
     definition (D-2), 243  
     etiology (D-2), 243  
         exciting cause (D-2), 243  
             Leishman - Donovan bodies  
                 (D-2), 243  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 243  
         prognosis (D-2), 244  
         symptoms (D-2), 244  
 Duodenal intubation (D-1), 220  
     ulcer (D-2), 358  
         differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer  
         (D-2), 345  
         following extensive burns (D-2), 359  
 Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diag-  
     nosis, from acute dilatation of stomach  
     (D-2), 341  
     stenosis of (D-2), 361  
     ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
 Dupuytren's pill (T), 655  
 Dura mater, hæmatoma of (D-2), 686  
     inflammation of (D-2), 686  
 Duroziez's murmurs (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651  
 Dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680, 684  
 Dysbasia angiosclerotica (D-2), 669  
 Dyscrasia (D-2), 408  
 Dysentery, acute, treatment of (T), 562  
     antitoxin serum (T), 563, 565  
         Kruse's (T), 563  
     applications, hot (T), 564  
     calomel (T), 562, 564  
     castor oil (T), 563, 564  
     Dysentery, acute, treatment of, diet (T),  
         562  
         after acute symptoms disappear  
         (T), 562  
         emetine hydrochloride (T), 564  
         enemas (T), 565  
         heat (T), 564  
         ipecac (T), 562, 564  
         Sodré's method of administration  
         (T), 565  
         irrigations of colon (T), 565  
         laxatives (T), 564  
         morphine (T), 564  
         opium (T), 563, 564  
         quinine (T), 563  
         silver nitrate (T), 563  
         tannin irrigations (T), 562  
         thirst (T), 562  
         variations in (T), 564  
     amoebic (D-2), 240  
         acute form (D-2), 241  
         chronic form (D-2), 241  
         definition (D-2), 240  
         diagnosis (D-2), 242  
         differential (D-2), 242  
             from bacillary dysentery (D-2), 242  
             from proctitis (D-2), 242  
         etiology (D-2), 240  
         exciting cause (D-2), 240  
             Amœba dysenteriae (D-2), 240  
             predisposing influences (D-2), 240  
         lesions of intestine (D-2), 241  
             of liver (D-2), 241  
         prognosis (D-2), 242  
         symptoms (D-2), 241  
         treatment of (T), 564  
     bacillary (D-2), 152  
         complications and sequels (D-2), 153  
         definition (D-2), 152  
         diagnosis (D-2), 153  
         differential (D-2), 153  
             from amoebic dysentery (D-2), 242  
         etiology (D-2), 152  
         exciting cause (D-2), 152  
             Bacillus dysenteriae (D-2), 152  
             predisposing influences (D-2), 152  
         prognosis (D-2), 153  
         symptoms (D-2), 153  
         treatment (T), 564  
     chronic, treatment, (T), 563  
         castor oil (T), 563  
         quassia (T), 563  
         tannin irrigations (T), 563  
         diet (T), 563  
         medication (T), 563  
         symptomatic (T), 563  
         treatment of (T), 562  
 Dysmenorrhœa (D-1), 573  
     differential diagnosis, from appendicitis  
     (D-2), 375  
     mechanical (D-1), 573  
     membranous (D-1), 573  
     neuralgic or nervous (D-1), 573



- Dyspepsia, chronic (D-2), 339  
 nervous (D-2), 347  
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 etiology (T), 483  
 treatment (T), 483  
   baths (T), 483  
   climatology (T), 483  
   diet (T), 483  
   hydrotherapy (T), 483  
   hypophosphites (T), 484  
   in tuberculosis (T), 369  
   lavage (T), 484  
   liquids (T), 484  
   medication (T), 484  
   mineral waters (T), 484  
   constipation (T), 484  
   sedatives (T), 484  
   smoking (T), 484  
   stomachics (T), 484  
   tonics (T), 484  
   Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 483  
 of chlorosis, therapy (T), 147  
   mineral waters (T), 158  
 painful, treatment (T), 67  
Dyspeptic diarrhoea, treatment (T), 518  
Dysphagia (D-1), 507  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 675  
Dyspituitarism (D-2), 590  
Dyspnoea (D-1), 453, 456, 507  
 as result of pain (D-1), 457  
 cardiac (D-2), 464  
 expiratory (D-1), 456, 459  
 forms of (D-1), 457  
 from diminution of respiratory surface or limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1) 457  
 in anæmia (D-1), 460  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674  
   therapy (T), 81  
   insufficiency (T), 65  
 in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 459  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458  
 in emphysema (D-1), 459  
   pulmonary (D-2), 472  
   treatment of (T), 337  
 in mitral lesions (T), 67  
 in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1) 458  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 589  
 inspiratory (D-1), 456  
 mixed (D-1), 456  
 objective (D-1), 457  
 of fever (D-1), 460  
 of pulmonary stasis in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 57  
 renal (D-2), 464  
 subjective (D-1), 457  
 uræmic (D-1), 459  
Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 592, 595, 709  
Dystrophia, adiposo-genitalis, definition (D-2), 595  
 diagnosis (D-2), 595  
 symptoms (D-2), 595  
   X-ray findings (D-2), 595  
 musculorum progressiva (D-1), 427  
Dystrophy (D-2), 592  
 muscular (D-1), 427  
 types of (D-1), 427  
Dysuria (D-1), 565  
Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
 examination of (D-1), 233, 238  
   external auditory canal (D-1), 239  
   instruments for (D-1), 233  
   pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1), 240  
   tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
     inflation of (D-1), 240  
 involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97  
 middle chronic suppurative processes of (D-1), 240  
 pain in (D-1), 590  
Ears, symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
Eberth, bacillus of (see *Bacillus typhosus*) (D-2), 2  
Ebstein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137  
Ecchymoses (D-1), 558  
Echinococcus cysts differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 disease (D-2), 258  
 diagnosis (D-2), 260  
   of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260  
     differential (D-2), 261  
       from abscess (D-2), 261  
       from cancer (D-2), 261  
       from dilatation of gall-bladder (D-2), 261  
       from hydronephrosis (D-2), 261  
       from pleural effusion (D-2), 261  
       from syphilis (D-2), 261  
   of lungs (D-2), 261  
   of pleura (D-2), 261  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 260  
 multilocular form (D-2), 261  
 of the brain, diagnosis, (D-2), 261  
 of the kidneys, diagnosis, (D-2), 261  
 therapy (T), 142  
 of liver, differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 symptoms (D-2), 260  
   hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260  
 structure and development of parasite (D-2), 259  
Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617  
Ectopia cordis (D-2), 604  
Eczema of tongue (D-1), 505  
Effleurage (T), 414  
Effusions, endothelial cells in (D-1), 317  
 eosinophilic cell increase in (D-1), 317



- Effusions, erythrocytes in (D-1), 317  
 lymphocytes in (D-1), 317  
 mast cells in (D-1), 317  
 pericardial (D-2), 634  
   differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 peritoneal, retraction of abdomen in (D-1), 75  
 pleural, treatment of (see Pleurisy) (T), 378  
 polyneuclear cells in (D-1), 317
- Eggs, digestibility of (T), 387
- Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267
- Ehrlich's diazo reaction (D-1), 307  
   stains (D-1), 245  
   triple stain (D-1), 243
- Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity (D-1), 216
- Elastic tissue in sputum (D-1), 311
- Electrargol (T), 572
- Electric light baths in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
   stroke (D-2), 296  
     diagnosis (D-2), 297  
     sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297  
     symptoms (D-2), 296  
       effects noted at executions (D-2), 296  
     pathology (D-2), 296
- Electricity in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
   in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
   in neurasthenia (T), 632
- Electrocardiograms, atypical forms of (D-1) 122  
   in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111  
   in auricular flutter (D-1), 116  
   in heart-block (D-1), 118  
   in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122  
   in hypertrophy of right ventricle (D-1), 121  
   in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116  
   of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116  
   of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116  
   of ventricular premature contractions (D-1), 119  
   value of, regarding ventricular musculature (D-1), 120
- Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112 (D-2), 604
- Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351
- Electromassage (T), 417
- Electrotherapy (T), 416  
   in diseases of intestines (T), 416  
     of stomach (T), 416  
     technic (T), 416  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471
- Elephantiasis (D-2), 269  
   græcorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176
- Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498
- Emaciation (D-1), 439  
   etiology (T), 246  
   treatment (T), 246  
     dietetic (T), 247  
     alcohol (T), 247
- Emaciation, treatment, dietetic, cod-liver oil (T), 247  
   fats and carbohydrates, increase of (T), 247  
   proteins increased (T), 247  
   hygiene (T), 247  
   rest (T), 248  
   idiopathic form (T), 247
- Embolie shower (D-2), 470
- Embolism, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
   fat (D-2), 470  
   of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
   of lungs (D-2), 470  
     air (D-2), 470  
     etiology (D-2), 470  
     symptoms (D-2), 470  
   fat (D-2), 470  
     etiology (D-2), 470  
     symptoms (D-2), 470  
   of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemorrhage due to (D-1), 537  
   of mesenteric vessels, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
- Embonpoint (D-1), 552
- Embryocardia (D-1), 178
- Emetics in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
   apomorphine (T), 581  
   copper sulphate (T), 581  
   mustard powder (T), 581
- Emetine hydrochloride in dysentery (T), 564
- Emotional states (D-1), 611
- Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
   atrophic (D-2), 474  
   barrel chest of (D-1), 64  
   collateral vicarious (D-2), 481  
   compensatory (D-2), 474  
   differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
   dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
   interstitial (D-2), 474  
   mediastinal (D-2), 489  
   of eyelid (D-1), 370  
   of lungs (see also Lungs, emphysema of) treatment (T), 335  
     assistance of respiration (T), 335  
     breathing belt (T), 336  
     breathing chair, 336  
     exercises of expiratory muscles (T), 336  
     pneumatic chamber (T), 335  
   Freund's operation (T), 338  
   health resorts (T), 336  
   hygiene (T), 337  
   obesity in relation to (T), 338  
   of bronchial catarrh in (T), 336  
     bi-iodide of codeine (T), 337  
     climate (T), 337  
   of dyspnoea in (T), 337  
     oxycamphor (T), 337  
   protection from bronchitis (T), 338  
   precordial rales of (D-1), 198



- Emphysema, pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471  
 pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of (D-2), 471  
 respiration in (D-1), 165, 166  
 senile (D-2), 474  
 subcutaneous (D-1), 558, (D-2), 320  
 substantive (D-2), 471  
 vesicular (D-2), 471  
 vicarious (D-2), 474, 481
- Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
- Empyema (D-2), 501  
 differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 etiology (D-2), 501  
   exciting cause (D-2), 501  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
 metapneumonic (D-2), 118  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
 necessitatis (D-1), 73, (D-2), 502  
 of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398  
 perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473  
 physical signs (D-1), 502  
   differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 681  
   symptoms (D-2), 501
- Emulsion, Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen (T) 375
- Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687  
 diagnosis (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 688  
 purulent meningo- and brain abscess (D-2), 688  
   diagnosis (D-2), 690  
   etiology (D-2), 688  
   pathology (D-2), 688  
   symptoms (D-2), 689
- Encephalocele (D-1), 10
- En cuirasse (D-1), 68
- Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Endarteritis obliterans (D-2), 666
- Endocarditis (D-2), 641  
 acute (D-2), 642  
   etiology (D-2), 642  
   exciting cause (D-2), 643  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 642  
     focal infection (D-2), 642  
     heredity (D-2), 642  
     in malignant form (D-2), 642  
     in simple form (D-2), 642  
 of bacterial origin, treatment, (T), 85  
 simple or benign (D-2), 642  
   differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
 treatment of (T), 84  
   collargol (T), 85  
   local (T), 86  
   of anæmia (T), 86  
   symptomatic (T), 86  
     digitalis (T), 86  
     heart stimulants (T), 86  
     potassium iodide (T), 86
- Endocarditis, acute, ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 642  
 treatment of (T), 84  
   orthocresol (T), 84  
   quinine hydrochloride (T), 84  
 valve systems affected (D-2), 642  
 verrucose treatment (T), 85
- chronic (D-2), 646  
 course of (D-2), 646  
   compensation, impairment of (D-2), 647  
 definition (D-2), 646  
 deformities of valves due to (D-2), 646  
 derangement of function due to (D-2), 646  
 due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 647  
 origin of (D-2), 646  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 648
- definition (D-2), 641  
 diagnosis functional (D-2), 647  
 foetal (D-2), 664  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
   croupous (D-2), 118  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 lenta (D-2), 644  
 malignant (D-2), 642, 644  
   diagnosis (D-2), 645  
   differential (D-2), 645  
     from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 645  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 645  
     from hemorrhagic smallpox (D-2), 645  
     from malarial fever (D-2), 645  
     from typhus fever (D-2), 645  
   due to *Streptococcus viridans* (D-2), 644  
   physical signs (D-2), 645  
   prognosis (D-2), 646  
   symptoms (D-2), 644  
     cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 644  
     cerebral form (D-2), 644  
     septic form (D-2), 644  
     typhoid form (D-2), 644
- mural (D-2), 641  
 recurrent (D-2), 642  
 rheumatic (D-2), 643  
 simple (D-2), 643  
   diagnosis (D-2), 643  
   physical signs (D-2), 643  
   prognosis (D-2), 646  
   symptoms (D-2), 643
- streptococcus, treatment of (T), 84  
   inoculation (T), 84
- valvular (D-2), 641  
 vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 642
- Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 641  
 endocarditis (D-2), 641  
   acute (D-2), 642  
   chronic (D-2), 646  
   malignant (D-2), 644  
   simple (D-2), 643



- Endocardium, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases due to derangements of (D-2), 602
- glands, interrelationships of (D-2), 603
- Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Endotoxins (T), 593
- Enemas, ammonia (T), 587
- benzoin (T), 525
- bichloride (T), 525
- camphor in ether (T), 587
- carbon dioxide in ileus, acute (T), 503
- chlorine water (T), 525
- ether (T), 525
- garlic (T), 525
- in atonic constipation, glycerine (T), 509
- oil (T), 510
- saline (T), 509
- soap (T), 509
- vinegar (T), 509
- in dysentery (T), 565
- in ileus, acute (T), 499, 503
- oil (T), 499, 503
- saline (T), 499, 503
- senna (T), 499, 503
- in intestinal stenosis (T), 498
- oil (T), 498
- saline (T), 498
- senna (T), 498
- in oxyuris vermiformis (T), 525
- in stercoral diarrhoea (T), 519
- naphthaline (T), 525
- nutrient (T), 407
- composition (T), 407
- indications for (T), 407
- dilatation of stomach (T), 407
- hemorrhage from stomach (T), 407
- inflammation of intestine, acute (T), 407
- inflammatory and phlegmonous processes of stomach (T), 407
- stenosis of cardiac orifice (T), 407
- of œsophagus (T), 407
- vomiting, severe (T), 407
- in gastric ulcer (T), 408
- technic (T), 407
- salicylic acid (T), 567
- sodium salicylate (T), 567
- thymol (T), 525
- Einhorn's gastrodiaaphane (D-1), 204
- Enophthalmus (D-1), 368
- Enteralgia, treatment of (T), 443, 444
- Enteric fever (D-2), 1
- abortive cases (D-2), 34
- afebrile type (D-2), 7
- associated diseases (D-2), 21
- erysipelas (D-2), 21
- exanthemata (D-2), 21
- malarial fever (D-2), 21
- pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21
- tuberculosis (D-2), 21
- blood, agglutination reaction of in (D-1), 258
- changes in (D-2), 18
- Enteric fever, blood, changes in, leucopenia (D-2), 18
- blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
- chills in (D-2), 7
- complications and sequels (D-2), 15
- albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19
- bone lesions (D-2), 20
- catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20
- cystitis, acute (D-2), 20
- erysipelas (D-2), 21
- gangrene (D-2), 18
- genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20
- involving circulatory organs (D-2), 17
- blood, changes in (D-2), 18
- leucocytosis (D-2), 18
- leucopenia (D-2), 18
- gangrene (D-2), 18
- myocardial changes (D-2), 17
- pericarditis (D-2), 17
- thrombosis of cerebral sinuses (D-2), 18
- vascular occlusions (D-2), 17
- venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
- involving digestive and abdominal organs (D-2), 15
- angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous (D-2), 15
- cholangitis, suppurative (D-2), 15
- cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16
- cholelithiasis (D-2), 16
- gall-bladder, pain in region of (D-2), 15
- perforation of (D-2), 15
- tumor of (D-2), 15
- hæmatemesis (D-2), 15
- hepatic abscess (D-2), 15
- intestinal hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 16
- jaundice (D-2), 15
- parotid bubo (D-2), 15
- spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15
- rupture of (D-2), 15
- ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15
- involving nervous system (D-2), 18
- cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18
- inflammation of cerebral meninges (D-2), 18
- meningitis (D-2), 18
- neuritis (D-2), 19
- tender toes (D-2), 19
- otitis media (D-2), 19
- postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19
- involving respiratory organs (D-2), 16
- bronchitis (D-2), 16
- laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16
- pleurisy (D-2), 17
- pneumonia (D-2), 16
- pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17
- gangrene (D-2), 17
- œdema (D-2), 16
- tuberculosis (D-2), 17



- Enteric fever, nephritis, acute (D-2), 20  
 parenchymatous degeneration of  
 muscles (D-2), 21  
 pneumothorax (D-2), 17  
 pyelitis (D-2), 20  
 pyuria (D-2), 20  
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 21  
 spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15  
 typhoid spine (D-2), 21  
 urinary findings (D-2), 19  
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
 vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
 course of the disease (D-2), 4  
 first week (D-2), 4  
 second week (D-2), 4  
 third week (D-2), 4  
 fourth week (D-2), 5  
 definition (D-2), 1  
 diagnosis (D-2), 23  
 by exclusion (D-2), 33  
 causal or etiological (D-2), 23  
 Bacillus typhosus, isolation of  
 (D-2), 24  
 agglutination test (D-2), 24  
 Bass and Watkins method  
 (D-2), 25  
 from blood (D-2), 24  
 from stools (D-2), 24  
 from urine (D-2), 24  
 macroscopic method (D-2),  
 25  
 Peabody culture method  
 (D-2), 24  
 Widal test (D-2), 24  
 results of (D-2), 25  
 epidemics (D-2), 23  
 Marris atropine test (D-2), 26  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26  
 sporadic cases (D-2), 23  
 differential (D-2), 28  
 from anthrax, internal (D-2), 31  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29  
 from diseases resembling enteric  
 fever in fastigium  
 (D-2), 30  
 in first week (D-2), 28  
 its later course (D-2), 32  
 from endocarditis, malignant  
 (D-2), 32, 645  
 from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28  
 from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2),  
 252  
 from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28  
 from febricula (D-2), 28  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
 from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2),  
 28  
 from glanders (D-2), 169  
 from influenza (D-2), 28, 97  
 from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32  
 from malarial fever (D-2), 30  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
 Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
 nephritis (D-2), 29  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2)  
 32  
 from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124  
 croupous (D-2), 124  
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 31  
 from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32  
 from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary  
 (D-2), 31, 185  
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2),  
 29  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 30  
 from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519  
 direct (D-2), 26  
 eruption (D-2), 27  
 minor symptoms (D-2), 27  
 pulse frequency (D-2), 27  
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27  
 symptoms militating against  
 (D-2), 27  
 of minor importance (D-2), 27  
 temperature (D-2), 26  
 temperature curve (D-2), 26  
 of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33  
 provisional (D-2), 33  
 diseases resembling, in the fastigium  
 (D-2), 30  
 in first week (D-2), 28  
 in its later course (D-2), 32  
 duration of attack (D-2), 3  
 effect of, on chronic diseases (D-X), 21  
 epilepsy (D-2), 21  
 etiology (D-2), 1  
 exciting cause (D-2), 2  
 Bacillus typhosus (Bacillus of  
 Eberth) (D-2), 2  
 evolution of (D-2), 3  
 means of transmission  
 (D-2), 3  
 persistence of after recovery  
 (D-2), 16  
 vitality of (D-2), 2  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 1  
 age (D-2), 1  
 climate (D-2), 1  
 familial susceptibility (D-2), 2  
 immunity (D-2), 2  
 occupation (D-2), 2  
 season (D-2), 1  
 sex (D-2), 1  
 social state (D-2), 2  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20  
 immunity from (D-2), 2  
 conferred by attack (D-2), 23  
 in the aged (D-2), 15, 33  
 in children (D-2), 14, 33  
 adult type (D-2), 15  
 in pregnancy (D-2), 15  
 incubation period (D-2), 3  
 menstruation in (D-2), 20



- Enteric fever, mortality (D-2), 33  
 mouth, care of, in (T), 276  
 onset, stage of (D-2), 3  
 period of incubation (D-2), 3  
   prodromes (D-2), 3  
 polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319  
 prognosis (D-2), 33  
   in the aged (D-2), 33  
   in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34  
   in fat persons (D-2), 33  
   in infancy (D-2), 33  
   in pregnancy (D-2), 34  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34  
 influenced by  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 34  
   general management (D-2), 35  
   intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34  
     perforation (D-2), 35  
   intensity of infection (D-2), 34  
   nervous symptoms (D-2), 34  
   peritonitis (D-2), 35  
   pulse-frequency (D-2), 34  
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482  
 relapse in (D-2), 7, 21  
   diagnosis of (D-2), 22  
   frequency of (D-2), 21  
   intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
   multiple (D-2), 21  
   ordinary form (D-2), 21  
   theory of (D-2), 22  
 rose spots of (D-2), 27  
 symptoms (D-2), 5  
   abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
     diarrhoea (D-2), 8  
     stools (D-2), 8  
     *Bacillus typhosus* in (D-2), 9  
   due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10  
     peritonitis (D-2), 10  
   intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16  
     concealed (D-2), 10  
   splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15  
   tenderness and pain (D-2), 9  
 convulsions (D-2), 12  
 delirium (D-2), 11  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 8  
 fever (D-2), 5  
   absence of (D-2), 7  
   afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7  
   in convalescence (D-2), 5  
     subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
     subnormal (D-2), 6  
   recrudescences (D-2), 6  
   regular or typical course (D-2), 5  
   relapse (D-2), 7  
   typical course (D-2), 5  
 intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16  
   peritonitis following (D-2), 10  
 skin (D-2), 8  
 symptoms of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11  
   convulsions (D-2), 12  
   delirium (D-2), 11
- Enteric fever, symptoms of nervous system,  
 headache (D-2), 11  
 prodromal stage (D-2), 11  
 somnolence and stupor (D-2), 11  
 other skin eruptions (D-2), 8  
 pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
   dirotism (D-2), 8  
 rales (D-2), 4  
 rash (D-2), 4, 9  
 "red tongue fever" (D-2), 4  
 temperature (D-2), 4, 5  
 temperature range chills (D-2), 7  
   typical (D-2), 5  
   variations in (D-2), 6  
     defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
     by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
     in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
     infantile type (D-2), 6  
     inverse type (D-2), 6  
 susceptibility of individuals to (T), 549  
   test of, cutaneous (T), 549  
 temperature in (D-1), 445  
   febris carnis (D-2), 6  
   in convalescence (D-2), 6  
     subfebrile (D-2), 6  
     subnormal (D-2), 7  
   typical (D-2), 5  
   variations of (D-2), 6  
 transmission of (D-2), 3  
 treatment of (T), 547  
   antipyretic, indications for (T), 558  
     intestinal (T), 560  
     urinary (T), 560  
 baths (T), 557  
   cold, Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558  
   contraindications (T), 558  
   indications for (T), 558  
   temperature of (T), 557  
   tepid (T), 558  
 cold packs (T), 558  
   contraindications (T), 558  
 cold sponging (T), 558  
 diet (T), 551  
   abrupt changes unwise (T), 556  
   abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
   after fever (T), 552  
   alcohol (T), 556, 557  
   beef tea (T), 551  
   Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553  
   Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554  
   daily food requirement (T), 554  
   during fever (T), 551  
   milk (T), 551, 552  
   night feeding (T), 556  
   of high caloric value (T), 554  
     effect of, on body protein (T), 554  
   Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
   Shattuck's (T), 552  
   stimulants (T), 557  
   water (T), 556



- Enteric fever, treatment of, diet, hygiene (T), 560  
 bedsores, prevention of (T), 560  
 mouth, cleansing of (T), 560  
 hydrotherapy (T), 557  
 in convalescence (T), 562  
 examination of urine and fæces (T), 562  
 medication (T), 559  
 calomel (T), 560  
 lactophenin (T), 559  
 pyramidon (T), 559, 561  
 quinine (T), 559  
 of cerebral symptoms (T), 561  
 of complications and sequels (T), 561  
 of diarrhœa (T), 561  
 colon irrigations (T), 561  
 of hemorrhage (T), 561  
 of intestinal symptoms (T), 561  
 of meteorism (T), 561  
 of perforation (T), 561  
 of peritonitis (T), 561  
 of relapse (T), 561  
 prophylaxis (T), 547  
 typhoid vaccine, intravenous injection of (T), 551  
 typhoidin, local reaction of (T), 549  
 technic of injection (T), 549  
 vaccination (T), 547  
 dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547  
 immunity conferred by (T), 547  
 importance of (D-2), 2  
 precautionary rules (T), 548, 549  
 reaction following (T), 548  
 technic of (T), 547  
 U. S. Army regulations (T), 548  
 value of, questionable (T), 550  
 Widal reaction (T), 548  
 specific (T), 550  
 symptomatic (T), 561  
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34  
 typical course of (D-2), 4  
 urine of (D-2), 19  
 Bacillus typhosus in (T), 560, 623  
 varieties (D-2), 12  
 abortive form (D-2), 13  
 adult type (D-2), 14  
 ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
 grave form (D-2), 14  
 infantile type (D-2), 14  
 intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13  
 slight (D-2), 12  
 cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12  
 pleurotyphus (D-2), 12  
 pneumotyphus (D-2), 12  
 well developed (D-2), 12  
 latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
 mild form (D-2), 13  
 mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13  
 paratyphoid (D-2), 13
- Enteric fever, varieties, typhus levissimus (D-2), 13  
 walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
 Enteritis (D-2), 353  
 catarrhal (D-2), 353  
 definition (D-2), 353  
 diagnosis (D-2), 354  
 differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355  
 etiology (D-2), 353  
 exciting cause (D-2), 353  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 353  
 prognosis (D-2), 354  
 symptoms (D-2), 354  
 colic, abdominal (D-2), 354  
 diarrhœa (D-2), 354  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 355  
 definition (D-2), 355  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 355  
 from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355  
 from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356  
 etiology (D-2), 355  
 prognosis (D-2), 356  
 symptoms (D-2), 355  
 febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 membranous, treatment (T), 492  
 acute (T), 492  
 morphine (T), 493  
 chronic (T), 493  
 diet (T), 493  
 von Noorden's (T), 493  
 oil injections (T), 494  
 phlegmonous (D-2), 354  
 primary (D-2), 355  
 secondary (D-2), 355  
 Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 membranous (D-1), 532  
 mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356  
 Enteroliths (D-1), 539  
 Enteroptosis (D-2), 376, 513  
 definition (D-2), 376  
 diagnosis (D-2), 376  
 differential (D-2), 377  
 from gastroptosis (D-2), 377  
 from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 376  
 prognosis (D-2), 377  
 symptoms (D-2), 376  
 treatment (T), 522  
 Enuresis nocturna (D-1), 570  
 Eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
 polynuclear (D-1), 270  
 Eosinophilia (D-1), 272, 274  
 Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions (D-1), 317  
 Ephelides (D-1), 549  
 Ephemeral fever (D-2), 231



- Ephemeral fever, definition (D-2), 231  
     diagnosis (D-2), 232  
     etiology (D-2), 232  
         infectious form (D-2), 232  
         symptomatic cases (D-2), 232  
         toxic cases (D-2), 232  
     prognosis (D-2), 232  
     symptoms (D-2), 232  
 Epicardium, the (D-1), 28  
 Epicarin in catarrhal jaundice (T), 540  
 Epicrisis (D-1), 52  
 Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
     cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126  
     parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90  
     roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82  
 Epiglottitis, methods of raising in asphyxia (T), 588  
 Epilepsy, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
     coma of (D-1), 618  
     convulsions of, general (D-1), 606  
     cortical (D-1), 332  
     delirium of (D-1), 613  
     diagnosis differential from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
         from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
     effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21  
     Jacksonian (D-1), 332  
     of alcoholism (D-2), 274  
     senile (D-2), 715  
 Epileptic status (D-2), 696  
 Epinephrin, in acute rhinitis (T), 279  
     in serum reactions (T), 321  
 Epiphora (D-1), 367  
 Epiphysis cerebri, diseases of (D-2), 596  
 Epistaxis (D-2), 443  
     definition (D-2), 443  
     etiology (D-2), 443  
         constitutional causes (D-2), 443  
         symptoms (D-2), 444  
 Epithelial cells (D-1), 283  
 Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494  
     of tongue (D-1), 504  
 Epsom salts, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34  
 Equilibrium (D-1), 602  
 Erb's paralysis (D-2), 767  
     sign (D-2), 589  
 Ergot for hemorrhage in tuberculosis (T) 365  
     for night sweats (T), 362  
     in pulmonary oedema (T), 334  
 Ergotine and ether, counteraction of (T), 57  
     in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365  
 Ergotismus (D-2), 288, 291  
 Ergotole in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365  
 Eructations (D-1), 519  
     nervous, treatment (T), 477  
     psychical (T), 477  
     sulphur iodide (T), 477  
 Eruption (see also Rash)  
     of actinomycosis (D-2), 171  
     of anthrax (D-2), 173  
         of chicken-pox (T), 607  
         of dengue (D-2), 100  
         of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27  
         of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237  
         of glanders (T), 167  
         of measles (D-2), 79  
         of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
         of rubella (D-2), 83  
         of scarlet fever (D-2), 68  
         of small-pox (D-2), 47  
         of syphilis (D-2), 219  
         of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9  
         of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
         of varicella (D-2), 65  
         of varioloid (D-2), 54  
 Erysipelas, 133  
     afebrile (D-2), 137  
     bullosum (D-2), 136  
     coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 137  
     cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135  
     definition (D-2), 133  
     diagnosis (D-2), 138  
         differential (D-2), 138  
             from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
             from glanders (D-2), 169  
     etiology (D-2), 133  
         exciting cause (D-2), 134  
             Streptococcus erysipelatis (D-2), 134  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 133  
             family and personal predisposition (D-2), 134  
             unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134  
             wounds and lesions (D-2), 133  
     gangrænosum (D-2), 136  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
     migrans (D-2), 136  
     of eyelids (D-1), 370  
     of the newborn (D-2), 137  
     phlegmonosum (D-2), 136  
         diagnosis, differential from anthrax (D-2), 175  
         prognosis (D-2), 138  
         pustulosum (D-2), 136  
         symptoms (D-2), 135  
             anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135  
             incubation period (D-2), 135  
             inflammation (D-2), 135  
             onset (D-2), 135  
         verum (D-2), 135  
         vesiculosum (D-2), 136  
 Erysipeloid, definition (D-2), 238  
     diagnosis (D-2), 239  
     etiology (D-2), 238  
         exciting cause (D-2), 238  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 238  
     of Rosenbach (D-2), 238  
     symptoms (D-2), 239  
 Erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
     migrans (D-2), 238



- Erythema, *serpens* (D-2), 238  
     *simplex*, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
     *variolosa* (D-2), 46, 56  
 Erythræmia (D-2), 576  
 Erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
     abnormal (D-1), 267  
     differential count of (D-1), 246, 247  
     in effusions (D-1), 318  
     normal number of (D-1), 266  
     transitory increase of (D-1), 266  
     staining reaction of (D-1), 265  
 Erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
     definition (D-2), 551  
     diagnosis (D-2), 552  
     etiology (D-2), 551  
     symptoms (D-2), 552  
 Erythrol tetranitrate, in angina pectoris (T), 76  
 Esbach's quantitative estimation of albumin (D-1), 297, (T), 601  
 Eserine in enteric fever (T), 561  
 Esophoria (D-1), 381  
 Estivo-autumnal fever (D-2), 250  
 Ether, a heart stimulant (T), 23  
     forms of administration (T), 24  
     and ergotine, counteraction of (T), 57  
 Ethereal oils in acute laryngitis (T), 285  
 Eucalyptol in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
     inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618  
 Eucalyptus, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
     in malaria (T), 576  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
     oil in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
     oil in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
 Eudoxin in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490  
 Eumydrin for night sweats (T), 362  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
     in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Eunatrol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 Eunuchs (D-2), 602  
 Eunuchoids (D-2), 602  
 Eupnoea (D-1), 453  
 Euporphine in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 296  
 Euquinine in malaria (T), 576  
     in whooping-cough (T), 620  
 European mountain resorts (T), 344, 347  
 Exalgin, in gastralgia (T), 476  
 Exanthemata, acute, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
     coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 Exanthematous diseases, facies in (D-1), 410  
 Exanthems, drug, diagnosis, differential from measles (D-2), 82  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 Exercise, breathing (T), 354  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 Exercise, in Bright's disease (T), 111  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
     in compensated valvular lesions, bicycle riding (T), 5  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 227  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
     in obesity (T), 243  
     in palpitation of heart (T), 90  
     in syphilis (T), 639  
     in true plethora (T), 177  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 251  
     in valvular lesions compensated (T), 4  
         duration of (T), 6  
 Exophoria (D-1), 381  
 Exophthalmic goitre (see Goitre) (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
     cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
     facies in (D-1), 412  
     tremor of (D-1), 608  
 Exophthalmos (D-1), 367  
     bilateral (D-1), 368  
     pulsating (D-1), 368  
     of scurvy (D-1), 368  
 Expectorants in capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
     in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 295  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
         for hemorrhage (T), 367  
     in whooping-cough (T), 621  
 Expectoration (see Sputum) (D-1), 467  
     albumineuse (D-1), 474  
 Exploratory puncture (W-1), 314  
     in liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 Extrasystole (D-1), 484, (D-2), 612  
     auricular ventricular (D-1), 485  
 Extrasystoles, frequency of occurrence (D-2) 613  
     interpolated (D-2), 613  
     nodal (D-1), 485  
         and retrograde (D-2), 613  
     of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485, (D-2), 613  
     of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485, (D-2), 613  
     pathogenesis (D-2), 613  
 Exudates, encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427  
     in appendicitis, diagnostic signs of, fibrinous-plastic (T), 531  
         suppurative (T), 531  
     pericardial (D-2), 632  
     differentiation of, from transudates (D-1), 315  
     examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
         bacteriological (D-1), 316  
         collecting sediment (D-1), 316  
         cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317  
         cytological (D-1), 316  
         endothelial cells (D-1), 317  
         eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317  
         erythrocytes (D-1), 317



- Exudates, examination of, inoscopy (D-1), 316  
 lymphocytes (D-1), 317  
 mast cells (D-1), 317  
 polynuclear cells (D-1), 317  
 Rivalta's test (D-1), 316  
 in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240
- Eyeball and orbit, examination of (D-1), 367  
 protrusion of (D-1), 367  
 retraction of (D-1), 368  
 tension of (D-1), 369
- Eyelids (D-1), 369  
 abscess of (D-1), 369  
 drooping of (D-1), 371  
 emphysema of (D-1), 370  
 erysipelas of (D-1), 370  
 eversion of (D-1), 369  
 herpes zoster of (D-1), 370  
 inability to close (D-1), 371  
 inversion of (D-1), 369  
 involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371  
 marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369  
 œdema of (D-1), 369  
 sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370  
 syphilis of (D-1), 370
- Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 391  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
 deviation of (D-1), 378  
 forms of (D-1), 381  
 latent (D-1), 380  
 manifest (D-1), 381  
 examination of (D-1), 365  
 asthenopia (D-1), 367  
 conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371  
 cornea (D-1), 373  
 epiphora (D-1), 367  
 eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367  
 eyelids (D-1), 369  
 general considerations (D-1), 365  
 headache (D-1), 367  
 inspection (D-1), 365  
 iris (D-1), 373  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
 ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366  
 pain (D-1), 367  
 photophobia (D-1), 367  
 pupil (D-1), 374  
 vision (D-1), 366  
 functional anomalies of (W-1), 377, 380  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 involvement of, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 lateral deviation of (D-2), 722  
 mobility of (D-1), 377  
 motor nerves of (D-2), 734  
 organic anomalies of (D-1), 377  
 pain in (D-1), 589  
 paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 721  
 convergence (D-2), 723  
 downward (D-2), 722
- Eyes, paralysis of associated movement of, hysterical (D-2), 722  
 lateral (D-2), 722  
 upward (D-2), 722  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220  
 treatment (T), 661
- Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208
- Face, flushing of (D-1), 543  
 pains in (D-1), 589  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 9
- Facial tetanus (D-2), 161
- Facies (D-1), 408  
 in acromegaly (D-1), 412  
 in acute peritonitis (D-1), 409  
 in cretinism (D-1), 412  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 409  
 in exanthemata (D-1), 410  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412  
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 411  
 in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411  
 in leprosy (D-1), 413  
 in malaria (D-1), 411  
 in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412  
 in mumps (D-1), 410  
 in myxœdema (D-1), 412  
 in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413  
 in pneumonia (D-1), 409  
 in renal disease (D-1), 411  
 in rickets (D-1), 411  
 in syphilis (D-1), 411  
 in tetanus (D-1), 410  
 hepatic (D-1), 411 (D-2), 412  
 Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553, (D-2), 432  
 leonina (D-1), 413, (D-2), 178  
 myopathica (D-1), 427  
 uterina (D-1), 412
- Fæcal incontinence (D-1), 534
- Fæces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
 blood in (D-1), 229, 536  
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
 embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
 infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
 intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
 intussusception (D-1), 537  
 malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
 portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 traumatism (D-1), 537  
 ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537
- casein flocculi in (D-1), 231  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 composition of (D-1), 231  
 carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 fats (D-1), 231  
 proteids (D-1), 232  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 contents of (D-1), 228  
 examination of (D-1), 226



- Fæces**, examination of, chemical (D-1), 231  
     for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
     for fats (D-1), 231  
     for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231  
     for occult blood (D-1), 232  
     for proteids (D-1), 232  
     diets in (D-1), 226  
     macroscopic (D-1), 229  
     microscopic (D-1), 229  
         after mixed diet (D-1), 229  
         food remains (D-1), 230  
         meat fibres (D-1), 230  
     excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228  
         proteids in (D-1), 228  
     fat in (D-1), 538  
     fermentation of (D-1), 228  
     food remains in (D-1), 229  
     foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
     form of (D-1), 535  
     gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
         abnormal (D-1), 534  
     in constipation (D-1), 535  
     in jaundice (D-1), 547  
     in urine (D-1), 289  
     incontinence of (D-1), 534  
     mucus in (D-1), 228, 536  
     occult blood in (D-1), 232  
     odor of (D-1), 535  
         in infants (D-1), 535  
     pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
     pus in (D-1), 229, 538  
     quantity of (D-1), 535  
     reaction of (D-1), 535  
     removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499  
     resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227  
         milk diet (D-1), 226  
         mixed diet (D-1), 227  
     rice-water discharges (D-1), 534  
     ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
     undigested starch in (D-1), 230  
     "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231
- Fahrenheit's scale** (D-2), 53
- Fainting** (D-1), 614
- Faintness** (D-1), 601, (D-2), 611
- Fallopian tubes**, tuberculosis of (D-1), 198
- Familysusceptibility to enteric fever** (D-2), 2
- Faradization in Weir Mitchell rest cure** (T), 402  
     of nerves of diaphragm in asphyxia (T), 589  
     rectal (T), 416
- Farcy** (see Glanders) (D-2), 166  
     buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
     pipes (D-2), 168
- Farinaceous foods**, digestibility of (T), 388
- Ferre's tubercles** (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414
- Fastigium of fever** (D-1), 444
- Fasting cure**, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)  
     in acute gastritis (T), 445  
     in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
     in ileus, acute (T), 503  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 452
- Fat embolism** (D-2), 470  
     globules in urine (D-1), 281  
     heat value of (T), 204  
     in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
     in fæces (D-1), 228, 231  
     in urine (D-1), 308  
     subcutaneous (D-1), 415
- Fat-milk**, Gärtner's (T), 215
- Fatigue symptoms** (D-1), 601
- Fats and carbohydrates**, reduction of, in  
     obesity (T), 239, 240  
     digestibility of (T), 391  
     digestible, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
     in anacidity (T), 405  
     in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
     in diabetes of moderately severe form (T), 218  
         sufficient provision of (T), 216  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
     in emaciation (T), 247  
     in hypoacidity (T), 405  
     in obesity (T), 238  
     in scurvy (T), 181
- Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute** (D-2), 570  
     heart (D-2), 627, (T), 247  
         prognosis (D-2), 629  
     infiltration of heart (D-2), 627  
     overgrowth of heart (D-2), 627
- Fauces** (D-1), 506
- Faucial diphtheria** (D-2), 103
- Febricula** (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231  
     differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28
- Febris carnis** (D-2), 6  
     recurrens (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41
- Feeding, by rectum** (T), 407  
     liquids (T), 409  
     by stomach tube (T), 412  
     nasal (T), 413
- Fehling's test**, for glucose (D-1), 301  
     titration method (D-1), 303
- Feminism** (D-2), 603
- Fermentation of fæces** (D-1), 228  
     test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Ferments, digestive** (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- Fermentum cerevisiæ in enteric fever** (T), 560, 561
- Ferric chloride reaction for diacetic acid in diabetes** (T), 217
- Fersan**, in secondary anæmia (T), 173
- Fever** (D-1), 437  
     aphthous (D-2), 237  
     atypical (D-1), 442  
     bed (D-1), 447, (D-2), 7  
     bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
     black water (D-1), 569  
     break-bone (D-2), 98  
     camp (D-2), 37



- Fever, catheter (D-1), 448  
 causes of (D-1), 437  
 cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126, 746  
 chronic relapsing (D-2), 561  
 dum-dum (D-2), 243  
 dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
 enteric (D-2), 1  
 ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231  
 epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
 flushing of skin in (D-1), 543  
 glandular (D-2), 235  
 hay (D-2), 441  
 hectic (D-1), 409  
 hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399  
 idiopathic (D-1), 440  
 in enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6  
     subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
     typical course (D-2), 5  
 infantile remittent (D-2), 14  
 jail (D-2), 37  
 lung (D-2), 110  
 malarial (D-2), 244  
 Malta (D-2), 156  
 Mediterranean (D-2), 156  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of syphilis (D-2), 218  
 of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 paratyphoid (D-2), 36  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 447  
 periodical (D-1), 447  
 persistence of (D-1), 446  
 pulse in (D-1), 438  
 recurring glandular (D-1), 561  
 red tongue (D-2), 4  
 relapsing (D-2), 41  
 remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 respiration in (D-1), 439  
 rheumatic (D-2), 142  
 Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232  
 ship (D-2), 37  
 simple continued (D-2), 231  
 stages of (D-1), 443, 446  
     defervescence or decline (D-1), 446  
     fastigium or acme (D-1), 444  
     onset or invasion (D-1), 443  
     prodromes (D-1), 443  
 subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 symptomatic (D-1), 439  
 symptoms of (D-1), 438  
 tick (D-2), 232  
 treatment of, in infectious diseases, (T), 593  
     scarlet fever (T), 597  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 type of (D-1), 440  
     continued (D-1), 440  
     in particular diseases (D-1), 442  
     intermittent (D-1), 441  
     inverse (D-1), 441
- Fever, type, quartan (D-1), 441  
 quotidian (D-1), 441  
 remittent (D-1), 441  
 subcontinuous (D-1), 440  
 tertian (D-1), 441  
 typhoid (D-2), 1  
 typhus (D-2), 37  
     exanthematicus (D-2), 37  
 undulated (D-2), 156  
 urinary (D-1), 448  
 vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62  
 varieties of (D-1), 440  
 yellow (D-2), 146
- Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1), 329  
 relation of diseases of cord to lesions of (D-1), 329
- Fibrillation (D-1), 609
- Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301
- Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Fibrinuria (D-1), 301
- Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 121  
 phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 121, 215
- Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413
- Fièvre charbonneuse (D-2), 173
- Filariasis (D-2), 268  
 Filaria bancrofti (D-2), 268  
     diagnosis (D-2), 269  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 268  
     prognosis (D-2), 269  
     symptoms (D-2), 268  
     hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
     lymph scrotum (D-2), 269  
     diurna (D-2), 270  
     medinensis (D-2), 271  
     perstans (D-2), 270
- Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606  
 Hippocratic (D-1), 562
- First rib sign (D-2), 636
- Fish poisoning (D-2), 289
- Fistula in ano (D-2), 195
- Fistulæ, biliary (D-2), 399
- Fixation of blood (D-1), 243  
 heat methods (D-1), 243  
 wet methods (D-1), 243
- Flatulency, treatment (see Meteorism) (T), 520
- Flatulin pills (T), 521
- Fleiner's cure for ulcer of stomach (T), 459
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194, (D-2), 650
- Floating liver (D-2), 382
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1), 91  
 of abdomen (D-1), 100  
 in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318  
 chylous (D-1), 318  
 veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252



- Flukes, diseases due to bilharziasis (2), 253  
 distomiasis (D-2), 252  
   hæmic (D-2), 253  
   hepatic (D-2), 252  
   intestinal (D-2), 253  
   pulmonary (D-2), 253
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Fœtus, movements of, palpation of (D-1), 103
- Folie de toucher (D-1), 612
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8  
 retraction of (D-1), 8  
 variations in prominence (D-1), 8  
   in size (D-1), 9
- Food poisoning (D-2), 288  
 by animal parasites (D-2), 288  
 by bacteria (D-2), 288  
 by fungi (D-2), 288  
 by poisonous metals (D-2), 288  
 diagnosis (D-2), 291  
 examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292  
 grains and vegetables (D-2), 291  
   ergotismus (D-2), 291  
   lathyrismus (D-2), 291  
   lupinosis (D-2), 291  
   maidismus (D-2), 291  
   mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291  
   mycetismus (D-2), 291  
   pellagra (D-2), 291  
   potatoes (D-2), 292  
   vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
- fish (D-2), 289  
 lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290  
 mussels (D-2), 289  
 oysters (D-2), 289
- meat (D-2), 290  
 sausage (D-2), 290  
 milk and milk products (D-2), 290  
   cheese (D-2), 290
- values, from Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212  
 Joslin's (T), 212  
 in household measures (T), 212
- Foods, diabetic, table of (T), 210  
 digestibility of (T), 384  
   bread (T), 390  
   condiments (T), 391  
   eggs (T), 387  
   farinaceous (T), 388  
   fats (T), 391  
   fruits (T), 389  
   Hemmeter's rules determining (T), 397  
   liquids (T), 391  
     alcohol (T), 391  
   meat (T), 384  
     beef tea (T), 386  
     broths (T), 386  
     extracts (T), 386  
     juices (T), 386  
     peptones (T), 386
- Foods, digestibility of, meat, peptones, somatose (T), 387  
 soups (T), 386  
 milk (T), 388  
   substitutes (T), 388  
     condensed milk (T), 388  
     Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388  
     Goghurt (T), 388  
 mineral waters (T), 393  
 nuts (T), 389  
 sugar (T), 390  
   honey (T), 390  
 tea and coffee (T), 392  
 vegetables (T), 389  
 low in salt (T), 99  
 purin content of, table (T), 250  
 rich in fat and protein (T), 218  
 temperature of (T), 393  
 time required for digestion (T), 395
- Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237  
 definition (D-2), 237  
 diagnosis (D-2), 237  
 differential (D-2), 238  
   from acute exanthemata (D-2), 238  
   from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238  
   from diphtheria (D-2), 238  
 etiology (D-2), 237  
 exciting cause (D-2), 237  
   virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 237  
 prognosis (D-2), 238  
 symptoms (D-2), 237
- Foreign bodies in heart (D-2), 629  
 in throat (D-1), 237
- Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414
- Formaldehyde (T), 596
- Formalin (T), 596, 597  
 for night sweats (T), 363  
 vapor inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Formication (D-1), 336
- Formol, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Fortoin, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Fourth disease (D-2), 85
- Fovia unæ ursi in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Fowler's solution (T), 168  
 hypodermic injections of (T), 169  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 9
- Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220  
 tube (D-1), 216
- Frangula in constipation (T), 511
- Freckles (D-1), 549
- Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211  
 tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209  
   dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211



- Free HCl, tests for, methyl-violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211  
 Sahli's (D-1), 211  
 tropæolin 00 (D-1), 209
- Frémissement cataire (D-1), 94
- Fremitus (D-1), 95  
 friction (D-1), 96, 170  
 gall-stone (D-1), 101  
 hydatid (D-1), 101, (D-2), 260  
 pericardial (D-1), 97  
 pleural (D-1), 97  
 rhonchal (D-1), 97  
 vocal (D-1), 95  
   in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 96  
   in health (D-1), 95  
   temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96
- Fresh-air treatment in tuberculosis (T), 340, 341
- Friction, pericardial (D-1), 197  
   differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197  
   pleural (D-1), 197  
   pleuropericardial (D-1), 197, (D-2), 494  
     differential diagnosis from pericardial friction (D-1), 197
- Friction fremitus (D-1), 170  
 rubs (D-1), 170  
 sounds (D-1), 170  
   crumpling (D-1), 171  
   in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
   in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 633  
   pleural (D-1), 170  
   significance of (D-1), 172  
   simulating crepitus (D-1), 171  
   subpleural (D-1), 172
- Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111
- Eriedreich's disease (D-2), 763  
 diagnosis (D-2), 763  
   differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 724, 764  
   from chorea (D-2), 764  
   from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763  
   from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718, 763  
   from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
   symptoms (D-2), 763  
 sign (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639
- Frohlich's syndrome (D-2), 595
- Fruit, digestibility of (T), 389  
   in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
   in diabetes (T), 216  
   in uric acid diathesis (T), 127, 249
- Fuller's lotion (T), 573  
 operation (T), 572
- Funnel drainage, for œdema of lower extremities (T), 36  
 breast (D-1), 64
- Furunculosis (D-1), 239, 559  
 chronic, treatment, brewer's yeast (T), 440
- Gabbett's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Gabriczewski's immunizing serum for scarlet fever (T), 599
- Gærtner's "fat-milk" (T), 96, 215  
 digestibility of (T), 388
- Gait (D-1), 433  
 ataxic (D-1), 434, (D-2), 758  
 festinating (D-1), 434  
 hemiplegic (D-1), 433  
 in chorea (D-1), 434  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 in sciatica (D-1), 434  
 paraplegic (D-1), 433  
 reeling or staggering (D-1), 434  
 spastic (D-1), 433  
 steppage (D-1), 433  
 waddling (D-1), 433
- Gall-bladder (D-1), 36  
 Bacillus typhosis in (T), 562  
 atrophy of (D-2), 398  
 cancer of (D-1), 87, (D-2), 393  
 dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 diseases of (D-2), 391  
 dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398  
 empyema of (D-2), 392, 398  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 enlargement of (D-1), 82  
 inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391  
 pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 region of (D-1), 23  
 tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   differential diagnosis from movable kidney (D-2), 514
- Gall-passages, diseases of, treatment (see Liver and Gall passages) (T), 536
- Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
 differential diagnosis, from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
   from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
   from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
   treatment (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 40  
 disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393
- Gall-stones (D-1), 538  
 chemical and physical characters of (D-2), 394  
 in intestines (D-2), 400  
 origin of (D-2), 394
- Galloping consumption (D-2), 200
- Galvanization in diabetes insipidus (T), 238  
 subaural, for exophthalmic goitre (T), 195
- Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113
- Galvanopuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80
- Gamboge, in constipation (T), 516  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
- Ganglia, basal (D-2), 697  
 cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene, diabetic (D-2), 314  
 treatment (T), 235



- Gangrene, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 of appendix (D-2), 371  
 of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
   treatment (T), 334
- Gargles in scarlet fever (T), 600  
 for acute catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 280, 281  
 for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
- Garlic, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
- Gas, illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286  
 diagnosis (D-2), 287  
   differential (D-2), 287  
     from alcoholic coma (D-2), 287  
     from uræmic coma (D-2), 288  
   of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288  
   tests of blood for carbon monoxide (D-2), 287  
   etiology (D-2), 286  
   pathology (D-2), 286
- Gasterine (T), 436  
 in secondary anæmia (T), 161
- Gastralgia (D-2), 348  
 diagnosis (D-2), 348  
   differential (D-2), 348  
     from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348  
     from gall-stone colic (D-2), 348  
     from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348  
 etiology (D-2), 348  
 prognosis (D-2), 349  
 symptoms (D-2), 348  
 treatment (T), 475  
   bromoform (T), 477  
   causal (T), 475  
   codein (T), 476  
   electrotherapy (T), 475  
   exalgin (T), 476  
   in chlorosis (T), 152  
   medication (T), 476  
   morphine (T), 476  
   opium (T), 476  
   psychotherapy (T), 477  
   pyramidon (T), 476  
   stomach douches (T), 476  
   symptomatic (T), 475  
   hydrotherapy (T), 475
- Gastrectasis (see Stomach, dilatation of) (D-1), 81, (D-2), 340  
 vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341
- Gastric absorption, test of (D-1), 213  
 anacidity (D-2), 350  
 analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216  
   in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346  
   in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
 area (D-1), 23  
 atony (D-2), 351  
 contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220  
   microscopical examination of (D-1), 215  
   residuum of (D-1), 220  
 crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from gastralgia (D-2), 348
- Gastric absorption, curve in health (D-1), 221  
 dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gastric supersecretion (D-2), 349  
 disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 douches (see Douches) (T), 413  
 hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
   diagnosis (D-2), 350  
     differential (D-2), 350  
       from cancer (D-2), 348, 350  
       from ulcer (D-2), 350  
       from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
   etiology (D-2), 350  
   prognosis (D-2), 350  
   symptoms (D-2), 350  
   treatment (see Hyperacidity gastric)
- hyperæsthesia (D-2), 347  
 diagnosis (D-2), 348  
   differential (D-2), 348  
     from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348  
     from hyperacidity (D-2), 348  
     from ulcer (D-2), 348  
 etiology (D-2), 347  
 prognosis (D-2), 348  
 symptoms (D-2), 347
- hypoacidity (D-2), 350  
 diagnosis (D-2), 351  
   differential (D-2), 351  
     from anacidity of pernicious anæmia (D-2), 351  
     from cancer (D-2), 351  
     from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351  
 etiology (D-2), 350  
 prognosis (D-2), 351  
 symptoms (D-2), 350
- intubation (D-1), 219
- lavage (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410
- neuroses (D-2), 347  
 disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351  
   atony, gastric (D-2), 351  
   relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351  
   spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351  
     of pylorus (D-2), 351  
 of secretion (D-2), 349  
   anacidity (D-2), 350  
   gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 349  
   hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
   hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350  
   hypoacidity (D-2), 350  
   hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350  
   supersecretion (D-2), 349  
 of sensation (D-2), 347  
   gastralgia (D-2), 348  
   gastrodynia (D-2), 348  
   hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347  
 treatment (T), 474  
   gastralgia (T), 475  
   half-baths (T), 474  
   hydrotherapy (T), 474



- Gastric secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349  
 syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218  
 secretory variations (D-1), 221  
 superacidity, differential diagnosis, from  
 gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
 supersecretion (D-2), 349  
 diagnosis (D-2), 349  
 differential (D-2), 349  
 from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349  
 chronic (D-2), 349  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349  
 etiology (D-2), 349  
 physical signs (D-2), 349  
 prognosis (D-2), 349  
 symptoms (D-2), 349  
 ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric)  
 definition (D-2), 343  
 diagnosis (D-2), 344  
 differential (D-2), 345  
 from carcinoma of stomach (D-2),  
 345  
 from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345  
 from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
 348  
 from gastric superacidity (D-2),  
 345  
 from gastritis chronic (D-2) 345  
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
 etiology (D-2), 343  
 hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526, (D-2), 344  
 symptoms (D-2), 343  
 gastric analysis (D-2), 344  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 344  
 pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344  
 treatment of, diet (T), 404
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336  
 dietetic (D-2), 338  
 diagnosis (D-2), 338  
 differential (D-2), 338  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 338  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338  
 from gastric crises of locomotor  
 ataxia (D-2), 339  
 from pyloric and intestinal ob-  
 struction (D-2), 339  
 from various infections (D-2),  
 338  
 etiology (D-2), 338  
 symptoms (D-2), 338  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 337  
 infectious (D-2), 337  
 parasitic (D-2), 337  
 phlegmonous (D-2), 337  
 etiology (D-2), 337  
 symptoms (D-2), 337  
 toxic (D-2), 336  
 symptoms (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 445  
 applications (T), 447  
 diet (T), 445  
 fasting (T), 445
- Gastritis, acute, treatment, fasting, thirst,  
 relief of (T), 445  
 for relief of pain (T), 447  
 of vomiting (T), 447  
 lavage (T), 446  
 medication (T), 446  
 alkalies (T), 447  
 cathartics (T), 446  
 calomel (T), 446  
 castor oil (T), 446  
 narcotics (T), 447  
 chloral hydrate (T), 447  
 cocaine (T), 447  
 codeine (T), 447  
 morphine (T), 447  
 styptics (T), 447  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336  
 chronic (D-2), 339  
 definition (D-2), 339  
 diagnosis (D-2), 339  
 differential (D-2), 340  
 from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
 348  
 neuroses (D-2), 340  
 ulcer (D-2), 340, 345  
 from pernicious anæmia with gas-  
 tric symptoms (D-2), 340  
 etiology (D-2), 339  
 prognosis (D-2), 340  
 symptoms (D-2), 339  
 treatment (T), 448  
 baths (T), 451  
 diet (T), 449  
 massage (T), 451  
 medication (T), 450  
 alkalies (T), 451  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 450  
 for constipation (T), 451  
 for diarrhoea (T), 451  
 for pain (T), 451  
 mineral waters (T), 449  
 stage of acid and mucous catarrh (T),  
 452  
 of atrophic catarrh (T), 452  
 of hyperfunction (T), 451  
 surgery (T), 451  
 primary (T), 448  
 lavage (T), 448  
 therapeutic indications (T), 448  
 secondary (T), 448  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 339
- Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204  
 Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221  
 Gastrodynia (D-2), 348  
 Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
 acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in  
 relation to (D-2), 293  
 differential diagnosis, from enteric fever  
 (D-2), 28  
 Gastro-intestinal atony, hydrotherapy for  
 (T), 633  
 medication (T), 635



- Gastro-intestinal atony, autointoxication (see Autointoxications) (D-2), 292  
 diseases, treatment in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 tract actinomycosis of (D-2), 170  
   röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 398  
   402
- Gastroptosis (D-2), 352  
 definition (D-2), 352  
 diagnosis (D-2), 353  
   differential (D-2), 353  
     from dilatation of stomach (D-2), 353  
     from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
 etiology (D-2), 352  
 physical signs (D-2), 352  
 prognosis (D-2), 353  
 symptoms (D-2), 352  
 treatment (T), 472  
   bandaging (T), 473  
   baths (T), 473  
   diet (T), 473  
     meat (T), 474  
   lavage (T), 473  
   massage (T), 473  
   medication (T), 473  
   rest (T), 472  
   rest-cure (T), 473
- Gastrorrhagia (see also Hæmatemesis) (D-1), 525  
   in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525
- GastroscoPy, direct (D-1), 205
- Gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 344, 349
- Gastroxynsis, nervous (D-2), 349
- Gelatin, digestibility of (T), 387  
   for control of hemorrhage in gastric ulcer (T), 462  
   in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367  
   injections in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
   in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180
- Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis (D-2), 196  
   system, diseases of, treatment (T), 94  
   examination of (D-1), 564  
   involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Gentian, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Gerhardt's sign (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
   test for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
- German measles (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
   treatment (T), 606
- Giddiness (D-1), 602
- Gigantism (D-2), 602  
   differential diagnosis, from acromegaly (D-2), 594
- Girdle sense (D-2), 759
- Gland, thymus (D-1), 25
- Glanders (D-2), 166  
   definition (D-2), 166  
   diagnosis (D-2), 169
- Glanders, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 169  
   from anthrax (D-2), 176  
   from enteric fever (D-2), 169  
   from erysipelas (D-2), 169  
   from pyæmia (D-2), 169  
   from rheumatic fever (D-2), 169  
   direct (D-2), 169  
     inoculation experiments (D-2), 169  
     mallein (D-2), 169  
   etiology (D-2), 166  
     exciting cause (D-2), 167  
       *Bacillus mallei* (D-2), 167  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 166  
   in animals (D-2), 166  
   prognosis (D-2), 169  
   pustular, differential diagnosis from small-pox (D-2), 57  
   symptoms (D-2), 167  
     acute (D-2), 167  
       prodromes (D-2), 167  
       stage of eruption (D-2), 167  
       of invasion (D-2), 167  
     chronic (D-2), 168  
     of farcy, acute (D-2), 167  
       chronic (D-2), 168  
       farcy-buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
       farcy-pipes (D-2), 168  
   treatment, mallein injections (D-2), 167
- Glands, lymphatic, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   of internal secretion, diseases of (D-2), 578  
     Addison's disease (D-2), 597  
     adrenal bodies (D-2), 596  
     epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland (D-2), 596  
     gigantism (D-2), 602  
     infantilism (D-2), 602  
     lymphatism (D-2), 600  
     multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603  
     parathyroid glands (D-2), 588  
       cachexia parathyreopriva (D-2), 588  
     pituitary body (D-2), 590  
       acromegaly (D-2), 592  
       dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595  
     thymus gland (D-2), 599  
     thyroid gland (D-2), 579  
       bronchocele (D-2), 579  
       goitre (D-2), 579  
       exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
       myxoedema (D-2), 584  
       thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579  
     sex glands, derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2), 602  
     suprarenal body, conditions due to hyperfunction of cortex of (D-2), 601  
     scrofulous (see Tuberculosis, glandular)  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
       cervical (D-2), 188



- Glands, tuberculosis of, mesenteric (D-2), 190  
tracheobronchial (D-2), 190
- Glandular abscess in scarlet fever (T), 600  
enlargements of abdomen (D-1), 85  
fever (D-2), 235  
definition (D-2), 235  
diagnosis (D-2), 235  
differential from lymphatism (D-2), 601  
etiology (D-2), 235  
prognosis (D-2), 236  
recurring (D-2), 561  
symptoms (D-2), 235
- Gleet (D-2), 229
- Glénard's disease (D-1), 81, 99, (D-2), 376, 513
- Globus hystericus (D-1), 511, 607
- Glomerulonephritis, acute diffuse (D-2), 519  
chronic diffuse (D-2), 522
- Glucose in blood, test for (D-1), 263  
in urine (D-1), 301  
tests for (D-1), 301  
Fehling's (D-1), 301  
titration method (D-1), 303  
Nylander's modification of Böttger's (D-1), 302  
fermentation (D-1), 302  
in urine (D-2), 312  
phenylhydrazine (W-1), 302  
quantitative (D-1), 303  
Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- Glutoid capsules (T), 441, 489
- Glycerin in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164  
in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131  
enemas and suppositories in constipation (T), 509
- Glycerinated lymph (D-2), 60
- Glycero-phosphates in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Glycogen (T), 202  
in urine in diabetes (D-2), 313
- Glycosuria, alimentary (T), 202, (D-2), 311, 316  
in autoxidation (D-2), 294  
intermittent (D-2), 316  
of pregnancy and lying-in state (D-2), 316  
pathological (D-1), 304  
physiological (D-1), 304  
renal (D-2), 316  
transient (D-2), 316  
uratic (T), 236
- Gmelin's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Goghurt (T), 388
- Goitre (D-1), 12, (D-2), 579]  
cystic (D-1), 12  
definition (D-2), 579  
diagnosis (D-2), 580  
differential (D-2), 580
- Goitre, endemic (D-2), 580  
exophthalmic (see also Basedow's disease) (D-1), 12, 368, (D-2), 581  
a thyro-protein intoxication (T), 197  
course and duration (D-2), 583  
definition (D-2), 581  
diagnosis (D-2), 584  
diet (T), 194  
electrocardiographic studies, conclusions from (D-2), 584  
etiology (D-2), 581  
exciting cause (D-2), 581  
predisposing influences (D-2), 581  
facies in (D-1), 412  
pathology (D-2), 581  
produced by iodine (T), 196  
prognosis (D-2), 584  
symptoms (D-2), 581  
circulatory derangements (D-2), 582  
Dalrymple's sign (D-2), 581  
enlargement of thyroid body (D-2), 582  
exophthalmus (D-2), 581  
Graefe's sign (D-2), 581  
Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
Mœbius's sign (D-2), 582  
nervous and mental (D-2), 583  
Stellwag's sign (D-2), 582  
tremor (D-2), 583
- tonsillitis a causative factor (T), 200
- treatment (T), 193  
at carbonated or salt springs (T), 194  
baths (T), 194  
electrotherapy (T), 195  
galvanization, subaural (T), 195  
Forchheimer's method (T), 200  
general (T), 193  
hydrotherapy (T), 194  
medication (T), 195  
camphor monobromate (T), 195  
digitalis (T), 196  
iodine (T), 196  
iron and arsenic (T), 195  
potassium bromide (T), 195  
quinine, antipyrine, etc. (T), 195  
quinine, hydrobromate of (T), 200  
"rodagen" (T), 197  
sodium phosphate (T), 196  
thymus gland, preparations of (T), 196  
thyroid extract (T), 196  
mineral waters (T), 193  
of palpitation of heart and tachycardia in (T), 194  
radiotherapy (T), 200  
frequency of exposures (T), 200  
resorts (T), 193  
altitude (T), 193  
sea air (T), 193  
rest (T), 193  
serum, antithyroid Mœbius (T), 197  
technic of (T), 197  
cases suitable for (T), 197



- Goitre, treatment, serum, cytolytic, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197  
 technic (T), 197  
 surgical (T), 198  
   dangers of (T), 198, 199  
   extirpation of ovaries (T), 199  
   factors of safety in operating (T), 199, 201  
   mortality from (T), 199  
   partial extirpation of struma (T), 198  
   radiotherapy preceding (T), 200  
   removal of hypertrophied turbinates (T), 199  
   resection of sympathetic nerve (T), 199  
   wet packs (T), 194  
 tremor of (D-1), 608  
 prognosis (D-2), 580  
 simple (D-1), 12  
 sporadic (D-2), 579  
 symptoms (D-2), 580  
   accessory thyroids (D-2), 580  
 Gonococcus of Neisser (D-2), 228  
 Gonorrhœa (D-2), 228  
   constitutional infection (D-2), 230  
     arthritis (D-2), 230  
     cardiac and articular localizations (D-2), 230  
     endocarditis (D-2), 230  
     sepsis (D-2), 230  
     septicopyæmia (D-2), 230  
   definition (D-2), 228  
   diagnosis (D-2), 231  
     differential (D-2), 231  
       from arthritis deformans (D-2), 231  
       pyæmic or septic (D-2), 231  
       from gout (D-2), 231  
       from rheumatic fever (D-2), 231  
   etiology (D-2), 228  
     exciting cause (D-2), 228  
   extent of infection (D-2), 229  
   history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
   in female (D-2), 229  
   primary local infection (D-2), 229  
     gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (D-2), 229  
     ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
   prognosis (D-2), 231  
   secondary local infection (D-2), 230  
   symptoms of, in male (D-2), 229  
 Gonorrhœal orchitis (see Orchitis) (D-2), 93  
 Gout (D-1), 442, (D-2), 305  
   an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
   arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69  
   atypical (D-2), 306  
   definition (D-2), 305  
   diagnosis (D-2), 307  
     differential (D-2), 308  
   Gout, diagnosis, differential, from arthritis  
     deformans (D-2), 302, 308  
     from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
   direct (D-2), 307  
   of chronic gout (D-2), 308  
   of irregular gout (D-2), 308  
   etiology (D-2), 305  
     exciting causes (D-2), 305  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 305  
       excesses in alcohol (D-2), 305  
       in food (D-2), 305  
       heredity (D-2), 305  
       lead poisoning (D-2), 305  
       sedentary habits (D-2), 305  
   in diabetes, treatment (T), 236  
   pathology (D-2), 305  
   poor man's (D-2), 305  
   renal (T), 248  
   retrocedent or suppressed (D-2), 306  
   rheumatic (D-2), 300  
   symptoms (D-2), 306  
     acute form (D-2), 306  
     chronic form (D-2), 306  
     irregular form (D-2), 307  
     urinary conditions (D-2), 307  
   treatment (T), 248  
     acute (T), 256  
       applications (T), 256  
       dietetic (T), 258  
       exercise (T), 258  
       massage (T), 256  
       medication (T), 257  
       alkalies (T), 257  
       colchicine (T), 257  
       colchicum (T), 257  
       hydrochloric acid (T), 257  
       Liqueur Laville (T), 257  
       potassium iodide (T), 258  
       sodium salicylate (T), 257  
       prevention of recurrence (T), 258  
     chronic (see Uric acid diathesis), (T), 248  
     internal (T), 255  
     visceral (D-2), 306  
 Goutte militaire (D-2), 229  
 Gowers' hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
 Græfe's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
 Grain and vegetable poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 291  
 Granuloma, infectious (D-2), 559  
 Grape-cure in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
   in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
 Graphic methods; (D-1), 104  
 Graves's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
 Grawitz's theory of pernicious anæmia (T) 162  
 Green sickness (D-2), 543  
 Grey oil (T), 652  
   powder (T), 655  
 Grindelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 Ground itch (D-2), 267  
 Gruels (T), 97



- Gruels, directions for making (T), 454  
 Guacamphol for night sweats (T), 362  
 Guaiac, for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 Guaiacol, in chronic rheumatism (T), 270  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 356  
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271  
 Gullet, the (D-1), 26  
 Gull's disease (D-2), 586  
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
   of the lungs (D-2), 22  
   of liver (D-2), 223  
 Gums (D-1), 497  
   in lead poisoning (D-1), 497  
 Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306  
 Günzburg's reaction (D-1), 209  
 Gutta cadens (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510  
 Gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
   for neurasthenics (T), 631  
   in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 42  
   Schott's (T), 42  
     duration of exercise (T), 44  
     list of movements (T), 43  
   Zander's method (T), 5
- Habits, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 Habitus apoplecticus (D-1), 11  
   phthisicus (D-1), 11, (D-2), 206  
 Hæmachromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation  
   in (D-1), 550  
 Hæmatemesis (see also Vomiting of blood)  
   (D-1), 525  
   fatal (D-1), 526  
   in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1),  
     526  
   in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
   in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
   in traumatism (D-1), 526  
   treatment, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 462  
       gelatin (T), 462  
       iron chloride (T), 462  
 Hæmatidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
 Hæmatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254  
 Hæmatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Hæmatoma (D-1), 558  
   of dura mater (D-2), 686  
 Hæmatomyelia (D-2), 773  
 Hæmaturia (D-1), 284, 568  
   due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
   in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568  
   of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568  
   of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
   of traumatism (D-1), 568  
 Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in  
   (D-1), 526  
 Hæmocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246  
   cleansing after use (D-1), 249  
   method of using (D-1), 248
- Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265  
 Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267  
   in urine (D-1), 300  
   test for (D-1), 300  
   estimation (D-1), 249  
     Dare's method (D-1), 249  
     technic (D-1), 250  
 Hæmoglobinaemia (D-1), 267  
   icterus following (D-2), 384  
 Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249  
   Gower's (D-1), 252  
   Meischer's (D-1), 251  
   Oliver's (D-1), 252  
   Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
 Hæmoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568  
   epidemic (D-2), 570  
   of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569  
     infectious (D-2), 570  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 569  
   toxic (D-1), 568  
 Hæmokonia (D-1), 269  
 Hæmolysis (D-1), 265  
 Hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
   von Fleischl (D-1), 250  
 Hæmopericardium (D-2), 630, 641  
 Hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 Hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
   congenital (D-2), 568  
   definition (D-2), 568  
   diagnosis (D-2), 569  
   differential (D-2), 570  
   etiology (D-2), 568  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 568  
   prognosis (D-2), 570  
   spontaneous (D-2), 568  
   symptoms (D-2), 568  
   treatment (T), 178  
     diet (T), 178, 179  
     medication, calcium (T), 178  
     serum (T), 179  
 Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509  
 Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207  
   diagnosis (D-2), 470  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202,  
     212  
     incipient (D-2), 205  
   of pulmonary stasis, treatment (T), 57, 58  
   sputum in (D-1), 474  
   treatment of, in tuberculosis (see Tubercu-  
     losis, symptomatic treatment of) (T),  
     364, 365  
 Hæmostatics, in pulmonary hemorrhage  
   (T), 365  
   ergot (T), 365  
   ergotin (T), 365  
   ergotole (T), 365  
   gelatin (T), 367  
   horse serum (T), 367  
   hydrastis (T), 366  
   krameria (T), 365  
   lead acetate (T), 365  
   quinine (T), 366  
   shepherd's purse (T), 366



- Hæmostatics**, in pulmonary hemorrhage,  
     salt solution (T), 367  
     turpentine oil (T), 366  
     witch hazel (T), 366
- Hæmothorax** (W-2), 539
- Hair** (D-1), 563  
     abnormal growth of (D-1), 563  
     atrophy of (D-1), 563  
     color of (D-1), 563  
     in syphilis, treatment (T), 660
- Half-baths** (T), 595  
     in gastric neuroses (T), 474  
     technic of (T), 474
- Hallucinations** (D-1), 612
- Halogen poisoning** (T), 582
- Hand, claw** (D-2), 754  
     monkey (D-2), 754  
     rhachitic (D-2), 335
- Hanot's disease** (D-2), 412
- Hardening process for adults in bronchitis**  
     (T), 301  
     from abnormal perspiration (T), 302  
     reflex bronchitis (T), 302  
     for children (T), 260
- Harmonopoietic system** (D-2), 579
- Harrison's furrow** (D-1), 63 (D-2), 334
- Hawking** (D-1), 460
- Hay fever** (D-2), 441
- Hayem's stain** (D-1), 247
- Head, deformities of, in newborn** (D-1), 9  
     anencephalia (D-1), 10  
     caput succedaneum (D-1), 9  
     cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9  
         external (D-1), 9  
         internal (D-1), 9  
     encephalocele (D-1), 10  
     hydrocephalus (D-1), 10  
     hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10  
     meningocele (D-1), 10  
     tenderness of (D-1), 597  
     topography of (D-1), 8  
         cranium (D-1), 8  
         face (D-1), 9
- Headache** (D-1), 583  
     associated symptoms of (D-1), 588  
     differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1),  
         588  
     distribution of (D-1), 584  
     due to anæmia (D-1), 585  
         aneurism (D-1), 587  
         cerebral abscess (D-1), 586  
         cerebral concussion (D-1), 585  
         congestion (D-1), 585  
         disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588  
         eyestrain (D-1), 367  
         hyperæmia (D-1), 585  
         infection (D-1), 585  
         inflammation (D-1), 585  
         neurotic states (D-1), 587  
         syphilis (D-1), 586  
         toxæmia (D-1), 586  
         tumor of brain (D-1), 586  
     functional and organic (D-1), 588
- Headache, in enteric fever** (D-2), 4, 11  
     meningeal (D-1), 585  
     organic and functional (D-1), 584  
     persistent (D-1), 585  
     puncture (T), 665  
     reflex (D-1), 587  
     significance of (D-1), 585  
     treatment in infectious diseases (T), 593  
         in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     varieties of (D-1), 584
- Health resorts** (see also Climate and Spas)  
     in emphysema of lungs (T), 336  
     for scrofula (T), 184
- Heart, the** (D-1), 28  
     abnormal positions of, acquired (W-2), 604  
         dextrocardia (D-2), 604  
         ectopia cordis (D-2), 604  
         in pleural effusion (D-2), 604  
     anatomical apex of (D-1), 70  
     and great vessels (D-1), 28  
     apex-beat (D-1), 70  
     aneurism of (D-2), 603  
         diagnosis (D-2), 630  
         differential (D-2), 630  
         etiology (D-2), 630  
     atrophy of (D-2), 631  
     clinical apex of (D-1), 70  
     congenital lesions of (D-2), 664  
         developmental defects (D-2), 664  
         diagnosis (D-2), 665  
         foetal endocarditis (D-2), 664  
         symptoms (D-2), 664  
     degenerations of (D-2), 629  
     dilatation of (D-2), 626  
         definition (D-2), 626  
         differential diagnosis from pericardial  
             effusion (D-2), 637  
         etiology (D-2), 626  
             chronic myocarditis (D-2), 627  
             heart strain (D-2), 626  
             valvular disease (D-2), 627  
     dimensions of (D-1), 29  
     diseases of (D-2), 603, 617  
         abnormal positions (D-2), 603  
             congenital (D-2), 603  
         albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory  
             disturbance, (D-1), 298  
         aneurism (D-2), 630  
         angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris)  
             (D-2), 607  
         atrophy (D-2), 631  
         blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
         chronic valvular disease (D-2), 648  
         congenital lesions (D-2), 664  
         degenerations, new growths and para-  
             sites (D-2), 629  
         dilatation (D-2), 626  
         dropsy in (see Dropsy) (T), 25  
         endocardium (D-2), 641  
         fatty heart (D-2), 627  
         general considerations (D-2), 604  
             electrocardiograph (D-2), 605  
         hypertrophy (D-2), 624



- Heart, diseases of, myocarditis, acute  
 (D-2), 617  
 chronic (D-2), 619  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 percussion in (D-1), 149  
 pericardium (D-2), 631  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 pulse frequency in (D-1), 482  
 rupture (D-1), 629  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 stenocardia (D-1), 607  
 treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
 vomiting, in (D-1), 524  
 wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629
- displacement of (D-1), 71
- fatty (D-2), 627  
 definition (D-2), 627  
 diagnosis (D-2), 628  
 differential (D-2), 629  
 etiology (D-2), 628  
 physical signs (D-2), 628  
 symptoms (D-2), 628  
 treatment (T), 247
- fatty degeneration of (D-2), 628  
 treatment (T), 83  
 massage and gymnastics (T), 83
- infiltration of (D-2), 627
- overgrowth of (D-2), 627  
 treatment (T), 82  
 diet (T), 82  
 mineral waters (T), 82  
 Oertel's cure (T), 82
- functional derangements of (D-2), 605
- arrhythmia (D-2), 610  
 abnormal impulses (D-2), 612  
 absolute (D-2), 614  
 auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614  
 flutter (D-2), 615  
 dropped beats (D-2), 612  
 ectopic beats (D-2), 612  
 extrasystoles (D-2), 612  
 auricular (D-2), 613  
 interpolated (D-2), 613  
 nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613  
 ventricular (D-2), 613  
 paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 614  
 perpetual (D-2), 614  
 premature contractions (D-2), 612  
 sinus (D-2), 612  
 dropped beats (D-2), 612
- bradycardia (D-2), 611  
 definition of (D-2), 605  
 distress (D-2), 606  
 etiology of (D-2), 605  
 exciting causes (D-2), 605  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 605
- heart block (D-2), 616  
 complete (D-2), 616  
 delayed conduction (D-2), 616  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 617  
 partial (D-2), 616  
 Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 616
- heart consciousness (D-2), 606
- Heart, functional derangements of, irritable  
 heart (D-2), 607  
 momentary arrest (D-2), 611  
 motor and sensory combined (D-2), 611  
 palpitation (D-2), 611  
 physical signs (D-2), 606  
 precordial pain (D-2), 607  
 rapid heart (D-2), 610  
 respirations increased (D-2), 606  
 slow heart (D-2), 611  
 symptoms (D-2), 606  
 motor (D-2), 610  
 sensory (D-2), 606  
 syncope (D-2), 611  
 tachycardia (D-2), 610
- hypertrophy of (D-2), 624  
 combined hypertrophy and dilatation  
 (D-2), 624  
 compensatory (D-2), 625  
 concentric (D-2), 624  
 definition (D-2), 624  
 eccentric (D-2), 624  
 etiology (D-2), 624  
 physical signs (D-2), 625  
 symptoms (D-2), 625  
 with compensation impaired (D-2), 625  
 ruptured or broken (D-2), 625
- hypoplasia of (D-2), 631
- idiopathic enlarged, treatment (T), 83  
 massage and gymnastics (T), 83
- impulse of (D-1), 69, 116  
 displacements of (D-1), 70  
 due to organic change (D-1), 71  
 due to pressure (D-1), 71  
 right-sided (D-1), 71  
 traction (D-1), 71  
 negative (D-1), 70  
 normal (D-1), 70
- in nephritis, chronic (T), 118
- influence of vagus and accelerators on  
 (D-1), 184
- involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- massage of (T), 589
- motor impulses of (D-2), 610  
 abnormal (D-2), 612
- movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69
- Munich (T), 83
- neuroses of, treatment (T), 90
- new growths of (D-2), 629
- palpitation of, nervous, causes of (T), 91  
 treatment (T), 90  
 exercise (T), 90  
 if due to cardiac weakness (T), 90  
 to over-exertion (T), 90  
 if of nervous origin (T), 90  
 climate (T), 92  
 "heart compressors" (T), 92  
 preventive (T), 91  
 psychical measures (T), 92  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194



- Heart, paralysis of, threatened, venesection in (T), 57  
 parasites of (D-2), 629  
 pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14  
   visible (D-1), 69  
     at apex (D-1), 70  
     in regions other than apex (D-1), 72  
 rapid (D-1), 481  
 relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29  
 rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183  
 rupture of (D-2), 629  
   diagnosis (D-2), 630  
   prognosis (D-2), 630  
   traumatic (D-2), 630  
 senile (D-2), 631  
 slow (D-1), 483  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 622  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 tobacco (D-2), 609  
 valve areas of (D-1), 177  
   aortic (D-1), 177  
   mitral (D-1), 177  
   pulmonary (D-1), 177  
   tricuspid (D-1), 177  
 valves of (D-1), 31  
   aortic (D-1), 31  
   mitral (D-1), 31  
   pulmonary (D-1), 31  
   tricuspid (D-1), 31  
   relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
 valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 642  
   differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
   treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
   lesions (D-1), 186  
     digitalis, prolonged use of (T), 65  
     morphine in (T), 64  
     curative property of (T), 64  
   wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629  
 Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109  
   auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
   fibrillation (D-1), 110  
   flutter (D-1), 110  
   heart-block (D-1), 110  
   sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
   ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
 Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118, (D-2), 611, 616  
   complete (D-2), 616  
   delayed conduction (D-2), 616  
   diagnosis differential (D-2), 617  
   provisional (D-2), 617  
   partial (D-1), 110, 486, (D-2), 616  
 Heart-burn (D-1), 519  
 Heart compressors, for palpitation (T), 92  
 Heart consciousness (D-2), 606  
 Heart disease, insomnia in, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
 Heart disease cells (D-1), 310  
 Heart hurry (D-1), 483  
 Heart mechanism, theories of (D-1), 183  
   myogenic theory (D-1), 183  
 Heart muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2) 619  
   properties of (D-1), 184  
     absence of tetanus (D-1), 184  
     all or none law (D-1), 184  
     conductivity (D-1), 184  
     contractility (D-1), 184  
     excitability (D-1), 184  
     stimulus production (D-1), 184  
     tonicity (D-2), 184  
 Heart sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
   accentuation of (D-1), 179  
   first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
   in children (D-1), 178  
   in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181  
   in disease (D-1), 180  
     abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
     accentuation (D-1), 182  
       of aortic second sound (D-1), 183  
     aortic second sound (D-1), 181  
     character (D-1), 180  
       first sound (D-1), 180  
       second sound (D-1), 181  
     endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185  
     intensity (D-1), 181  
       aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
       first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182  
       increased (D-1), 182  
       pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
       increased (D-1), 183  
       second sound diminished (D-1), 182  
       increased (D-1), 182  
       significance of changes in (D-1), 182  
     of neighboring organs (D-1), 181  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
   influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181  
   normal (D-1), 176  
     cardiac cycle (D-1), 176  
     characters of (D-1), 176  
     first sound (D-1), 176  
     modifications in (D-1), 178  
       character (D-1), 178  
       first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
       intensity (D-1), 178  
       rhythm (D-1), 179  
       second sound at base (D-1), 178  
     rhythm of (D-1), 178  
     second sound (D-1), 176  
     third sound (D-1), 176  
     transmission of, to arteries (D-1), 199  
   relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193  
 Heart stimulants (T), 12  
   as diuretics (T), 26  
   adrenalin (T), 25  
   ammonia, as liquor ammonii anisatus (T), 24



- Heart stimulants, apocynum (T), 22  
 barium chlorate (T), 22  
 caffein (T), 20, 32  
 camphor (T), 23, 32  
 convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 digalen (T), 14  
   advantages of (T), 14  
   effect inconstant (T), 15  
   injection of, technic (T), 15  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitalis (T), 12  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 ether (T), 23  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
 in measles (T), 605  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in pneumonia (T), 325, 329  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 334, 335  
 in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 12  
 moschus (T), 24  
 quinine (T), 22  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32  
 strychnine (T), 22
- Heart strain (D-2), 626, 656
- Heart tonics in uræmia (T), 119
- Heat, in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
 dyspnœa (D-1), 453  
 mechanism (D-1), 435  
 sensation of (D-1), 600  
 stroke (D-2), 295  
   apoplectic type (D-2), 295  
   asphyxial type (D-2), 295  
   diagnosis (D-2), 296  
   pathology (D-2), 295  
   symptoms (D-2), 295  
     heat exhaustion (D-2), 295  
     heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295
- Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
 stenocardia (D-2), 608
- Hectic fever (D-1), 409
- Hedonal (T), 49
- Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
- Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418
- Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Helmitol in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in scarlet fever (T), 601
- Hemianopia (D-1), 385
- Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387  
 reaction (D-2), 733
- Hemianopsia (D-1), 385, (D-2), 732  
 a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387  
 absolute (D-1), 387  
 binasal (D-1), 386  
 bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386
- Hemianopsia, homonymous (D-1), 385, 386  
 horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386  
 lateral left (D-1), 386  
   right (D-1), 386  
 lesions causing (D-2), 733  
 quadrantic (D-2), 733  
 relative (D-1), 387  
 vertical (D-1), 386
- Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499
- Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335, (D-2), 694, 695, 696  
 alternans (D-2), 708, 718  
 differential diagnosis from syphilis of brain (D-2), 713  
 in children (D-2), 700  
 station in (D-1), 432  
 syphilitic (D-2), 699
- Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474  
 cerebral (D-2), 693  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
   venesection in (T), 58  
 cutaneous (D-1), 558  
   diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
   in measles (D-2), 80  
 diseases characterized by, (D-2), 563  
   etiological factors (D-2), 564  
   hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
   in the new-born (D-2), 570  
   purpura (D-2), 563  
 during gastric lavage (T), 412  
 fatal gastric (D-1), 526  
 from bowel (D-1), 536  
 from stomach, treatment, nutrient enemas (T), 407  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 673  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 intestinal (D-1), 536  
   concealed (D-1), 538  
   due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
   due to embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
   due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
   due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
   due to intussusception (D-1), 537  
   due to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
   due to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
   due to traumatism (D-1), 537  
   due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34  
     prognosis (D-2), 34  
     treatment (T), 561  
   treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage of)  
 into pancreas (D-2), 417  
 into pericardial sac (D-2), 641



- Hemorrhage**, into spinal cord and membranes (see Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 773  
 jaundice following (D-2), 384  
 of lungs, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
 of œsophagus (D-1), 515  
 of stomach, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468  
 renal, treatment of (T), 137  
 retinal (D-1), 391  
 temperature in (D-1), 445  
 treatment of, in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
   in tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis, symptomatic treatment of) (T), 364  
   in whooping-cough (T), 623  
**Hemorrhagic diathesis** (D-2), 563  
   treatment of (T), 179  
   disease of new-born (D-2), 571  
 erythema (D-2), 46  
 infarct (D-2), 468  
   differential diagnosis from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 123  
   of kidneys (D-2), 516  
   treatment (T), 332  
   etiology (T), 332  
   pain, relief of (T), 333  
   prophylaxis (T), 333  
   pulmonary symptoms (T), 333  
   syncope (T), 333  
   measles (D-2), 80  
**Hemorrhoids** (D-1), 536  
**Henoch's purpura** (D-2), 566  
**Hepar mobilis** (D-2), 382  
**Hepatic abscess**, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   area (D-1), 23  
   artery, diseases of (D-2), 403  
   colic, nervous, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
   disease, facies in (D-1), 411  
   dulness, deep area of (D-1), 35  
   superficial area of (D-1), 35  
   fever (D-2), 389, 399  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
   syphilis, treatment of (T), 662  
   veins, diseases of (D-2), 403  
**Hepatitis**, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223  
   suppurative (D-2), 403  
**Hepatoptosis** (D-2), 382  
**Hepptine** in secondary anæmia (T), 161  
**Hereditary icterus** (D-2), 383  
   predisposition in obesity (T), 246  
   syphilis, treatment (T), 661  
**Heredity**, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46  
   importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
   in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
   in cancer of liver (D-2), 414  
   in endocarditis (D-2), 642  
   in gout (D-2), 305  
**Heredity**, in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
   in syphilis (D-2), 217  
   in tuberculosis (D-2), 183  
**Hernia** (D-1), 99  
   diaphragmatic, differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
   due to whooping-cough (T), 623  
   of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472  
   strangulated, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
   ventral (D-1), 99  
**Heroin**, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
   in whooping-cough (T), 621  
   intoxication (D-2), 276  
**Herpes buccalis**, treatment (T), 276  
   facialis (D-1), 494  
   labialis (D-1), 494  
   nasalis (D-1), 494  
   zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370  
**Herxheimer reaction** in syphilis (T), 666  
   of brain (T), 663  
**Herzfehlerzellen** (D-2), 655  
**Heterocresol** in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
**Heterophoria** (D-1), 380  
**Heterotropia** (D-1), 380, 381  
**Hetol** in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
**Hexamethylenamine** in enteric fever (T), 560  
   in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139  
**Hiccough** (D-1), 461  
   treatment in peritonitis (T), 534  
**Hip-joint disease**, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531  
**Hippocratic fingers** (D-1), 562  
   succussion (D-1), 169, (D-2), 510  
**Hippuric acid crystals** in urine (D-1), 280  
**Hippus** (D-1), 376  
**History of case**, clinical (D-1), 52  
   medical (D-1), 47  
   personal (D-1), 42  
**Hoarseness**, chronic (D-1), 238  
   in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205  
**Hodgkin's disease** (D-2), 487, 559, 560  
   definition (D-2), 559  
   diagnosis (D-2), 562  
   differential (D-2), 562  
   from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562  
   from adenitis, tuberculous (D-2), 562  
   from leukæmia (D-2), 558  
   from lymphatism (D-2), 601  
   from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563  
   from mumps (D-2), 93  
   glandular implication progressive (D-2), 563  
   etiology (D-2), 559  
   exciting cause (D-2), 560  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 559  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 560  
   prognosis (D-2), 563  
   symptoms (D-2), 560



- Hodgkin's disease, symptoms, anæmia (D-2), 561  
 blood (D-2), 561  
 cachexia (D-2), 562  
 lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561
- Honey, nutritive value of (T), 390
- Hook-worm disease (see Uncinariasis and Ankylostomiasis (D-2), 266, (T), 525)
- Hordeolum (D-1), 369
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 518
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54
- Horse serum in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Hot packs in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 springs, indifferent in chlorosis (T), 158
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543
- Hunger cure (T), 241
- Hutchinson pupil (D-2), 734, 735  
 sugar-free milk (T), 216  
 teeth (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260  
 contents of (D-1), 320  
 disease (see Tapeworms) (D-2), 254  
 fremitus (D-2), 260
- Hydræmia (D-1), 264, 553, 555
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555
- Hydrastis in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Hydrastis canadensis for night sweats (T), 362
- Hydrocephalic cry (D-2), 187, 704
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555, (D-2), 703  
 diagnosis (D-2), 704  
 etiology (D-2), 704  
 pathology (D-2), 703  
 symptoms (D-2), 704
- Hydrochloric acid as an antizymotic (T), 429  
 a stomachic (T), 429  
 in diseases of the stomach and intestines (T), 428  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482  
 in gout, acute (T), 257  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Hydrogen peroxide, a mouth-wash (T), 277  
 in diphtheria (T), 616  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 764
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320, (D-2), 319, 535  
 acute (D-2), 535  
 bilateral (D-2), 535  
 congenital (D-2), 535  
 definition (D-2), 535  
 diagnosis (D-2), 536  
 differential (D-2), 536  
 from ascites (D-2), 536  
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536  
 from renal cysts (D-2), 536  
 from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536  
 from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424
- Hydronephrosis, etiology (D-2), 535  
 in renal colic (D-2), 534  
 intermittent (D-2), 535  
 physical signs (D-2), 536  
 prognosis (D-2), 537  
 symptoms (D-2), 535  
 flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535  
 urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555, (D-2), 640
- Hydroperitoneum (D-1), 555, (D-2), 425
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162  
 definition (D-2), 162  
 diagnosis (D-2), 165  
 differential (D-2), 165  
 from hysteria (D-2), 165  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165  
 from Lyssophobia (D-2), 165  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165  
 from various other diseases (D-2), 165  
 etiology (D-2), 162  
 exciting cause (D-2), 162  
 Negri bodies (D-2), 163  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 162  
 inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163  
 prognosis (D-2), 166  
 Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166  
 symptoms (D-2), 163  
 dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 incubation period (D-2), 163  
 stage of excitement (D-2), 164  
 of paralysis (D-2), 165  
 of prodromes (D-2), 163  
 urine (D-2), 164
- Hydropneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hydrops, (see Dropsy and Oedema)  
 adiposus (D-2), 503  
 chylosus (D-2), 508  
 pericardii (D-2), 640  
 vesicæ felleæ (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in enteric fever (T), 557  
 antipyretic (T), 558  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in bronchitis, acute deep (T), 297  
 capillary (T), 297, 298  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
 in chlorosis (T), 150  
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 264  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 483  
 neuroses (T), 474  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599  
 in tuberculosis (T), 354, 361



- Hydrothorax (D-1), 555, (D-2), 507  
 definition (D-2), 507  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
   differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505  
 etiology (D-2), 507  
 thoracentesis in (T), 39
- Hygiene in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
 in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 114  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in pulmonary emphysema (T), 337  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in rheumatism, chronic (T), 271  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
 of sick-room in measles (T), 604
- Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256
- Hyoscine hydroiodide, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Hyoscyamus, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric (see also Gastric hyperacidity) (D-2), 350  
 treatment, diet (T), 403, 479  
   alcohol (T), 404  
   carbohydrates (T), 403  
   condiments (T), 403  
   fats (T), 404  
   liquids (T), 404  
   number of meals (T), 404  
   Robin's regimen (T), 404  
 lavage (T), 479  
 medication (T), 480  
   alkalies (T), 480  
   atropin (T), 481  
   belladonna (T), 481  
   eumydrin (T), 481  
   for constipation (T), 481  
 Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480  
 mineral waters (T), 480  
 silver nitrate (T), 481
- Hyperacusis (D-2), 741
- Hyperæmia (D-1), 543  
 bloodletting in (T), 52  
 cupping, dry (T), 52  
   wet (T), 53  
 hemorrhoidal (T), 54  
 leeches (T), 53  
 local (T), 52  
 cerebral, treatment of, venesection (T), 57  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 of liver (D-2), 401  
   treatment of (see Liver, congestion of) (T), 61  
 of nerve head (D-1), 388  
 passive cerebral, symptoms (T), 45  
   treatment of (T), 45
- Hyperæmia, passive cerebral, treatment of, (T), 45  
 sleeplessness (T), 45  
   amylene hydroxide (T), 49  
   bromides (T), 46  
   bromural (T), 48  
   cannabis indica contraindicated (T), 51  
   chloral (T), 45  
   dietetic measures (T), 51  
   dormiol (T), 50  
   hedonal (T), 49  
   hypnotics, contraindications for (T), 45  
     table of (T), 51  
   isopral (T), 50  
   medinal (T), 50  
   morphine (T), 45  
   narcotics undesirable (T), 50  
   paraldehyde (T), 48  
   proponal (T), 50  
   sulphonal (T), 47  
   tetronal (T), 48  
   trional (T), 48  
   tribromsalol (T), 50  
   urethane (T), 49  
   veronal (T), 48
- Hyperæsthesia (D-1), 596  
 gastric (D-2), 347  
   vomiting of (D-1), 522  
 of mucous membrane of stomach, therapy (T), 148
- Hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350  
 therapy (T), 148
- Hyperidrosis (D-1), 551  
 localized (D-1), 551
- Hyperleucocytosis (D-1), 272
- Hypernephroma (D-2), 539
- Hyperphoria (D-1), 381
- Hyperplasia, lymphatic, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561
- Hyperpnoea (D-1), 453
- Hyperpyrexia (D-1), 56, 437, 449  
 rheumatic (D-2), 143
- Hyperresonance (D-1), 146
- Hypersecretion, gastric, treatment (see Hyperacidity) (T), 479  
 diet in (T), 403
- Hypersensitiveness in tuberculin treatment (T), 376
- Hypersensitization in tuberculin treatment (T), 374
- Hyperthyrea (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Hypertrichosis (D-1), 563
- Hypertrophy (D-1), 425  
 of heart (D-2), 624  
 of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122  
 of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600
- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, amylene hydroxide (T), 49



- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, bromides (T), 46  
 bromural (T), 48  
 chloral (T), 45  
 dormiol (T), 50  
 hedonal (T), 49  
 isopral (T), 50  
 medinal (T), 50  
 morphine (T), 45  
 paraldehyde (T), 48  
 proponal (T), 50  
 sulphonal (T), 47  
 table of (T), 51  
 tetronal (T), 48  
 tribromsalol (T), 50  
 trional (T), 48  
 undesirable (T), 50  
 urethane (T), 49  
 veronal (T), 48  
 in neurasthenia (T), 635  
 Hypnotism in neurasthenia (T), 627  
 Hypoacidity, diet in (T), 405  
 fats (T), 405  
 gastric (D-2), 350  
 Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350  
 treatment (T), 148  
 diet, meat peptones (T), 387  
 Hypodermic needle for mercurial injections (T), 652  
 Swift's (T), 645  
 syringe for tuberculin treatment (T), 373  
 Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274  
 Hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588  
 Hypophosphites, in nervous dyspepsia (T), 484  
 syrup of in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 Hyposecretion, gastric, treatment (T), 482  
 diet (T), 482  
 hydrotherapy (T), 483  
 lavage (T), 482  
 medication (T), 482  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 482  
 mineral waters (T), 482  
 pancreatin (T), 482  
 Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449  
 Hypothyroidism (D-2), 584  
 Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760  
 Hysteria, alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 anuria in (D-1), 567  
 coma of (D-1), 618  
 differential diagnosis from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162  
 hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526  
 headache of (D-1), 587  
 polyuria in (D-2), 318  
 simulating apoplexy (D-2), 697  
 visual defects due to (D-1), 387  
 Hysteria, vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Hysterical spine (D-2), 21  
 Ice-bags (see Applications)  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in intestinal hemorrhage (T), 496  
 Ice-water irrigations in dysentery (T), 565  
 Ichthalbin (T), 440  
 Ichthoform (T), 440  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490  
 Ichthyismus (D-2), 289  
 Ichthyol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
 ointment in rheumatism, chronic (T), 573  
 Ichthyosis (D-1), 505  
 Ichthyotoxismus (D-2), 289  
 Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383  
 acute febrile (D-2), 234  
 ex emotione (D-2), 383  
 gastroduodenalis (D-2), 387  
 gravidarum (D-2), 384  
 gravis (D-2), 386  
 hereditary (D-2), 383  
 infectiosus (D-2), 234  
 definition (D-2), 234  
 diagnosis (D-2), 235  
 exciting cause (D-2), 234  
 prognosis (D-2), 235  
 symptoms (D-2), 234  
 menstrualis (D-2), 384  
 neonatorum (D-2), 385  
 definition (D-2), 385  
 diagnosis (D-2), 385  
 etiology (D-2), 385  
 prognosis (D-2), 386  
 symptoms (D-2), 385  
 physiological (D-2), 385  
 psychicus (D-2), 383  
 simplex (D-2), 387  
 Idiocy, amaurotic family (D-2), 702  
 Ileocæcal area (D-1), 23  
 Ileum, stenosis of (D-2), 362  
 Ileus (see Intestines, obstruction of)  
 Illusions (D-1), 611  
 Immobility of spine (D-1), 17  
 Immunity from enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 second attacks (D-2), 23  
 from rubella (D-2), 84  
 from small-pox (D-2), 44  
 hereditary (D-1), 46  
 in cholera (D-2), 150  
 in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 102  
 in measles (D-2), 78  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 Immunization by diphtheria antitoxin (T), 610, 614  
 in tuberculosis of lungs, active (T), 372  
 passive (T), 376  
 Impotence (D-1), 570  
 irritative (D-1), 570  
 mechanical (D-1), 570



- Impotence, paralytic (D-1), 570
  - psychical (D-1), 570
- Impotentia cœundi (D-1), 570
- Incision, for edema of lower extremities (T), 35
- Incontinence, fæcal (D-1), 534
  - of retention (D-1), 566
- Incubation period of small-pox (D-2), 45
- Indican in urine (D-1), 293
  - Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
  - Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- Indicanuria, pathological (D-1), 294
- Indigestion, intestinal (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377
- Indigo in urine (D-1), 283
- Infantile eclampsia (D-1), 617
  - paralysis (D-2), 750
- Infantilism (D-2), 602
- Infarct, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhagic infarct) (D-2), 468
  - diagnosis (D-2), 469
    - differential (D-2), 470
  - of kidneys (D-2), 516
  - physical signs (D-2), 469
  - sputum in (D-1), 475
  - symptoms (D-2), 469
    - pulmonary, hæmoptysis from, treatment (T), 57
  - of spleen (D-2), 576
  - renal (D-2), 531
- Infarction of bowel, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
- Infection, definition (D-2), 138
  - headache due to (D-1), 585
  - terminal (D-2), 140
- Infections complicating syphilis (T), 641
  - specific, diagnosis (T), 1
- Infectious diseases (D-2), 1
  - actinomycosis (D-2), 169
  - acute, treatment (T), 547
  - anthrax (D-2), 172
  - bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152
  - Brill's disease (D-2), 40
  - cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126
  - cholera (D-2), 149
  - coma of (D-1), 616
  - croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110
  - dengue (D-2), 98
  - diphtheria (D-2), 101
  - enteric fever (D-2), 1
  - ephemeral fever (D-2), 231
  - erysipelas (D-2), 133
  - erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238
  - erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
  - febricula (D-2), 231
  - foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
  - fourth disease (D-2), 85
  - glanders (D-2), 166
  - glandular fever (D-2), 235
  - gonorrhœa (D-2), 228
  - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
  - hydrophobia (D-2), 162
  - icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234
  - influenza (D-2), 93
  - Infectious diseases, leprosy (D-2), 176
    - Malta fever (D-2), 156
    - measles (D-2), 77
    - miliary fever (D-2), 236
    - mumps (D-2), 90
    - plague (D-2), 154
    - relapsing fever (D-2), 41
    - rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
    - Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232
    - rubella (D-2), 83
    - scarlet fever (D-2), 66
    - sepsis (D-2), 138
    - simple continued fever (D-2), 231
    - small-pox (D-2), 43
    - syphilis (D-2), 217
    - tabardillo (D-2), 40
    - treatment (T), 592
      - antipyretics (T), 593
      - disinfection (T), 596, 597
      - hydrotherapy (T), 593
        - external (T), 594
          - baths (T), 595
            - duration of (T), 595
          - cold rubs (T), 594
          - sponging (T), 594
          - wet packs (T), 594
        - internal (T), 593
          - introduction of water into stomach (T), 594
          - nasal irrigation (T), 594
      - hygiene (T), 596
      - measles (T), 603
      - of fever (T), 593
      - of headache (T), 593
      - scarlet fever (T), 597
      - sick-room, the (T), 596
        - isolation (T), 597
    - tuberculosis (D-2), 180
    - typhoid fever (D-2), 1
    - typhus fever (D-2), 37
    - vaccination (D-2), 59
    - varicella (D-2), 64
    - variola (D-2), 43
    - variolous affections (D-2), 43
    - Vincent's angina (D-2), 109
    - vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
    - Weil's disease (D-2), 234
    - whooping-cough (D-2), 75
    - yellow fever (D-2), 146
  - Inflammation, of cerebral meninges, in
    - enteric fever (D-2), 18
    - of dura mater (D-2), 686
    - of œsophagus (D-1), 515
    - of pia mater (D-2), 686
  - Inflation of intestine, in acute ileus (T), 503
    - and cæcal region (D-1), 224
    - of stomach (D-1), 204, 218
  - Influenza (D-2), 93
    - carriers (D-2), 94
    - complications and sequels (D-2), 96
      - auditory apparatus (D-2), 96
      - cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97



- Influenza, complications and sequels, nervous system (D-2), 97  
 ocular disturbances (D-2), 97  
 respiratory system (D-2), 96  
 definition (D-2), 93  
 diagnosis (D-2), 97  
 differential (D-2), 97  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98  
 from dengue (D-2), 98  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 diet (T), 565  
 etiology (D-2), 94  
 exciting cause (D-2), 94  
 mode of infection (D-2), 94  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 94  
 epidemics (D-2), 94  
 in iodism (T), 659  
 prognosis (D-2), 98  
 symptoms (D-2), 94  
 cutaneous (D-2), 96  
 duration (D-2), 96  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96  
 mild cases (D-2), 95  
 nervous system (D-2), 96  
 relapse (D-2), 96  
 severe cases (D-2), 95  
 transmissibility (D-2), 94  
 treatment (T), 565  
 antineuralgics (T), 565  
 antipyretics (T), 565  
 cathartics (T), 566  
 diaphoresis (T), 565  
 hydrotherapy (T), 566  
 symptomatic (T), 566  
 variations in type (D-2), 96  
 nostras, endemic (D-2), 97  
 vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97  
 pandemic (D-2), 97
- Infusion of cocoa leaves in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
 of salt solution in acute hemorrhagic anæmia (T), 175  
 intravenous in pernicious anæmia (T), 167
- Infusions (see Intravenous injection)
- Inhalation, tuberculous infection by (D-2), 183
- Inhalations in acute laryngitis (T), 285  
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 in measles (T), 606  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 286  
 in whooping-cough (T), 618  
 of oxygen, in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
- Injections, intracranial, of serum in paresis (T), 665  
 intramuscular, of mercury in syphilis (T), 650
- Injections, intratonsillar, in tonsillitis (T), 281  
 intratracheal in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
 intravenous in pneumonia (T), 328  
 adrenalin (T), 328  
 salt solution (T), 328  
 of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
 salvarsan (T), 645  
 of salt solution hypodermic, in pernicious anæmia (T), 167
- Injuries to cauda equina (D-2), 777  
 to spinal cord (D-2), 771
- Inoculation, tuberculosis produced by (D-2), 183
- Inoscopy (D-1), 316
- Intelligence (D-1), 609
- Intention tremor (D-2), 717
- Intercostal nerves, neuritis of (D-2), 494  
 spaces (D-1), 14, 66  
 palpation of (D-1), 91
- Intercurrent pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Internal capsule (D-1), 339
- Interrenal tissue system (D-2), 596
- Insanity, chronic alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 postfebrile (D-2), 34  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 of cocaineism (D-2), 277  
 of morphinism (D-2), 276
- Insolation (see Sunstroke)
- Insomnia (D-1), 619  
 functional (D-1), 619  
 symptomatic (D-1), 619  
 treatment, climate (T), 633  
 hydrotherapy (T), 633  
 hypnotics (T), 635  
 in heart disease (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
 in tuberculosis (T), 368
- Inspection (D-1), 62  
 Beall's aid to (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 74  
 of intestines (D-1), 222  
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
 of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 62
- Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel (D-1), 165
- Instruments for intravenous injection of salvarsan (T), 645  
 for measuring arterial blood-pressure (D-1), 123  
 of precision (D-1), 104
- Insufflations, in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287
- Intoxications, chronic (D-2), 272  
 a cause of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
 alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 272  
 arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280



- Intoxications, chronic, cocaine poisoning (D-2), 277  
 illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286  
 lead poisoning (D-2), 277  
 mercurial poisoning (D-2), 283  
 opium poisoning (D-2), 274  
 phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285  
 treatment of, venesection (T), 59
- Intracranial injection of serum in paresis (T), 665
- Intraspinal therapy for syphilis (T), 663  
 Byrnes' method (T), 665  
 Ogilvie's method (T), 664  
 Swift-Ellis method (T), 663  
 Wile's method (T), 665
- Intratracheal injections in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332
- Intravenous injections in pneumonia (T), 328  
 adrenalin (T), 328  
 salt solution (T), 328  
 of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
 of salvarsan (T), 645
- Intestinal antiseptics in enteric fever (T), 560  
 autointoxication (D-2), 367  
 catarrh (see also Catarrh, intestinal)  
 treatment (T), 487  
 cathartics (T), 488  
 clothing (T), 492  
 colon irrigation (T), 488  
 hydropathy (T), 492  
 medication (T), 488  
 alum (T), 489  
 astringent teas (T), 490  
 belladonna (T), 491  
 bismuth (T), 489  
 dermatol (T), 490  
 eudoxin (T), 490  
 fortoin (T), 490  
 ichthoform (T), 490  
 lead acetate (T), 489  
 opium (T), 491  
 silver nitrate (T), 489  
 tannalbin (T), 488  
 tannigen (T), 488  
 mineral waters (T), 491
- colic, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
 treatment (T), 522
- concretions (D-1), 539
- disturbances in measles (T), 605
- indigestion (D-2), 377  
 definition (D-2), 377  
 diagnosis (D-2), 377  
 differential (D-2), 377  
 from neoplasm and ulceration (D-2), 377  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 377  
 etiology (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 377
- Intestinal indigestion, prognosis (D-2), 378  
 neoplasms (D-2), 379  
 benign tumors (D-2), 381  
 carcinomata (D-2), 379  
 diagnosis (D-2), 381  
 differential (D-2), 381  
 from impacted feces, scybala, etc. (D-2), 381  
 from obstruction, non-malignant (D-2), 381  
 physical signs (D-2), 380  
 feces (D-2), 380  
 prognosis (D-2), 381  
 symptoms (D-2), 379  
 differential diagnosis from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 sarcomata (D-2), 381
- neuroses (D-2), 378  
 definition (D-2), 378  
 diagnosis (D-2), 378  
 differential (D-2), 379  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 379  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 379  
 from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 from lead colic (D-2), 379  
 from new growths (D-2), 379  
 from obstruction (D-2), 379  
 from renal colic (D-2), 379  
 from tabetic crises (D-2), 379  
 etiology (D-2), 378  
 prognosis (D-2), 379  
 symptoms (D-2), 378
- new growths, differential diagnosis, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 379
- obstruction, autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89  
 distention of abdomen in (D-1), 81
- parasites (D-1), 540  
 treatment (see Parasites) (T), 522
- sand (D-1), 539
- sloughs (D-1), 540
- ulcer (see Ulcer of intestines)
- ulceration, differential diagnosis, from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
- Intestines, acute inflammation of, nutrient enemas in (T), 407  
 amyloid disease of (D-2), 323  
 anthrax of (D-2), 175  
 atony of, therapy (T), 148  
 catarrh of, treatment, orphol (T), 438  
 congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment (T), 63  
 diseases of (D-2), 353  
 appendicitis (D-2), 368  
 diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
 dilatation (D-2), 365



- Intestines, diseases of, diverticulitis (D-2), 367
- enteritis (D-2), 353
  - enteroptosis (D-2), 376
  - indigestion (D-2), 377
  - inflammation (D-2), 353
  - neoplasms (D-2), 379
  - neuroses (D-2), 378
  - pain in (D-1), 594
  - stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360
  - treatment of, general (see Stomach and intestines)
  - ulceration (D-2), 358
- examination of (D-1), 202, 221
- anamnesis (D-1), 202
  - by bougies (D-1), 223
  - by inflation (D-1), 224
  - by palpation (D-1), 223
  - by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225
  - general considerations (D-1), 202
  - inspection (D-1), 222
  - status præsens (D-1), 202
  - with proctoscope (D-1), 222
  - with rectoscope (D-1), 222
- gall-stones in (D-2), 400
- hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16
- prognosis (D-2), 34
- treatment (T), 496
- hot irrigations (T), 497
  - ice-bags (T), 496
  - in enteric fever (T), 561
  - opium (T), 496
  - styptics (T), 496
- infarction of, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
- inflation of in ileus, acute (T), 503
- malignant disease of, differential diagnosis from enteroptosis (D-2), 377
- new growths in, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
- obstruction of, differential diagnosis from gastritis (D-2), 339
- from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
- fæcal (D-2), 364
- paralytic (D-2), 365
- simple occlusion (D-2), 365
- strangulation (D-2), 365
- treatment (T), 497
- acute ileus (T), 498
    - caused by coprostasis (T), 498
      - cathartics (T), 498
      - enemas (T), 499
      - lavage (T), 499
      - massage (T), 499
      - posture enemas (T), 499
      - removal of fæces (T), 499
      - foreign bodies (T), 499
    - from other causes (T), 500
      - atropin (T), 502
      - colon irrigation (T), 502
      - enemas (T), 503
- Intestines, obstruction of, treatment, acute
- ileus, from other causes, fasting (T), 503
  - indications for operation (T), 500
  - inflation of intestine (T), 503
  - lavage (T), 501
  - medicine *vs.* surgery (T), 500
  - morphine (T), 502
  - opium (T), 501
  - puncture, abdominal (T), 503
    - surgery (T), 504
  - chronic stenosis (T), 497
    - cathartics (T), 497
    - diet (T), 497
    - enemas (T), 498
    - physostigmine (T), 498
    - surgery (T), 497
- occlusion of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432
- perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33
- in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16
    - diagnosis of, 637
    - prognosis (D-2), 35
    - treatment (T), 561
  - surgical treatment (D-2), 33
- puncture of, in meteorism (T), 521
- stricture of (D-1), 225
- topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33
- appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33
  - cæcum (D-1), 33
  - colon (D-1), 33
  - large intestine (D-1), 33
  - small intestine (D-1), 33]
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
- diagnosis (D-2), 195
    - differential (D-2), 195
      - from appendicitis (D-2), 196
      - from carcinoma (D-2), 195
    - direct (D-2), 195
    - secondary lesions (D-2), 194
      - anal fistula (D-2), 195
  - symptoms (D-2), 194
- Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33
- Intubation (T), 615
- duodenal (D-1), 220
  - gastric (D-1), 219
  - gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221
- Intussusception (D-1), 81
- blood in stools in (D-1), 537
- Inunctions, of mercury in syphilis (T), 653
- salicylic acid (T), 568
  - sodium salicylate (T), 568
- Iodide of potash in syphilis (T), 658
- Iodides in aortic aneurism (T), 79
- in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
  - in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112
  - in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113
  - in syphilis (T), 666



- Iodides, in syphilis, of brain (T), 663  
 of cardio-vascular system (T), 662
- Iodine, effect of, in Basedow's disease (T), 660  
 exophthalmic goitre induced by use of (T), 196  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
 in rheumatism, gonorrhoeal (T), 572  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
 in syphilis (T), 657  
 administration of (T), 658  
 mixed treatment (T), 658  
 Ricord's formula (T), 658  
 dosage (T), 658  
 effects of (T), 657  
 followed by mercury (T), 658  
 indications for (T), 657  
 toxic effects of (T), 659  
 tincture of in uræmia (T), 120
- Iodine intoxication, in arteriosclerosis (T), 72  
 poisoning (T), 582, 659  
 symptoms of (T), 659
- Iodine test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212
- Iodism (T), 659  
 symptoms of (T), 659
- Ipecac in dysentery (T), 562  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377
- Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373  
 pigmentation of (D-1), 373  
 tubercle of (D-1), 377
- Iritis (D-1) 376  
 syphilitic (D-2) 220 (T) 661
- Iron and arsenic in chlorosis (T) 160  
 and magnesium hydrate. an antidote for arsenic poisoning (T). 584  
 and manganese in chlorosis (T). 159  
 baths (T), 158  
 chloride in ulcer of stomach (T), 462  
 compounds, table of (T), 154  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
 in chlorosis (T), 151  
 daily dose (T), 153  
 difficulties in use of (T), 152  
 duration of treatment (T), 153  
 preparations of (T), 153  
 with dilatation of stomach (T), 159  
 with nervous symptoms (T), 160  
 with obstinate constipation (T), 159  
 in exophthalmic goitre, 195  
 in leukæmia (T), 170  
 in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
 in secondary anæmia (T), 173  
 contraindications for (T), 173  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 10  
 springs (T), 153  
 alkaline (T), 153, 158  
 alkaline-saline (T), 158  
 table of (T), 156  
 waters containing arsenic table, (T), 163  
 in constipation (T), 517  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428
- Irrigation, hot, in hemorrhage of intestines (T), 497  
 lungs (T), 497  
 stomach (T), 497  
 of bladder in chronic cystitis (T), 145  
 of colon (see Colon irrigations) (T), 409  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in dysentery (T), 562  
 in ileus, acute (T), 502  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 chronic (T), 488  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 Krull's (T), 537  
 of nose in infectious diseases (T), 594  
 of stomach (T), 410
- Irritable heart (D-2), 607
- Isolation, in infectious diseases (T), 597
- Isopral (T), 50
- Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506
- Itching (D-1), 600  
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment of (T), 538  
 in chicken-pox (T), 607
- Jactitation (D-1), 430
- Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293
- Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37
- Jalap, in constipation (T), 516  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34
- Jambul, in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
- Jargon-speech (D-1), 343
- Jarisch-Herheimer reaction to salvarsan (T), 644
- Jaundice (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383  
 bilious (D-2), 384  
 black (D-1), 546  
 catarrhal (D-2), 387  
 definition (D-2), 387  
 diagnosis (D-2), 389  
 etiology (D-2), 388  
 exciting cause (D-2), 388  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 388  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 388  
 prognosis (D-2), 389  
 symptoms (D-2), 388  
 treatment (T), 536  
 alkaline saline waters (T), 537  
 cathartics (T), 536  
 cholagogues (T), 538  
 bile salts (T), 538  
 eunatrol (T), 538  
 ovogal (T), 538  
 sodium salicylate (T), 538  
 diet (T), 536  
 carbohydrates (T), 536  
 fats (T), 536  
 proteins (T), 536  
 exercise (T), 537  
 for itching (T), 538  
 baths (T), 538  
 ointments (T), 538  
 Krull's irrigations (T), 537  
 ointments, amygdalin (T), 539



- Jaundice, catarrhal, treatment, ointments,  
     anæsthesin (T), 539  
     bromocoll (T), 539  
     epicarin (T), 540  
     ichthyol (T), 539  
     infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
     menthol (T), 538  
     salicylic acid (T), 539  
     sodium phosphate (T), 537  
 chronic, diagnosis (D-2), 599  
 emotional (D-2), 383  
 epidemic (D-2), 385  
 fæces in (D-1), 547  
 following blood extravasation (D-2), 384  
     hæmoglobinæmia (D-2), 384  
 hæmatogenous (D-1), 548  
 hæmatohepatogenous (D-1), 549  
 hepatogenous (D-1), 548  
 hereditary (D-2), 383  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 infectious (D-2), 385  
 malignant (D-2), 386  
 obstructive (D-1), 546  
 of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
 of menstruation (D-2), 384  
 of new-born (D-2), 385  
 of pregnancy (D-2), 384  
 psychic conditions in (D-1), 548  
 physiological (D-2), 385  
 postvaccinal (D-2), 385  
 skin in (D-1), 547  
 starvation (D-2), 384  
 syphilitic (D-2), 384  
     treatment (T), 662  
 toxæmic (D-1), 548  
 toxic (D-2), 384  
 urine in (D-1), 547  
 Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480  
 Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358  
     stenosis of (D-2), 361  
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
 Joint affections (D-1), 419  
     changes in size in (D-1), 420  
     color in (D-1), 420  
     neuropathic (D-1), 424  
     pain in (D-1), 420  
     posture in (D-1), 420  
     primary arthritis (D-1), 421  
 Joints, Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596  
     in actinomycosis (D-1), 424  
     in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422  
     in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421  
     in gout (D-1), 422  
     in infective arthritis (D-1), 422  
     in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421, (D-2), 143  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
     syphilis of (D-1), 423  
     tabetic (D-1), 425  
 Kakke (see Beri-beri) (D-2), 324  
 Kala-azar (D-2), 243  
 Karell-cure (T), 11  
     for obesity (T), 243  
 Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299  
 Kefir, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487, 488  
 Kenophobia (D-1), 612  
 Keratinized pills (T), 441  
 Keratitis (D-1), 373  
     interstitial (D-1), 373  
     phlyctænular (D-1), 373  
     ulcerative (D-1), 373  
 Keratosis mucosæ oris (D-1), 505  
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
     in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 Ketonuria (D-2), 313  
 Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530  
     amyloid (D-2), 322  
     contracted or granular (D-2), 524  
     cysts of (D-2) 537  
         congenital (D-2), 537  
         diagnosis (D-2), 538  
         etiology (D-2), 538  
         physical signs (D-2), 538  
         prognosis (D-2), 538  
         symptoms (D-2), 538  
     echinococcus, therapy (T), 142  
     floating or wandering (D-1), 81, (D-2), 513  
     gouty (D-2), 524  
     granular, with uræmic symptoms, treatment of (T), 119  
     large white (D-2), 522  
     movable (D-2), 513  
         diagnosis (D-2), 514  
         differential (D-2), 514  
         from movable spleen (D-2), 514  
         from ovarian cysts (D-2) 514  
         from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2), 514  
         of pylorus (D-2), 514  
     etiology (D-2), 513  
     physical examination (D-2), 513  
         floating or wandering kidney (D-2), 514  
         movable kidney (D-2) 514  
         palpable kidney (D-2) 514  
     prognosis (D-2), 515  
     symptoms (D-2), 513  
         Dietl's crises (D-2), 513  
     therapy (T), 142  
         bandaging (T), 142  
         massage (T), 143  
         rest and support (T), 142  
         rest cure (T), 143  
     neoplasms of, therapy (T), 142  
     new growths in (D-1), 83  
     palpable (D-2), 513  
     palpation of (D-1), 102  
     sclerosis of (D-2), 524  
     stasis (D-2), 515  
     stones in, treatment (T), 125  
     surgical (D-2), 529



- Kidney, tumor of (D-2), 538
  - malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538
  - diagnosis (D-2), 540
  - differential (D-2), 540
    - from retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 540
    - from tumors of pelvic organs (D-2), 540
  - hypernephroma (D-2), 539
  - neoplasms (D-2), 538
  - physical signs (D-2), 539
  - sarcoma (D-2), 538
  - symptoms (D-2), 539
    - hæmaturia (D-2), 539
  - prognosis (D-2), 540
- Kidneys (D-1), 38
  - anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512
    - horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512
    - hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512
  - circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515
    - anæmia (D-2), 515
    - congestion (D-2), 515
      - active (D-2), 515
      - chronic passive (D-2), 515
    - hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516
  - congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521
    - in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 63
  - diseases of (D-2), 512
    - abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530
    - anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512
    - Bright's disease (D-2), 515
    - circulatory derangements (D-2), 515
    - cysts (D-2), 537
    - hydronephrosis (D-2), 535
    - movable kidney (D-2), 513
    - nephritides, the (D-2), 519
    - nephritis (D-2), 515
      - acute (D-2), 519
      - chronic (D-2), 522
        - interstitial (D-2), 524
        - parenchymatous (D-2), 522
    - nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531
    - nephrosis (D-2), 515
    - pyelitis, (D-2), 528
    - syphilis (D-2), 528
    - treatment of (T), 94
    - tuberculosis (D-2), 527
    - tumor (D-2), 538
    - uræmia (D-2), 516
    - venesection in (T), 59
  - enlargement of (D-1), 83
  - in mercurial poisoning (T), 650
  - inflammation of, treatment (T), 94
  - involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73
  - syphilis of (D-2), 224, 528
    - diagnosis (D-2), 227
    - treatment of (T), 661
  - tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527
    - definition (D-2), 527
    - diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528
      - differential (D-2), 197, 528
      - direct (D-2), 197
    - etiology (D-2), 527
- Kidneys, tuberculosis of, etiology, exciting cause (D-2), 527
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 527
  - prognosis (D-2), 528
  - symptoms (D-2), 197, 527
  - therapy (T), 142
- Kinepox (D-2), 59
- Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102
- Kleewein's pills in constipation (T), 513
- Knee-jerk (D-1), 346
  - absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 690
  - loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758
  - testing of (D-1), 346
  - testing of, Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346
- Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150
  - new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375
  - tuberculin (T), 374
- Kola, in treatment of Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112
- Kollargol (T), 572
- Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499
- Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274
- Koumiss (T), 97
  - directions for making (T), 454
- Koussou flowers for tapeworm (T), 524
- Kraftschokolade (T), 110
- Krameria in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- Krull's irrigations (T), 537
- Kruse's antitoxin serum, 563
- Kyphosis (D-1), 15
- Labyrinthine disease (D-2), 741
- Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370
- Lactic acid in uræmia (T), 121
  - test for (see Test) (D-1), 209
- Lactophenin (T), 571
  - in enteric fever (T), 559
  - in influenza (T), 566
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Lactose in urine (D-1), 305
- Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317
- Lactucarium in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Lænnec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411
- Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371
- La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
- Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute ascending) (D-2), 752, 753
  - diagnosis differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
- Laparotomy in cholelithiasis (T), 542
  - in ileus, acute (T), 504
- Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321
- Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104
  - spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)
- Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451
  - definition (D-2), 451
  - diagnosis (D-2), 452
    - differential from laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 446
    - from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761
  - etiology (D-2), 451



- Laryngismus stridulus**, prognosis (D-2), 452  
 symptoms (D-2), 451
- Laryngitis**, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
 diagnosis (D-2), 446  
 differential (D-2), 446  
 from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 446  
 from membranous croup (D-2), 446  
 etiology (D-2), 445  
 prognosis (D-2), 446  
 treatment (T), 284  
 avoidance of irritation of larynx (T), 284  
 for dryness and burning in larynx (T), 285  
 for excessive secretion (T), 285  
 for severe cough (T), 284  
 inhalation of sedatives (T), 285  
 narcotics internally (T), 284  
 protection from recurrence (T), 285  
 sweating (T), 284
- acute catarrhal** (D-2), 444  
 definition (D-2), 444  
 etiology (D-2), 444  
 symptoms (D-2), 444
- chronic** (D-2), 444  
 diagnosis (D-2), 447  
 etiology (D-2), 446  
 symptoms (D-2), 447
- fibrinous** (D-2), 448
- in measles**, treatment of (T), 606
- in pulmonary tuberculosis** (D-2), 203, 207
- oedematous** (D-2), 447  
 etiology (D-2), 447  
 symptoms (D-2), 447
- pseudomembranous** (D-2), 448  
 definition (D-2), 448  
 diagnosis (D-2), 448  
 etiology (D-2), 448  
 prognosis (D-2), 448  
 symptoms (D-2), 448
- subacute** (D-2), 446
- syphilitic** (D-2), 450  
 definition (D-2), 450  
 diagnosis (D-2), 451  
 differential from tuberculosis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 450  
 inherited syphilis (D-2), 451  
 secondary syphilis (D-2), 450  
 tertiary lesions (D-2), 450  
 prognosis (D-2), 451  
 symptoms (D-2), 451
- tuberculous** (D-2), 449  
 definition (D-2), 449  
 diagnosis (D-2), 450  
 differential (D-2), 450  
 from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 449  
 prognosis (D-2), 450  
 symptoms (D-2), 449
- Laryngoscopy** (D-1), 233, 236  
 foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1), 237  
 instruments for (D-1), 236  
 method of examination (D-1), 237
- Larynx** (D-1), 11  
 diseases of (D-2), 444  
 chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452  
 laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
 laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
 catarrhal (D-2), 444  
 chronic (D-2), 446  
 oedematous (D-2), 447  
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
 subacute (D-2), 446  
 syphilitic (D-2), 450  
 tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452  
 treatment (T), 284  
 examination of (D-1), 237  
 paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452  
 abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2), 454  
 unilateral (D-2), 454  
 adductor paralysis (D-2), 454  
 points of lesion (D-2), 452  
 recurrent nerve (D-2), 454  
 tuberculosis of, treatment (see Tuberculosis of larynx) (T), 286  
 for pain on swallowing (T), 287  
 ulceration of in enteric fever (D-2), 16
- Lathyrismus** (D-2), 291
- Laughing** (D-1), 460
- Laughter**, involuntary (D-2), 729
- Lavage**, in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 gastric (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410  
 accidents during (T), 411  
 best time for (T), 412  
 contraindications for (T), 412  
 duration of (T), 411  
 fluids used (T), 412  
 hemorrhage during (T), 412  
 technic (T), 410  
 ice water, in gastric ulcer (T), 462  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
 hyposecretion (T), 482  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
 chronic (T), 448  
 in gastroptosis (T), 473  
 in ileus, acute (T), 499, 501  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 464  
 technic of (T), 470  
 test, of intestines (D-1), 225
- Laxatives** (T), 442  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in constipation (T), 511  
 vegetable, in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T) 62



- Laxol (T), 515
- Lead acetate in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489
- in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- œdema (T), 335
- in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398
- from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
- from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363
- gout (D-2), 280
- poisoning (D-2), 277
- diagnosis (D-2), 280
- differential from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
- gums in (D-1), 497
- multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782
- pathology (D-2), 278
- symptoms (D-2), 278
- acute (D-2), 278
- chronic (D-2), 278
- anæsthesia (D-2), 279
- blue gingival line (D-2), 278
- colic (D-2), 278
- convulsions (D-2), 279
- encephalopathy (D-2), 279
- gout (D-2), 280
- hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279
- kidneys (D-2), 279, 280
- neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2), 279
- paralysis (D-2), 278
- progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 279
- tremor (D-2), 279
- wrist-drop (D-2), 278
- Lecithin, in aortic aneurism (T), 79
- in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
- Leeches (T), 53
- advantage of, over cupping (T), 53
- in acute cystitis (T), 144
- in appendicitis (T), 529
- in true plethora (T), 177
- method of application (T), 53
- Legal's test for acetone (D-1), 306
- Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2), 243
- Leishman's stain (D-1), 244
- Leiter's coils (T), 68
- in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 418
- Lenhartz's treatment in ulcer of stomach (T), 454
- Lepa (D-2), 176
- Leprosy (D-2), 176
- definition (D-2), 176
- diagnosis (D-2), 180
- differential (D-2), 180
- direct (D-2), 180
- etiology (D-2), 176
- exciting cause (D-2), 176
- Bacillus lepræ* (D-2), 177
- inoculation experiments (D-2), 177
- Leprosy, etiology, exciting cause, tuberculin test (D-2), 177
- Wasserman reaction (D-2), 177
- predisposing influences (D-2), 176
- transmission (D-2), 177
- hereditary (D-2), 177
- facies in (D-1), 413
- forms of (D-2), 176
- anæsthetic (D-2), 176, 178
- mixed (D-2), 176, 180
- tubercular (D-2), 176, 177
- prognosis (D-2), 180
- symptoms (D-2), 177
- anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
- duration (D-2), 179
- modifications of sensibility (D-2), 179
- mixed or complete form (D-2), 180
- tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- deformities (D-2), 178
- duration (D-2), 178
- facies leonina (D-2), 178
- Leptomeningitis (D-2), 686, 746
- symptoms (D-2), 687
- syphilitic (D-2), 769
- Lethargy (D-1), 615
- Leube's ulcer cure (T), 397
- Leucin in urine (D-1), 280
- Leucoblastic areas (D-1), 271
- Leucocytes (D-1), 269
- development of (D-1), 271
- differential count of (D-1), 246, 249
- in sputum (D-1), 310
- in urine (D-1), 284
- number of (D-1), 272
- phagocytic activity of (D-1), 261
- Leucocytosis (D-1), 272
- due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1), 274
- in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- inflammatory and infectious (D-1), 273
- malignant (D-1), 273
- of digestion (D-1), 272
- of newborn (D-1), 273
- of pregnancy and parturition (D-1), 273
- pathological (D-1), 273
- physiological (D-1), 272
- polynuclear neutrophile, (D-1), 272
- post-hemorrhagic (D-1), 273
- preagonistic or terminal (D-1), 273
- Leucoderma (D-1), 551
- Leucomata in syphilis (D-2), 220
- Leucopathia unguis (D-1), 562
- Leucopenia (D-1), 274, (D-2), 18
- in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- Leucoplakia (D-1), 505
- Leucorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Leukæmia (D-2), 552
- definition (D-2), 552
- diagnosis (D-2), 557
- differential (D-2), 557
- from chloroma (D-2), 558



- Leukæmia**, diagnosis, differential, from  
     Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 558  
     from splenic anæmia (D-2), 558  
 etiology (D-2), 552  
     exciting cause (D-2), 552  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 552  
 lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
     acute (D-2), 556  
     symptoms (D-2), 555  
         blood (D-2), 556  
 lymphatic (D-2), 555  
 myeloid (D-2), 553  
     prognosis (D-2), 555  
     symptoms (D-2), 553  
         blood (D-2), 554  
 prognosis (D-2), 558  
 symptoms (D-2), 553  
 (and pseudo-leukæmia) treatment (T),  
     168  
     arsenic (T), 168  
     arsenious acid (T), 168  
     Fowler's solution (T), 168  
     injections (T), 168  
         parenchymatous (T), 169  
         subcutaneous (T), 169  
     mineral waters (T), 168  
     baths (T), 171  
     cacodylic acid (T), 169  
     climate (T), 171  
     diet (T), 171  
     iron (T), 170  
     organotherapy (T), 170  
     oxygen inhalations (T), 170  
     phosphorus (T), 170  
     quinine (T), 170  
     rest, mental and physical (T), 171  
     Röntgen rays (T), 170  
     tuberculin (T), 170  
     varieties (D-2), 552  
**Leukanæmia** (D-2), 557  
**Levulose** in urine (D-1), 305  
**Levy counting chamber** (D-1), 247  
**Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting** (D-1),  
     523  
**Licorice powder**, compound, in constipation  
     (T), 512  
**Lieben's test for acetone** (D-1), 306  
**Lien mobilis** (D-1), 82, (D-2), 572  
**Lime and magnesia**, soaps of, in urine  
     (D-1), 281  
     water in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T),  
     140  
**Linea alba** (D-1), 21  
**Lineæ albicantes** (D-1), 87  
     semilunares (D-1), 21  
     transversæ (D-1), 21  
**Ling's Swedish movements** (T), 5  
**Lingula**, the (D-1), 27  
**Lip**, chancre of (D-1), 494  
     epithelioma of (D-1), 494  
**Lipæmia** in diabetes (D-2), 313  
**Lipanim** in scrofula (T), 183  
**Lipoma** (D-2), 321  
**Lipoma**, diagnosis, differential, from ascites  
     (D-2), 427  
     of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
**Lips** (D-1) 493  
     cracked, treatment (T), 276  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 193  
**Liqueur Laville** (T), 257  
**Liquids**, digestibility of (T), 391  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
     in diabetes insipidus (T), 237  
         mellitus (T), 226  
     in dilatation of stomach (T), 406  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach  
     (T), 470  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127  
     in obesity, restriction of (T), 240  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 251  
     increased ingestion of, in nephrolithiasis  
     urica (T), 132  
**Lithiasis**, pancreatic (D-2), 422  
     phosphaturica, etiology (T), 134  
     treatment (T), 134  
         antifermentatives (T), 135  
         urotropine (T), 135  
     diet (T), 136  
     diuretics (T), 135  
     medication (T), 134  
         mineral acids (T), 134  
     of alkaline fermentation (T), 134  
     of hyperacidity (T), 135  
**Lithium**, preparations of, in nephrolithiasis  
     urica (T), 130  
**Litten's sign** (D-1), 69  
**Little's disease** (D-2), 701  
**Liver** (D-1), 34  
     abscess of (D-2), 403  
     definition (D-2), 403  
     diagnosis (D-2), 406  
     differential (D-2), 406  
     exploratory puncture (D-2), 407  
     from abscess, of abdominal wall  
     (D-2), 406  
     of aorta (D-2), 407  
     of left lobe (D-2), 407  
     subphrenic (D-2), 406  
     from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407  
     from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407  
     from empyema of gall-bladder  
     right-sided (D-2), 406  
     from hepatic fever (D-2), 407  
     from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
     from malarial fever (D-2), 406  
     etiology (D-2), 403  
     exciting cause (D-2), 403  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 403  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 404  
     prognosis (D-2), 407  
     symptoms (D-2), 404  
         embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2), 404  
         foreign bodies and parasites (D-2), 405  
         solitary abscess (D-2), 404  
         suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405  
         pylephlebitis (D-2), 404



- Liver, acute yellow atrophy of, differential diagnosis, from phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 286
- amyloid (D-2), 323
- differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
- of syphilis (D-2), 223
- anæmia of (D-2), 401
- area of hepatic dulness, deep (D-1), 35
- superficial (D-1), 35
- atrophic nutmeg (T), 38
- abdominal puncture for (T), 37
- blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401
- anæmia (D-2), 401
- hepatic artery (D-2), 403
- veins (D-2), 403
- hyperæmia (D-2), 401
- portal vein (D-2), 402
- occlusion or narrowing of (D-2), 402
- pylephlebitis (D-2), 402
- thrombosis (D-2), 402
- boundaries of (D-1), 34
- cancer of (D-1), 86
- differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
- cardiac (D-2), 410
- cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2), 409
- congestion of (D-2), 401
- treatment of (T), 60
- causal (T), 61
- in valvular lesions (T), 60
- mineral water cures (T), 62
- mineral waters at home (T), 62
- symptomatic (T), 61
- epigastric pain (T), 61
- ice-bag (T), 61
- hot applications (T), 61
- poultices (T), 61
- narcotic (T), 61
- vegetable laxatives (T), 62
- corset (D-1), 82
- dimensions and shape (D-1), 34
- diseases of (D-2), 381
- acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386
- anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381
- of position (D-2), 382
- of shape (D-2), 382
- belt liver (D-2), 382
- corset liver (D-2), 382
- lacing liver (D-2), 382
- icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385
- jaundice (D-2), 383
- movable liver (D-2), 382
- definition (D-2), 382
- diagnosis (D-2), 383
- differential (D-2), 383
- etiology (D-2), 382
- physical signs (D-2), 383
- symptoms (D-2), 383
- pain in (D-1), 593
- Liver, diseases of, skin in (D-1), 550
- (and gall passages,) treatment of (T), 536
- catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
- cholelithiasis (T), 540
- cirrhosis of the liver (T), 544
- enlargement of (D-1), 83
- Litten's sign in (D-1), 69
- fatty (D-2), 407
- definition (D-2), 407
- diagnosis (D-2), 408
- differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
- etiology (D-2), 408
- morbid anatomy (D-2), 408
- prognosis (D-2), 408
- symptoms (D-2), 408
- fatty degeneration (D-2), 408
- infiltration (D-2), 408
- floating (D-1), 82
- hyperæmia of (D-2), 401
- active (D-2), 401
- symptoms (D-2), 401
- passive (D-2), 401
- diagnosis (D-2), 402
- symptoms (D-2), 402
- influence of gravity on (D-1), 37
- jogging (D-2), 662
- new growths in (D-2), 413
- angiomata (D-2), 413
- benign (D-2), 413
- cavernomata (D-2), 413
- fibromata (D-2), 413
- malignant (D-2), 414
- carcinoma (D-2), 414
- primary (D-2), 414
- adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414
- massive (D-2), 414
- nodular (D-2), 414
- secondary (D-2), 414
- diagnosis (D-2), 416
- differential (D-2), 416
- from amyloid liver (D-2), 416
- from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416
- from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416
- hypertrophic (D-2), 416
- from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 416
- from fatty liver (D-2), 416
- physical signs (D-2), 415
- prognosis (D-2), 417
- symptoms (D-2), 415
- sarcoma (D-2), 415
- telangiectasis (D-2), 413
- syphilis of (see also Syphilis) (D-2), 223
- diagnosis (D-2), 227
- treatment (T), 662
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- tumors of, differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 506



- Liver dulness, area of (D-1), 140  
     in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
 Liver flukes (D-2), 252  
 Liver pulsation (D-1), 93, 492  
 Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110  
 Lobelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 314  
 Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540  
 Local cold in hemorrhage of tuberculosis (T), 365  
 "Local typhoidin reaction" of Gay and Force (T), 549  
 Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 498, (D-2), 158, 160, 738  
     spasm (D-2), 707  
 Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     coexistence with general paresis (D-2), 760, 762  
     course of (D-2), 760  
     degenerations of (D-2), 758  
     diagnosis (D-2), 761  
         differential (D-2), 761  
             amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 761  
             from cauda equina, disease of (D-2), 778  
             from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2), 761  
             from epilepsy (D-2), 761  
             from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
             from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 761  
             from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
             from leptomeningitis, syphilitic (D-2), 769  
             from multiple neuritis (D-2), 761, 782  
                 sclerosis (D-2), 761  
             from myelitis (D-2), 749, 761  
             from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 761  
             from syringomyelia (D-2), 761, 766  
             of gastric crises from gastritis (D-2), 339  
     etiology (D-2), 760  
     juvenile type (D-2), 760  
     nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 721  
     pathology (D-2), 757  
     sensory type (D-2), 760  
     symptoms (D-2), 758  
         arthropathies (D-2), 760  
         ataxic gait (D-2), 758  
         atony of bladder (D-2), 759  
         crises (D-2), 759  
         fulgorant pains (D-2), 758  
         girdle sense (D-2), 759  
         hypotonia (D-2), 760  
         knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 758  
         loss of sexual power (D-2), 759  
             of static equilibrium (D-2), 758  
         mal perforans (D-2), 760  
         optic atrophy (D-2), 759  
 Locomotor ataxia, symptoms, sensory changes (D-2), 759  
     syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 768  
     syphilitic (D-2), 221  
 Locomotor pulsation (D-2), 649  
 Löffler's bacillus, staining of (T), 608  
 Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237  
 Lordosis (D-1), 15  
 Lotion, for syphilitic alopecia (T), 661  
 Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64  
 Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511  
 Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217  
 Luetin reaction (T), 665  
     test (D-2), 225  
 Lumbago (D-2), 304  
 Lumbar puncture (D-2), 131  
     in meningitis (D-2), 687  
     in uræmia (T), 122  
     technic of (T), 123  
     technic (D-2), 131  
 Lungs, the (D-1), 27  
     abscess of (D-2), 484  
     definition (D-2), 484  
     diagnosis (D-2), 485  
         differential (D-2), 485  
         from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461, 485  
         from collections of pus perforating into lung (D-2), 485  
         from gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485  
         from tuberculous cavities (D-2), 485  
     etiology (D-2), 484  
         emboli, infective (D-2), 484  
         inflammation, acute (D-2), 484  
         perforation from within (D-2), 484  
         traumatism (D-2), 484  
         tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     physical signs (D-2), 484  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
     symptoms (D-2), 484  
     treatment (T), 333  
     acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474  
     atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary) (D-2), 475  
     atrophy of (D-2), 474  
     cancer of (D-2), 487  
     capacity of (D-1), 104, 453  
     cavities of, simulating pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
     changes in vesicular structure of (D-2), 471  
     circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466  
         apoplexy, pulmonary (D-2), 468  
         diagnosis (D-2), 469  
         differential (D-2), 470  
             from hæmoptysis in mitral disease (D-2), 470  
             from malignant disease (D-2), 470  
             from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 470



- Lungs, circulatory derangements of, apoplexy, pulmonary, diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration (D-2), 468  
 hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468  
 physical signs (D-2), 469  
 symptoms (D-2), 469  
 congestion (D-2), 466  
   active (D-2), 466  
   passive (D-2), 466  
     hypostatic (D-2), 466  
     mechanical (D-2), 466  
 embolism (D-2), 470  
   etiology (D-2), 470  
   symptoms (D-2), 470  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 468  
   bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474  
 œdema (D-2), 467  
   collateral (D-2), 467  
   diagnosis of (D-2), 468  
   general (D-2), 467  
   from engorgement (D-2), 467  
   local (D-2), 467  
   of stasis (D-2), 467  
   physical signs (D-2), 467  
   prognosis (D-2), 468  
   symptoms (D-2), 467  
 cirrhosis of (D-2), 480  
   differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 collapse of (D-2), 475  
 congestion of, treatment, general (T), 55  
   symptomatic (T), 54  
   asthma, cardiac (T), 57  
   bronchitis (T), 54, 55  
     expectorants contraindicated (T), 55  
   cough (T), 54, 55  
     aqua amygdalæ amara (T), 57  
     aqua laurocerasi (T), 57  
     belladonna (T), 56  
     codein (T), 56½  
     digitalis (T), 55  
     dionin (T), 56  
     heroin (T), 56  
     hyoscyamus (T), 56  
     opium or morphine (T), 55  
     pantopon (T), 55  
   dyspnœa (T), 54, 57  
   hæmoptysis (T), 55, 57, 58  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 318  
   croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
   emphysema (see Emphysema) (T), 335  
   tuberculosis (T), 338  
 elastic tissue from (D-1), 311  
 emphysema of (D-2), 471  
   definition (D-2), 471  
   diagnosis (D-2), 473  
   differential (D-2), 474  
     acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2), 474  
     atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474  
     emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
   Lungs, emphysema, diagnosis, differential,  
     acute vesicular, atrophic (D-2), 474  
     compensatory (D-2), 474  
     interstitial (D-2), 474  
     senile (D-2), 474  
     vicarious (D-2), 474  
   etiology (D-2), 471  
   physical signs (D-2), 473  
     circulatory derangements (D-2), 473  
   prognosis (D-2), 475  
   symptoms (D-2), 472  
     asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472  
     cough (D-2), 472  
     cyanosis (D-2), 472  
     dyspnœa (D-2), 472  
   gangrene of (D-2), 485  
     definition (D-2), 485  
     diagnosis (D-2), 486  
       differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
       from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
     etiology (D-2), 485  
       circumscribed form (D-2), 486  
       diffuse form (D-2), 486  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     physical signs (D-2), 486  
     prognosis (D-2), 486  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
     symptoms (D-2), 486  
     treatment (T), 334  
   intermittent cervical hernia of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472  
   interstitial inflammation of (D-2), 480  
   involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
   new growths in (D-2), 487  
     diagnosis (D-2), 488  
       differential from infarct (D-2), 470  
     physical signs (D-2), 488  
     primary tumors (D-2), 487  
     prognosis (D-2), 488  
     secondary (D-2), 487  
   œdema of, (see œdema of lungs)  
   Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397  
   suppuration and necrosis of (D-2), 484  
   syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 222  
   tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 198  
   tumors of (D-2), 487  
 Lung fever (see Pneumonia, croupous), (D-2), 110  
 Lung reflex (D-1), 136  
 Lupinosis (D-2), 291  
 Lupus, transmission of by vaccination (D-2), 64  
 Lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
   glycerinated (D-2), 60  
   human (D-2), 59  
   scrotum (D-2), 269  
 Lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488



- Lymph-glands, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
 Lymph-nodes of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80  
     superficial excision of. for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
     in disease (D-2), 541  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
 Lymphatic glands, enlargement of (D-2), 488  
     involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 Lymphatism (D-2), 600  
     clinical phenomena (D-2), 600  
     definition (D-2), 600  
     diagnosis (D-2), 601  
     differential (D-2), 601  
         from glandular fever (D-2), 601  
         from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 601  
     etiology (D-2), 600  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 600  
     prognosis (D-2), 601  
 Lymphocytes, atypical (D-1), 271  
     in exudates (D-1), 317  
     large (D-1), 270  
     small (D-1), 270  
     stimulative form (D-1), 271  
     transitional forms (D-1), 270  
 Lymphocytosis (D-1), 272, 274  
 Lymphœdema (D-1), 557  
 Lymphosarcoma, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563  
     treatment Röntgen rays (T), 172  
 Lymphosarcomatosis, treatment Röntgen rays (T), 170  
 Lysidine, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131  
 Lysis (D-1), 446  
     rapid (D-1), 446  
 Lyssa (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162  
 Lyssophobia, diagnosis differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
  
 Macrocytes (D-1), 267  
 Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267  
 Macrocytosis (D-1), 267  
 Macroglossia (D-1), 499  
 Macromelia (D-1), 557  
 Madura foot (D-2), 172  
 Magnan's sign (D-2), 277  
 Magnesia as a carminative (T), 442  
     burnt, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430  
     calcined in ulcer of stomach (T), 456  
     in constipation (T), 515  
     contraindications for use of (T), 516  
     in pyrosis (T), 478  
 Magnesium dioxide in angina pectoris (T), 77  
     phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
     sulphate, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34  
     injections in tetanus (T), 580  
  
 Maguire's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137  
 Maidismus (D-2), 291  
 Main de singe (D-2), 754  
     en griffe (D-2), 754  
 Mal perforans (D-2), 760  
 Malakin (T), 569  
 Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
     from Malta fever (D-2), 157  
     from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
     from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 207  
     from sepsis (D-2), 141  
     from yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 treatment (T), 574  
     after-treatment (T), 577  
         change of residence (T), 577  
         diet (T), 577  
     medication (T), 574  
         aristoquin (T), 576  
         arsenic (T), 576  
         calomel (T), 577  
         eucalyptus (T), 576  
         euquinine (T), 576  
         methylene blue (T), 576  
         quinine (T), 574  
             action of (T), 574  
             administration (T), 574  
             enemas (T), 575  
             hypodermic injections (T), 575, 577  
             in suppositories (T), 575  
             salvarsan (T), 576  
 Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251  
 Malarial fever (D-2), 244  
     bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
     coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
     definition (D-2), 244  
     diagnosis (D-2), 251  
     differential (D-2), 252  
         from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252  
         from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
         from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
         from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
     estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
         course of (D-2), 249  
         mild forms (D-2), 250  
     etiology (D-2), 244  
     exciting cause (D-2), 245  
         parasite in man, estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
             independence of species (D-2), 247  
             quartan (D-2), 246  
             sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
             tertian (D-2), 245  
             in mosquito (D-2), 247  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 244  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 244



- Malarial fever, etiology, predisposing influences, locality (D-2), 245  
     season (D-2), 245  
     irregular, remittent or continued (D-2), 250  
     paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249  
     of tertian fever (D-2), 249  
     pernicious (D-2), 250  
     algid form (D-2), 250  
     comatose form (D-2), 251  
     hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251  
     prognosis (D-2), 252  
     regularly intermittent (D-2), 248  
     cold stage (D-2), 248  
     hot stage (D-2), 249  
     sweating stage (D-2), 249  
     regularly remittent, course of (D-2), 249  
     symptoms (D-2), 248  
     vernal intermittent (D-2), 245  
 Malarial organism, salvarsan, effect of, on (T), 643  
 Malarial parasite (D-2), 245  
     distinction of infecting mosquito (D-2), 248  
     in mosquito (D-2), 247  
     schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245  
     estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
     tertian (D-2), 245, 246  
     sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
     gametocytes (D-2), 246  
     macrogametes (D-2), 247  
     microgametes (D-2), 247  
     microgametocytes (D-2), 247  
 Male fern, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
     for tapeworm (T), 522  
 Malignant growths of abdomen (D-1), 86  
     of intestines (D-2), 379  
     of kidney (D-2), 538  
     pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173  
 Malingering (D-1), 6  
     of diabetes (D-2), 316  
     insipidus (D-2), 319  
 Mallein, in glanders (D-2), 167, 169  
 Malt-diastase (T), 435  
     extract in osteomalacia (T), 263  
     in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
 Malta fever (D-2), 156  
     definition (D-2), 156  
     diagnosis (D-2), 157  
     differential (D-2), 157  
     from dengue (D-2), 158  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 158  
     from malaria (D-2), 157  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158  
     etiology (D-2), 156  
     exciting cause (D-2), 156  
     infection of goats (D-2), 157  
     micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 156  
     prognosis (D-2), 158  
     symptoms (D-2), 157  
 Mammillary line (D-1), 14  
 Manganese and iron in chlorosis (T), 159  
 Mania a potu (D-2), 273  
 Mania, Bell's (D-2), 716  
     postepileptic (D-1), 613  
 Manipulation in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 Mannkopff's symptom (D-1), 597  
 Maretin in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
 Marienbad water (T), 423  
 Marpmann's "scarlatin" antitoxin (T), 598  
 Marriage, for chlorotics (T), 151  
     in tuberculosis (T), 371  
 Marris atropine test for enteric fever (D-2) 26  
 Masque des femmes enceintes (D-1), 549  
 Massage, effleurage or stroking (T), 401  
     for movable kidney (T), 143  
     friction or rubbing (T), 401  
     general (T), 401  
     in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
     in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 228  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
     in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
     in gastroptosis (T), 473  
     in gout, acute (T), 256  
     in ileus, acute (T), 499  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632  
     in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 5  
     of abdomen, automassage (T), 415  
     contraindications for (T), 414  
     duration of (T), 415  
     indications for (T), 414  
     technic (T), 414  
         effleurage (T), 414  
         petrissage (T), 414  
         rotating petrissage (T), 415  
         vibrations (T), 415  
     of the heart (T), 589  
     of stomach and abdomen (T), 413  
         technic (T), 414  
         time for (T), 413  
         petrissage or kneading (T), 401  
         tapotement or slapping (T), 402  
 Mast-cells (D-1), 270  
     in effusions (D-1), 317  
 Mastoiditis (D-1), 240  
     suppurative (D-1), 597  
 Matzoon, directions for making (T), 454  
 McBurney's point (D-2), 373  
 McDowell's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
 Meals, number and times of, in diseases of digestive tract (T), 393  
 Measles (D-2), 77  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 81  
     bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81  
     catarrhal processes (D-2), 81  
     otitis media (D-2), 81  
     tuberculosis (D-2), 81



**Measles, contagiousness of (T), 603**

definition (D-2), 77

diagnosis (D-2), 82

differential (D-2), 82

drug exanthems (D-2), 82

from dengue (D-2), 101

from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238

from rubella (D-2), 84, 85

from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84

from small-pox (D-2), 57

from typhus fever (D-2), 39

in the negro (D-2), 82

syphilitic roseola (D-2), 82

direct (D-2), 82

etiology (D-2), 77

exciting cause (D-2), 77

epidemics (D-2), 78

immunity (D-2), 78

individual predisposition (D-2), 78

transmission, means of (D-2), 77

predisposing influences (D-2), 77

age (D-2), 77

race (D-2), 77

season (D-2), 77

sex (D-2), 77

German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83

hemorrhagic (D-2), 80

mortality (D-2), 82

pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549

prognosis (D-2), 82, (T), 605

rash of (T), 605

symptoms (D-2), 78

atypical cases (D-2), 80

malignant forms (D-2), 80

black measles (D-2), 80

morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80

hemorrhagica (D-2), 80

papulosi (D-2), 80

sine enanthema (D-2), 80

sine exanthema (D-2), 80

vesiculari (D-2), 80

catarrhal stage (D-2), 78

incubation period (D-2), 78

stage of desquamation (D-2), 80

of eruption (D-2), 79

hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80

rash, character of (D-2), 79

subjective phenomena (D-2), 79

temperature (D-2), 79

of invasion (D-2), 78

the enanthem (D-2), 79

the exanthem (D-2), 79

temperature (D-2), 78

treatment (T), 603

care of mouth (T), 605

convalescence (T), 606

diet (T), 604

disinfection (T), 604

German form (T), 606

hygiene of sick-room (T), 604

isolation (T), 603

rest in bed (T), 604

**Measles, treatment, symptoms and complications (T), 603, 606**

catarrhal affections (T), 605

circulatory apparatus (T), 605

conjunctivitis (T), 604, 605

cyanosis (T), 605, 606

fever (T), 605

intestinal disturbances (T), 605

respiratory system (T), 605

bronchitis, capillary (T), 606

cough (T), 606

laryngitis (T), 606

rhinitis (T), 605

**Measurements of abdomen (D-1), 106**

of chest (D-1), 104

**Meat, digestibility of, factors affecting (T), 384**

age of animal (T), 386

fat content (T), 383

freshness of meat (T), 385

kind of meat (T), 384

mode of preparation (T), 385

fat content of (T), 384

in Bright's disease (T), 107

in cancer of stomach (T), 466

in uric acid diathesis (T), 249

of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184

broths (T), 386

extracts (T), 386

jelly (T), 453

juices (T), 386

peptones (T), 386

poisoning (D-2), 290

soups (T), 386

**Mechanical insufficiency of stomach, treatment (T), 468**

bandaging (T), 471

causal (T), 469

definition (T), 468

diet (T), 469

liquids, reduction of (T), 470

meal times (T), 470

distinction between atony and dilatation (T), 468

electrotherapy (T), 471

lavage (T), 470

technic (T), 470

massage (T), 471

medication (T), 471

olive oil (T), 472

mineral waters (T), 472

posture (T), 471

surgical (T), 472

indications for (T), 472

symptomatic (T), 472

**Mediastinitis, chronic adhesive (D-2), 639**

indurative (D-2), 489

chronic (D-2), 640

**Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28**

diseases of (D-2), 488

abscess (D-2), 489

emphysema (D-2), 489



- Mediastinum, diseases of, enlargement of  
   lymphatic glands (D-2), 488  
   indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489  
   lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
   new growths (D-2), 489  
     diagnosis (D-2), 491  
       differential (D-2), 491  
       from aneurism of thoracic  
       aorta (D-2), 492  
       from malignant disease of  
       pleura (D-2), 492  
       from pericardial effusion  
       (D-2), 491  
       from pleural effusion (D-2),  
       492  
     of character (D-2), 493  
     of location of (D-2), 492  
     X-ray examination (D-2), 492  
   physical signs (D-2), 490  
   prognosis (D-2), 493  
   symptoms (D-2), 489  
     displacement (D-2), 489  
     pressure (D-2), 490
- Medical history, importance of, in diagnosis  
 (D-1), 47
- Medina worm (D-2), 271
- Medinal (T), 50
- Mediterranean fever (see Malta fever)  
 (D-2), 156
- Megaloblasts (D-1), 269
- Meischer's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 251
- Melæna (D-1), 536
- Melancholia, alcoholic (D-2), 273
- Melanin in urine (D-1), 295
- Melanoderma (D-1), 549
- Melanogen in urine (D-1), 295
- Melanosarcoma (D-1), 549
- Membranous croup (D-2), 104
- Memory (D-1), 610
- Menidrosis (D-1), 552
- Ménière's disease (D-1), 432, (D-2), 742  
   diagnosis (D-2), 742  
     differential from brain abscess (D-2),  
     691  
   etiology (D-2), 742  
   prognosis (D-2), 743  
   symptoms (D-2), 742
- Meningismus (D-2), 131
- Meningitis (D-2), 686  
   acute tuberculous (D-2), 186  
     diagnosis (D-2), 188  
     symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2),  
     187  
       stage of paralysis (D-2), 187  
       transitional stage (D-2), 187  
   basilar (D-2), 186  
   cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from  
   tetanus (D-2), 161  
   complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   diagnosis (D-2), 687  
     differential from bronchopneumonia  
     (D-2), 480  
     from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124
- Meningitis, diagnosis, differential, from  
   rheumatic fever (D-2), 14,  
   from uræmia (D-2), 518  
   lumbar puncture in (D-2), 687  
   epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebro-  
   spinal fever), (D-2), 126  
   headache of (D-1), 585  
   in pneumonia (T), 328  
     croupous (D-2), 119  
   leptomeningitis (D-2), 686  
   pachymeningitis (D-2), 686  
   pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
   purulent (D-2), 686, 688  
     diagnosis (D-2), 690  
     etiology (D-2), 688  
     pathology (D-2), 688  
     symptoms (D-2), 689  
   septic (D-2), 687  
   serous (D-2), 686  
   spinal (D-2), 746  
     diagnosis (D-2), 747  
     pathology (D-2), 747  
     purulent (D-2), 747  
     symptoms (D-2), 747  
     tuberculous (D-2), 746  
   streptococcus (D-2), 132  
   symptoms (D-2), 687  
   syphilitic (D-2), 713, 720, 726  
   tuberculous (D-2), 132  
     diagnosis (D-2), 687  
       differential from syphilitic menin-  
       gitis (D-2), 713  
   cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2),  
   130  
     ambulans (D-2), 130  
     chronica (D-2), 130  
     intermittens (D-2), 130  
     siderans (D-2), 129
- Meningocele (D-1), 10, (D-2), 779  
   spinal (D-1), 16
- Meningococcus (D-2), 126
- Meningo-encephalitis, purulent (D-2), 688
- Meningomyelitis (D-2), 746  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 768  
   syphilitic (D-2), 762
- Meningomyelocele (D-1), 16, (D-2), 779
- Meningotyphoid (D-2), 29
- Menopause (D-2), 602  
   premature (D-1), 572
- Menorrhagia (D-1), 572
- Menstrual derangements (D-1), 572
- Menstruation, abnormally profuse (D-1), 572  
   delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572  
   difficult (D-1), 573  
   early cessation of (D-1), 572  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   jaundice of (D-2), 384  
   vicarious (D-1), 572
- Mensuration (D-1), 104
- Mental depression (D-1), 611  
   diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
   dulness (D-1), 610



- Menthol, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
in nervous vomiting (T), 478
- Mercurial ointment, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
improved (T), 653
- Mercury, absorption and elimination of by body (T), 648  
administration of (T), 650  
by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656  
following a course of iodine (T), 658  
internal (T), 654  
intramuscular injection (T), 650  
site for (T), 652  
technic (T), 652  
intravenous medication (T), 656  
Nixon's method modified (T), 657  
inunction (T), 653  
disadvantages of (T), 653  
sites for (T), 654  
technic (T), 653  
dosage (T), 650  
effect of large doses (T), 648  
in syphilis (T), 648  
of brain (T), 663  
of the heart (T), 662  
in syphilitic arteritis (T), 77  
insoluble salts of (T), 650, 651  
intolerance of (T), 649  
mouth, care of, in treatment by (T), 649  
poisoning by (D-2), 283  
diagnosis (D-2), 284  
differential (D-2), 284  
from alcoholism (D-2), 284  
from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284  
from hysteria (D-2), 284  
from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284  
from paresis (D-2), 284  
from lead poisoning (D-2), 284  
etiology (D-2), 283  
pathology (D-2), 283  
mode of access (D-2), 283  
prognosis (D-2), 284  
symptoms (D-2), 283  
emotional derangements (D-2), 284  
motor phenomena (D-2), 283  
ptyalism (D-2), 283  
sensory derangements (D-2), 284  
poisonous effects of, on digestive system (T), 649  
on kidneys (T), 650  
on mouth (T), 649  
on skin (T), 650  
preparations and dosage of (T), 650  
benzoate (T), 650  
bichloride (T), 650, 655, 657  
blue ointment (T), 653  
calomel (T), 651  
cyanide (T), 651, 656  
Dupuytren's pill (T), 655  
grey oil (T), 652  
powder (T), 655
- Mercury, preparations and dosage of, Mercurial Ointment, Improved (T), 653  
Neapolitan Ointment (T), 653  
oleate (T), 653  
protoiodide (T), 654, 658  
Ricord pill (T), 655  
salicylate (T), 651  
sublimite (T), 655  
succinimide (T), 651  
tannate (T), 656  
Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655  
with chalk (T), 655  
soluble salts of (T), 650  
stomatitis from (see Stomatitis, mercurial) (T), 277  
toxæmia caused by (T), 649
- Merycism (D-1), 519
- Mesenteric cyst, differential diagnosis from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
- Mesotan (T), 568
- Metabolic equilibrium (T), 204
- Metabolism, carbohydrate (D-2), 311  
diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305  
amyloid disease (D-2), 321  
diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317  
diabetes mellitus (D-2), 309  
gout (D-2), 305  
obesity (D-2), 319  
treatment (T), 202  
diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
influence of climate on (T), 352
- Metal poisoning (T), 585
- Metallic tinkling (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510
- Metallophobia (D-1), 612
- Meteorism (D-1), 76, 154  
in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
treatment (T), 520  
carminatives (T), 521  
cathartics (T), 521  
colon irrigation (T), 521  
diet (T), 521  
flatulin pills (T), 521  
in enteric fever (T), 561  
in peritonitis (T), 534  
puncture of intestine (T), 521  
rectal tube (T), 521
- Methæmoglobin (D-1), 267
- Methyl violet, in Bright's disease (T), 101
- Methylene blue in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
in malaria (T), 576  
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
- Metrorrhagia (D-1), 573  
due to new growths (D-1), 573  
due to valvular disease (D-1), 574  
in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
- Mexican mountain resorts (T), 346  
typhus (D-2), 40
- Micrococcus lanceolatus (D-2), 111  
melitensis (D-2), 156  
ureæ (D-1), 288
- Microcytes (D-1), 267



- Microcythæmia (D-1), 267  
 Microcytosis (D-1), 267  
 Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671  
 Micturition (D-1), 564  
   frequent (D-1), 566  
   painful (D-1), 565  
   slow (D-1), 566  
 Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 718  
   diagnosis (D-2), 719  
   hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 718  
   pathology (D-2), 718  
   superior polioencephalitis (D-2), 718, 719  
   symptoms (D-2), 718  
   tumors (D-2), 718, 721  
 Migraine, ophthalmic (D-2), 735  
   ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380  
 Mikulicz's disease (D-2), 559  
 Miliary fever (D-2), 236  
   definition (D-2), 236  
   diagnosis (D-2), 236  
   differential (D-2), 236  
     from dengue (D-2), 236  
     from influenza (D-2), 236  
     from malaria (D-2), 236  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236  
   prognosis (D-2), 236  
   symptoms (D-2), 236  
 Milk and milk products, poisoning by (D-2), 290  
   as a diuretic (T), 32  
   digestibility of (T), 388  
   Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215  
   Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216  
   in enteric fever (T), 551, 552  
   in uric acid diathesis (T), 250  
   substitutes for (T), 388  
     condensed milk (T), 388  
     Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388  
     Goghurt (T), 388  
   tolerance of diabetics to (T), 215  
   cure, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
   diet in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 453  
     in valvular lesions uncompensated (T), 11  
   leg (D-1), 596  
 Mineral springs for syphilis (T), 639  
 waters, acidulous (T), 419  
   alkaline (T), 186, 305, 420  
   alkaline-chloride (T), 186, 305, 420  
     table of (T), 421  
   alkaline saline (T), 420, 517  
     Carlsbad (T), 420  
     Marienbad (T), 423  
     table of (T), 422  
   arsenical (T), 517  
     in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10  
   bitter (T), 426, 516  
     table of (T), 427  
 Mineral waters, calcium (T), 427  
   carbonated, simple (T), 420  
   classification of (T), 419  
   common salt (T), 426, 516  
     table of (T), 424  
   earthy (T), 305  
   for fatty heart (T), 82  
   in acute cystitis (T), 144  
   in Bright's disease (T), 102  
   in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 305  
     purulent (T), 308  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
   in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
   in chlorosis (T), 153  
   in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
   in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
   in constipation (T), 516  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 393, 419  
   in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
   in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
   in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482  
   in gastritis, chronic (T), 449  
   in hyperchlorhydria (T), 148  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 491  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
   in obesity (T), 244  
   in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
   in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 574  
   in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601  
   in scrofula (T), 186  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
   in true plethora (T), 177  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 463  
   in uric acid diathesis (T), 251, 254  
   in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62  
   iron (T), 428, 517  
   sodium chloride (T), 426  
     table (T), 424  
   sulphur (T), 305, 517  
   temperature of (T), 419  
 Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267  
 Mirror writing (D-2), 702  
 Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190  
   incompetence (D-2), 654  
     pulse in (D-1), 489  
   insufficiency (D-2), 654  
     diagnosis (D-2), 657  
       differential (D-2), 657  
   due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 654  
     compensation in (D-2), 655  
     effect upon the heart (D-2), 654  
     etiology (D-2), 655  
       exciting cause (D-2), 655  
       predisposing influences (D-2), 655



- Mitral disease, insufficiency, due to chronic  
 valvular disease, physical signs  
 (D-2), 655  
 symptoms (D-2), 655  
 Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 655  
 muscular (D-2), 654, 657  
 prognosis (D-2), 657  
 relative (D-2), 654, 656  
 lesions, dyspnoea in (T), 67  
 regurgitation (D-2), 654  
 stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658  
 buttonhole contraction (D-2), 658  
 compensation in (D-2), 659  
 diagnosis (D-2), 660  
 etiology (D-2), 658  
 exciting cause (D-2), 658  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 658  
 forms of (D-2), 658  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 658  
 physical signs (D-2), 659  
 diastolic rumble (D-2), 660  
 first sound at apex (D-2), 660  
 presystolic murmur (D-2), 660  
 prognosis (D-2), 660  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 symptoms (D-2), 659  
 variations in degree of (D-2), 658  
 Mixed treatment of syphilis (T), 658  
 Mœbius' sign (D-2), 582  
 Monkey hand (D-2), 754  
 Monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 cerebral (D-1), 331  
 in children (D-2), 701  
 Morbilli (see Measles) (D-2), 77  
 Morbus maculosus (D-2), 563, 564  
 neonatorum (D-2), 571  
 Werlhofii, treatment (T), 179, 180  
 Morning sickness (D-1), 519  
 Moro's tuberculin inunction test (D-2), 211  
 Morphine, a cerebral and cardiac tonic (T),  
 64  
 in acute cystitis (T), 143  
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions  
 (T), 65  
 in delirium tremens (T), 329  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T),  
 443  
 in dysentery (T), 564  
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 in gastralgia (T), 476  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in heart disease (T), 64  
 in ileus, acute (T), 502  
 in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
 in pneumatosis (T), 478  
 in pneumothorax (T), 383  
 Morphine in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 461  
 in uræmia (T), 122  
 intolerance for, in certain individuals (T),  
 66  
 poisoning, atropin in (T), 590  
 Morphinism, (See Opium Poisoning)  
 Morris atropine test for enteric fever (D-2),  
 26  
 Morvan's disease (D-1), 358, (D-2), 765,  
 766  
 Moschus, a heart stimulant (T), 24  
 Moser's serum for scarlet fever (T), 598  
 Mosquito, common genera of (D-2), 247  
 the carrier of malarial infection (D-2), 244  
 of yellow fever (D-2), 146  
 Mosse's potato cure (T), 237  
 Motor functions of stomach, disorders of  
 (D-2), 351  
 impulses (D-1), 323, 325  
 of heart (D-2), 610  
 insufficiency, diet in (T), 406  
 segment, lesions of (D-1), 332  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 system (D-1), 322  
 lower segment (D-1), 323  
 upper segment (D-1), 323  
 Mountain fever (D-2), 233  
 resorts (see Resorts)  
 Mouth (D-1), 493  
 care of (T), 272  
 after pneumonia (T), 330  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in measles (T), 604  
 in mercurial treatment (T), 649  
 in syphilis (T), 640  
 washes (T), 274  
 under pathological conditions (T), 275  
 caries of teeth (T), 275  
 cleansing (T), 275  
 cracked lips (T), 276  
 herpes buccalis (T), 276  
 stomatitis (T), 276  
 aphthous (T), 276  
 catarrhal (T), 276  
 mercurial (T), 277  
 ulcerative (T), 276  
 thrush (T), 278  
 under physiological conditions (T), 272  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 272  
 oral sepsis (T), 282  
 dry (D-1), 501  
 in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494  
 pain in (D-1), 590  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193  
 washes (T), 274, 330  
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
 for carious teeth (T), 275  
 for thrush (T), 278



- Mouth, washes, in herpes buccalis (T), 276  
in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
in stomatitis, aphthous (T), 276  
catarrhal (T), 276  
mercurial (T), 277
- Movable liver (see diseases of Liver) (D-2), 382
- Movements of abdomen, manipulative (D-1), 102  
postural (D-1), 101  
respiratory (D-1), 101  
of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101  
manipulative (D-1), 102  
postural (D-1), 101  
respiratory (D-1), 101  
of circulation, methods of recording (D-1), 106  
peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103
- Mucilaginous drinks (T), 293
- Mucous membrane, faucial (D-1), 506  
hemorrhage into (D-1), 506  
of tongue (D-1), 500  
care of, in syphilis (T), 640  
in small-pox (D-2), 49  
syphilis of (D-2), 219
- Mucous patches in syphilis (D-2), 220
- Mucus in fæces (D-1), 228  
in stools (D-1), 536
- Mulberry rash (D-2), 38
- Mühlhäuser - Czaplewski concentration method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603
- Multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
alcoholic (D-2), 272, 274, 780  
motor type (D-2), 781  
symptoms (D-2), 780  
ataxia (D-2), 781  
motor (D-2), 780  
muscular contractures (D-2), 781  
pain (D-2), 780  
psychosis (D-2), 781  
reflexes (D-2), 781  
trophic lesions (D-2), 781  
diagnosis (D-2), 782  
differential from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
from hysteria (D-2), 783  
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 782  
from myelitis (D-2), 750, 783  
from myopathies (D-2), 783  
from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
from rheumatism (D-2), 783  
etiology (D-2), 779  
in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 782  
interstitial (D-2), 780  
of lead poisoning (D-2), 782  
parenchymatous (D-2), 780  
pathology (D-2), 779  
symptoms (D-2), 780
- sclerosis (D-2), 716  
diagnosis (D-2), 718  
differential (D-2), 718
- Multiple sclerosis, diagnosis, differential, from alcoholism (D-2), 718  
from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 718  
from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
from hysteria (D-2), 718  
from paresis, general (D-2), 718  
from poisoning by mercury or lead (D-2), 718  
from syphilis, disseminated (D-2), 718  
of brain (D-2), 714  
pathology (D-2), 716  
symptoms (D-2), 717  
gait (D-2), 717  
intention tremor (D-2), 717  
mental disturbances (D-2), 717  
nystagmus (D-2), 717  
optic changes (D-2), 717  
reflexes (D-2), 717  
scanning speech (D-2), 717  
sensory (D-2), 718  
tremor of (D-1), 608
- Mumps (D-2), 90  
definition (D-2), 90  
diagnosis (D-2), 93  
differential (D-2), 93  
from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93  
from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93  
from gonorrhœal orchitis (D-2), 93  
from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93  
from parotid bubo (D-2), 93  
complications and sequels (D-2), 92, (T), 608  
etiology (D-2), 90  
exciting cause (D-2), 91  
mode of infection (D-2), 91  
predisposing influences (D-2), 90
- facies in (D-1), 410  
immunity after attack (D-2), 92  
prognosis (D-2), 93  
symptoms (D-2), 91  
glandular abscess (D-2), 92  
swellings (D-2), 91  
of ears (D-2), 92  
of generative organs (D-2), 92
- treatment (T), 608  
aspirin (T), 608  
disinfection (T), 608  
inflammation of testicles (T), 608  
swollen glands (T), 608
- Munich heart (T), 83
- Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532
- Murmur, bellows (D-1), 194  
cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197  
compression (D-1), 199  
diastolic (D-1), 191  
Flint's (D-1), 194, (D-2), 650  
humming-top (D-2), 543  
late systolic (D-1), 191  
nun's (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543



- Murmur of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 650  
 of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 643  
 presystolic (D-1), 191, 192, (D-2), 660  
 intensity of (D-1), 194  
 regurgitant (D-1), 187  
 systolic (D-1), 187, 191  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 165  
 enfeebled (D-1), 164  
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Murmurs (D-1), 186  
 accidental (D-1), 190  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 acoustic properties of (D-1), 193  
 duration of (D-1), 194  
 Duroziez's (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651  
 endocardial (D-1), 185  
 differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196  
 effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195  
 mechanism of (D-1), 186  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 significance of (D-1), 191  
 functional (D-1), 190  
 diastolic (D-1), 191, 196  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 funic (D-1), 200  
 hæmic (D-1), 190  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
 in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705  
 in superficial arteries in local arteriosclerosis (D-1), 200  
 intensity of (D-1), 193  
 modifications in (D-1), 193  
 intracranial (D-1), 199  
 of aneurisms (D-1), 198  
 of aortic aneurism (D-2), 676  
 of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187  
 of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
 of myocarditis (D-2), 620  
 of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
 organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196  
 pitch of (D-1), 194  
 point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191  
 propagation and extent of (D-1), 192  
 pulsion (D-1), 197  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193  
 subclavian (D-1), 200  
 thyroid (D-1), 200  
 time of in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191  
 traction (D-1), 197  
 variation in (D-1), 195
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425  
 progressive (D-1), 426  
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425
- Muscles of neck (D-1), 12  
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- Muscular convulsions in poisoning, acute, treatment, (T), 590  
 rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- Musculature (D-1), 425
- Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
- Musk in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Mustard as an emetic (T), 581  
 in capillary bronchitis, baths (T), 299  
 packs (T), 299  
 plasters (T), 299
- Myalgia (D-2), 303  
 definition (D-2), 303  
 etiology (D-2), 303  
 exciting cause (D-2), 303  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 303  
 of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593  
 symptoms (D-2), 304
- Mycetismus (D-2), 291
- Mycetoma (D-2), 172
- Mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
- Mydriasis (D-1), 374  
 alternating (D-1), 376  
 bilateral (D-1), 375  
 irritative (D-1), 375  
 paralytic (D-1), 375  
 unilateral (D-1), 375
- Myelæmia (D-1), 274
- Myelitis (D-2), 747  
 diagnosis (D-2), 749  
 differential (D-2), 749  
 from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 749, 761  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 750, 783  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 750  
 from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 770  
 etiology (D-2), 747  
 pathology (D-2), 748  
 prognosis (D-2), 749  
 symptoms (D-2), 748  
 of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 748  
 in dorsal region (D-2), 749  
 in lumbar region (D-2), 749
- Myelocytes (D-1), 271
- Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
 definition (D-2), 617  
 diagnosis (D-2), 618  
 differential (D-2), 618  
 etiology (D-2), 618  
 exciting cause (D-2), 618  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 618  
 primary (D-2), 618  
 prognosis of (D-2), 619  
 secondary (D-2), 618  
 septic (D-2), 618  
 symptoms (D-2), 618  
 chronic (D-2), 619  
 and nutritional disorders (D-2), 622



- Myocarditis, chronic, arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 622  
 definition (D-2), 619  
 diagnosis (D-2), 623  
   anamnesis (D-2), 623  
   differential (D-2), 623  
     from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 623  
     from valvular disease (D-2), 624  
   of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 623  
   of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 623  
 etiology (D-2), 619  
   exciting cause (D-2), 619  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 619  
 forms of (D-2), 621  
   due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
     embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 622  
     sclerosis (D-2), 621  
   inflammatory (D-2), 621  
   syphilitic (D-2), 622  
 physical signs (D-2), 620  
   dilatation (D-2), 620  
   murmurs (D-2), 620  
   pulse (D-2), 621  
 prognosis (D-2), 624  
 symptoms (D-2), 620  
   subjective (D-2), 620  
 treatment of (T), 83  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 84  
 Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   diseases of (D-2), 617  
     aneurism (D-2), 630  
     atrophy (D-2), 631  
     degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629  
     dilatation (D-2), 626  
     fatty heart (D-2), 627  
     hypertrophy (D-2), 624  
     myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
       chronic (D-2), 619  
     rupture of heart (D-2), 629  
     wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 619  
 Myofibrosis, treatment of (T), 83  
 Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183  
 Myoidema (D-1), 426  
 Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 621, 629  
 Myopathies, differential diagnosis from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
 Myosis (D-1), 374, 376  
 Myrtol, in bronchiectasis (T), 310  
   in bronchitis, chronic purulent (T), 307  
   putrid (T), 310  
 Myxoedema (D-2), 584  
   definition (D-2), 584  
 Myxoedema, diagnosis (D-2), 586  
   differential from obesity (D-2), 320  
   etiology (D-2), 585  
   facies in (D-1), 412  
   infantile (D-2), 584, 585  
     diagnosis (D-2), 586  
     differential (D-2), 586  
     from rickets (D-2), 586  
   of adults (D-2), 586  
   postoperative (D-2), 584, 585, 587  
     diagnosis (D-2), 587  
     prognosis (D-2), 587  
   treatment (T), 191  
     diet (T), 192  
     etiological (T), 191  
     thyroid extract (T), 191  
     gland (T), 192  
     thyroidism (T), 191  
   varieties (D-2), 584  
 Nails (D-1), 562  
   in syphilis, treatment (T), 660  
   shedding of (D-1), 562  
 Naphthalin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619  
 Naphthol compounds (T), 438  
 Narcolepsy (D-1), 620  
 Narcotics in acute cystitis (T), 143  
   in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
   in capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
   in cerebral hyperæmia (see Hypnotics)  
   in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
   in chronic bronchitis (T), 304  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
   in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
   in pericarditis (T), 88  
   in tetanus (T), 579  
   in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
   in tuberculosis (T), 364  
     for hemorrhage (T), 365  
   in uræmia (T), 122  
 Nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
   irrigation in infectious diseases (T), 594  
 Nasopharynx (D-1), 509  
 Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45  
 Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45  
 Nauheim baths, home treatment (T), 41  
   in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
   explanation of effect of (T), 8  
 Nausea (D-1), 519  
 Navel, the (D-1), 89  
   palpation of (D-1), 99  
 Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156  
   ointment (T), 653  
 Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511  
   tenderness of (D-1), 597  
   topography of (D-1), 11  
     contour (D-1), 11  
     clavicles (D-1), 12  
     larynx (D-1), 11



- Neck, topography of, contour, muscles (D-1), 12  
thyroid body (D-1), 11  
length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228
- Nematodes (D-2), 262  
diseases due to (D-2), 262  
ascariasis (D-2), 262  
dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
filariasis (D-2), 268  
trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
uncinariasis (D-2), 266
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379  
of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
of intestinal wall, treatment (T), 522  
of kidney, therapy (T), 142
- Neosalvarsan (T), 642  
dosage of (T), 647  
preparation of solution (T), 646
- Nephritis (D-2), 515  
acute (D-2), 519  
definition (D-2), 519  
diagnosis (D-2), 521  
differential (D-2), 521  
from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521  
from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521  
etiology (D-2), 519  
in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
prognosis (D-2), 522  
symptoms (D-2), 520  
dropsy (D-2), 520  
uræmic (D-2), 521  
urinary changes (D-2), 520  
treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94  
acute parenchymatous (D-2), 519  
chronic (D-2), 522  
treatment of, calomel, 29  
chronic desquamative (D-2), 522  
chronic interstitial (D-2), 524  
anatomical changes (D-2), 524  
arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524  
primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
definition (D-2), 524  
diagnosis (D-2), 526  
of small granular kidney (D-2), 526  
diet (T), 114, 125  
etiology (D-2), 524  
hereditary influence (D-2), 525  
hygiene of latent period (T), 114  
balneotherapy (T), 118  
hot springs (T), 118
- Nephritis, chronic interstitial, hygiene of latent period, climate (T), 114  
Southern California (T), 116  
length of residence in (T), 117  
heart, care of (T), 118  
hot baths, contraindication for (T), 118  
protection from cold (T), 114  
resorts, all-year (T), 116  
fall and spring (T), 115  
living conditions of (T), 115  
summer (T), 116  
winter (T), 115  
intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526  
prognosis (D-2), 527  
symptoms (D-2), 525  
dropsy (D-2), 525  
heart (D-2), 525  
urine (D-2), 525  
visual disturbances (D-2), 526  
treatment (T), 113  
diuretics (T), 113  
drugs, caution in use of (T), 113  
iodides (T), 113  
venesection (T), 58  
chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 522  
balneotherapy in (T), 118  
blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
definition (D-2), 522  
diagnosis (D-2), 524  
etiology (D-2), 522  
ingestion of water in (T), 119  
prognosis (D-2), 524  
symptoms (D-2), 523  
dropsy (D-2), 523  
urine (D-2), 523  
complicating enteric fever (D-2), 20  
diagnosis differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
in pneumonia (T), 328  
in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600  
intercurrent acute (D-2), 521  
scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
treatment (see Scarlet fever) (T), 601  
syphilitic, treatment of (T), 113, 661  
treatment of, baths, neutral (T), 40  
psychotherapy (T), 125  
uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
complications of, treatment (T), 136  
renal colic (T), 137  
morphine-chloroform (T), 137  
with meteorism (T), 137  
hemorrhage (T), 137  
pain (T), 136  
passage of stone, expedition of (T), 136  
definition (D-2), 531  
diagnosis (D-2), 534

- Nephrolithiasis, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 534  
     between renal and vesical calculus (D-2), 534  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 prognosis (D-2), 534  
 renal calculus (D-2), 531  
     analysis of (D-2), 532  
     murexid test (D-2), 532  
     chemical composition of (D-2), 532  
     immediate effects on kidney (D-2), 532  
 renal infarct (D-2), 531  
     calcareous (D-2), 531  
     sodium urate (D-2), 531  
     uric acid (D-2), 531  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
     of renal colic (D-2), 533  
         anuria (D-2), 534  
         hydronephrosis (D-2), 534  
     of stone in kidney (D-2), 533  
         hæmaturia (D-2), 533  
         pain (D-2), 533  
         pyuria (D-2), 533  
         septic phenomena (D-2), 533  
 treatment of (T), 125  
 Nephrolithiasis-oxalurica, diet (T), 133  
     foods, permissible (T), 134  
     therapeutic indications (T), 133  
     treatment (T), 133  
     urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133  
 urica, alkaline waters (T), 129  
     diet, alcoholic drinks (T), 128  
         animal food (T), 127  
             preparation of (T), 127  
         carbohydrates (T), 127  
         foods forbidden (T), 127  
         fruits (T), 127  
         liquids (T), 127  
         vegetable (T), 126  
     predisposition to (T), 126  
     treatment (T), 126  
         dietetic (T), 126  
         exercise (T), 128  
         lemon cure (T), 132  
         liquid, increased ingestion of (T), 132  
         medication (T), 128  
             alkalies (T), 128  
             alkaline mineral waters (T), 128  
                 salt waters (T), 128  
             benzoic acid (T), 132  
             citric acid (T), 132  
             glycerin (T), 131  
             hot saline springs (T), 130  
             lithium, preparations of (T), 130  
             lithium waters (T), 131  
             lysidine (T), 131  
             mineral waters, artificial (T), 130  
             piperazin (T), 131  
             sodium bicarbonate (T), 128  
             urea (T), 132  
             urotropin (T), 131  
         rubs and baths (T), 128  
 Nephrophthisis (D-2), 528  
 Nephroptosis (D-2), 513  
 Nephrosis (D-2), 515  
 Nephrotypus (D-2), 12, 20, 29  
 Nerve, auditory (D-2), 740  
     cochlear (D-2), 470  
     eighth (D-2), 740  
     eleventh (D-2), 744  
     facial (D-2), 738  
     fifth (D-2), 735  
         diseases of (D-2), 736  
         diagnosis (D-2), 736  
         differential (D-2), 737  
         masticating spasm (D-2), 738  
         tic douloureux (D-2), 737  
         symptoms (D-2), 736  
         organic lesions of (D-2), 738  
     first (D-2), 731  
     fourth (D-2), 734  
         paralysis of (D-1), 379  
     glossopharyngeal (D-2), 743  
     hypoglossal (D-2), 745  
     motor oculi (D-2), 734  
     ninth (D-2), 743  
     olfactory (D-2), 731  
     optic (D-2), 732  
         inflammation of (D-2), 734  
         origin and course of (D-2), 732  
 phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 784  
     diagnosis (D-2), 784  
     pathology (D-2), 784  
     symptoms (D-2), 784  
     paralysis of (D-2), 784  
 pneumogastric (D-2), 743  
 second (D-2), 732  
 seventh (D-2), 738  
 sixth (D-2), 734  
     paralysis of (D-1), 379  
 spinal accessory (D-2), 744  
 sympathetic, resection of in exophthalmic goitre (T), 199  
 tenth (D-2), 743  
 third (D-2), 734  
     paralysis of (D-1), 379  
     syphilis of (D-2), 735  
 trifacial (D-2), 735  
 twelfth (D-2), 745  
 vagus (D-2), 743  
 vestibular (D-2), 740  
 Nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
     sensory (D-1), 322  
 Nerve fibres (D-1), 321  
 Nerve terminations (D-1), 321  
 Nerve trunks (D-1), 321  
     syphilis of (D-2), 720  
 Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 783  
     diagnosis (D-2), 784  
     neuralgia (D-2), 784  
     new growths (D-2), 784  
     pathology (D-2), 784  
     spinal caries (D-2), 784  
     symptoms (D-2), 784  
     cranial (D-2), 730



- Nerves, cranial, diseases of (D-2), 730**  
 origin and course of (D-2), 730  
 pain due to disease of (D-1), 592  
 peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326  
 sensory (D-1), 328  
 spinal (D-1), 325
- Nervous diarrhœa, treatment (T), 519**  
 diseases, albuminuria in, 286  
 facies in (D-1), 413  
 heredity in (D-1), 46  
 pulse frequency in (D-1), 482  
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 dyspepsia (see Dyspepsia, nervous) (T), 369  
 system, axons (D-1), 321  
 cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330  
 corticospinal tract (D-1), 324  
 dendrites (D-1), 321  
 diseases of (D-2), 686  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 brain (D-2), 686  
 combined degenerations (D-1), 344  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 cranial nerves (D-2), 730  
 diplegia (D-1), 335  
 electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333  
 anamnesis (D-1), 333  
 status præsens (D-1), 334  
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335  
 monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 paralysis (D-1), 334  
 location of lesion (D-1), 335  
 paraplegia (D-1), 335  
 spinal cord (D-2), 746  
 spinal localization of (D-1), 343  
 spinal nerves (D-2), 779  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340  
 motor (D-1), 334  
 ataxia (D-1), 336  
 athetosis (D-1), 336  
 chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336  
 mobile spasm (D-1), 336  
 tics (D-1), 336  
 sensory (D-1), 336  
 anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
 delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336  
 formication (D-1), 336  
 hypæsthesia (D-1), 337  
 pain (D-1), 337  
 paræsthesia (D-1), 336  
 temperature sense (D-1), 337  
 trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 divisions of (D-1), 321  
 central portion (D-1), 321  
 peripheral portion (D-1), 321  
 examination of (D-1), 320
- Nervous system, examination of, muscular sense (D-1), 359**  
 pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358  
 reflexes, the (D-1), 345  
 in chlorosis, treatment (T), 160  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 motor tract (D-1), 322  
 lower segment (D-1), 325  
 upper segment (D-1), 323  
 nerve fibres (D-1), 321  
 terminations (D-1), 321  
 trunks (D-1), 321  
 neurons (D-1), 320  
 pyramidal tract (D-1), 323  
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
 sensory (D-1), 322  
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 sensory tract (D-1), 328  
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325  
 sympathetic (D-1), 321  
 telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Türck's columns (D-1), 325
- Neuralgia (D-1), 592**  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 intercostal, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 of occipital nerve (D-2), 784  
 trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589
- Neurasthenia, alcoholic (D-2), 273**  
 treatment (T), 624  
 climate (T), 633  
 diet (T), 634  
 alcohol (T), 634  
 diversions (T), 631  
 electricity (T), 632  
 gymnastics (T), 631  
 hydrotherapy (T), 632  
 baths (T), 632, 633  
 douches (T), 633  
 wet packs (T), 632  
 massage (T), 632  
 medication (T), 634  
 hypnotics (T), 635  
 sedatives (T), 635  
 tonics (T), 634  
 occupation cures (T), 628  
 occupations (T), 631  
 of gastro-intestinal atony (T), 633, 635  
 of headache (T), 633  
 of insomnia (T), 633, 635  
 of vertigo (T), 633  
 physical and psychical examinations (T), 626  
 possibility of cure (T), 628



- Neurasthenia, treatment, prophylaxis (T), 624  
 after a previous attack (T), 626  
 in adolescence (T), 625  
 in adult life (T), 625  
 in childhood (T), 625  
 psychical (T), 626  
 influence of physician (T), 626  
 hypnotism (T), 627  
 suggestion (T), 627  
 re-education (T), 628  
 sanatorium (T), 630  
 advantages and disadvantages (T), 630  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 symptomatic (T), 629
- Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 780  
 diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 770  
 hereditary optic (D-1), 385  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 lead (D-2), 782  
 multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779  
 of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 optic (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
 unilateral (D-1), 389  
 peripheral (D-2), 779  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 retrobulbar (D-1), 385, (D-2), 734  
 acute (D-1), 385  
 chronic (D-1), 385
- Neuron (D-1), 320  
 functions of (D-1), 322  
 motor (D-1), 322  
 lower (D-1), 325  
 upper (D-1), 323  
 sensory (D-1), 322, 328
- Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424
- Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388
- Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 623  
 treatment (T), 90  
 differential diagnosis, from intestinal stenosis (D-2), 363  
 gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347  
 differential diagnosis, from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 general, with palpitation of heart, treatment (T), 91  
 intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2), 378  
 diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
 of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses)
- Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
- Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2), 570  
 deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9  
 hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570  
 infectious hæmoglobinuria of (D-2), 570  
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
- New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 684  
 intracranial (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706  
 of abdomen (D-1), 86  
 of chest wall (D-2), 681  
 metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573
- Nicotine, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70
- Niesser's paste (T), 638
- Night feeding in enteric fever (T), 556
- Nightmare (D-1), 619
- Night sweats (D-1), 551  
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 361  
 medication (T), 362  
 agaricin (T), 362  
 atropin (T), 362  
 camphoric acid (T), 362  
 ergot (T), 362  
 eumydrin (T), 362  
 formalin (T), 363  
 guacamphol (T), 362  
 hydrastis canadensis (T), 362  
 potassium tellurate (T), 362  
 tannoform (T), 363  
 salicylate powder (T), 363  
 sodium tellurate (T), 362  
 zinc peroxide (T), 363  
 sponging (T), 361
- Night terrors (D-1), 619
- Nigrities (D-1), 500
- Nipple, the (D-1), 14
- Nitrites, in angina pectoris (T), 74  
 amyl nitrite (T), 75  
 administration, methods of (T), 75  
 contraindications for (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75  
 nitroglycerin (T), 75  
 administration, forms of (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75  
 sodium nitrite (T), 76  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
- Nitrogen in urine, Hammarsten's estimation of (D-1), 290
- Nitroglycerin in angina pectoris (T), 75
- Nixon's method of intravenous injection of mercury (T), 657
- Nodes (D-1), 92  
 Heberden's (D-2), 301  
 syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2), 144
- Normoblasts (D-1), 268
- Nose, diseases of (D-2), 439  
 catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439  
 autumnal (D-2), 441  
 chronic nasal (D-2), 440  
 epistaxis (D-2), 443  
 treatment (T), 278  
 examination of (D-1), 234  
 anterior (D-1), 234  
 structures observed (D-1), 234  
 instruments for (D-1), 234



- Nose, examination of, posterior (D-1), 235  
     structures observed (D-1), 236  
     involvement of in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443  
 Notched teeth (D-2), 222  
 Novatophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 213  
 Novocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299  
     Ott's test for (D-1), 299  
 Numbness (D-1), 599  
     waking (D-1), 620  
 Nun's murmur (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543  
 Nutrient enemas (see Enemas) (T), 407  
     suppositories (T), 407  
 Nutrition (see also Diet)  
     average protein minimum requirement (T), 205  
     calories, number of needed by body (T), 204  
     components of normal diet (T), 205  
     disposition of foods in body (T), 204  
     energy, amount of, needed by organism (T), 204  
     heat value of separate food elements (T), 204  
     loss in different food components from non-absorption (T), 205  
     metabolic equilibrium (T), 204  
     mineral salts, significance of (T), 206  
     of body (D-1), 414  
     principles underlying science of (T), 203  
     proteins, source of (T), 206  
     table of foods rich in (T), 207  
     quantitative analysis of ordinary articles of food (T), 206  
     water, significance and amount of (T), 206  
 Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622  
 Nuts, digestibility of (T), 389  
 Nux vomica in neurasthenia (T), 635  
 Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368  
     congenital (D-1), 369  
     in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
     miner's (D-1), 369  
  
 Oatmeal cure, in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
     von Noorden's (T), 237  
 Obermayer's test for indican (D-1), 293  
 Oblique illumination (D-1), 365  
 Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 639  
 Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 627  
 Obesity (D-2), 319  
     adiposis dolorosa (D-2), 321  
     tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
     arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70  
     classification of cases (T), 238  
     definition (D-2), 319  
     Dercum's disease (D-2), 321  
     diabetogenous (D-2), 310  
     diagnosis (D-2), 320  
     differential (D-2), 320  
     from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320  
  
 Obesity, diagnosis, differential, from myxœdema (D-2), 320  
     from œdema (D-2), 320  
     effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329  
     etiology (D-2), 319  
     actual causes (D-2), 319  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 319  
     of middle life (D-1), 417  
     prognosis (D-2), 320  
     symptoms (D-2), 320  
     treatment (T), 238  
     complications (T), 245  
     abdominal plethora (T), 245  
     arteriosclerosis (T), 245  
     diabetes (T), 236, 245  
     heart weakness (T), 245  
     uric acid diathesis (T), 245, 255  
     dietetic (T), 238  
     dietary (T), 243  
     Debove's (T), 243  
     von Noorden's (T), 243  
     fats and carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 238  
     food, reduction of different elements of (T), 239  
     below the normal total (T), 240  
     reduction of total amount of (T), 238  
     foods especially forbidden (T), 242  
     hunger cure (T), 241  
     Karrell cure (T), 243  
     liquids, restriction of (T), 240  
     weights, table of normal, Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
     effect of, on pulmonary emphysema (T), 338  
     in consequence of pathological conditions (T), 246  
     anæmia (T), 246  
     hereditary tendency (T), 246  
     tuberculosis (T), 246  
     hygienic baths (T), 244  
     exercise (T), 243  
     sleep (T), 244  
     medication (T), 244  
     cathartics (T), 244  
     mineral waters (T), 244  
     thyroid extract (T), 244  
     weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240  
     Quetelet's (T), 239  
     von Noorden's theory of (T), 245  
 Obsessions (D-1), 612  
 Obstetric hand (D-2), 589  
 Obstruction of intestines (D-2), 360, 363  
     diagnosis (D-2), 364  
     differential (D-2), 364  
     from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
     from faecal obstruction (D-2), 364  
     etiology (D-2), 363  
     exciting causes (D-2), 364



- Obstruction of intestines, etiology, predisposing causes (D-2), 364  
 incomplete (see Stenosis, intestinal) (D-2), 361  
 paralytic (D-2), 365  
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
 strangulation (D-2), 365  
 symptoms (D-2), 364  
 treatment (see Intestines, obstruction of)
- Occlusion, vascular in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Occupation in tuberculosis (T), 355  
 influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45
- Occupations for neurasthenics (T), 631
- Ocular centers of brain (D-2), 721  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
   equilibrium of (D-1), 377  
   disturbances of (D-1), 377  
   insufficiency of (D-1), 380  
 palsies (D-1), 377  
   causes of (D-1), 379  
   conjugate (D-1), 379  
   diagnosis (D-1), 378  
   paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
     of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
     of third nerve (D-1), 379
- Odontalgia (D-1), 579
- Odontine (T), 273
- Odor of sputum (D-1), 469
- Œdema (D-1), 553  
   acute laryngeal (D-2), 447  
   blue (D-1), 546  
   differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2), 320  
   due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
     to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
   febrile purpuric (D-2), 565  
   in cardiac disease, treatment of (see Dropsy) (T), 26  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 557  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
   in valvular lesions, diet (T), 11  
   inflammatory (D-1), 556  
   local (D-1), 555  
   malignant anthrax (D-2), 174  
   neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369  
   of extremities following large ascites (D-2), 427  
   of eyelids (D-1), 369  
   of glottis (D-2), 447  
     in uræmia, treatment (T), 122  
   of lungs (D-2), 467  
     classification of (T), 334  
     collateral (D-2), 467  
     diagnosis (D-2), 468  
     etiology (T), 334  
     from engorgement (D-2), 467  
     from stasis (D-2), 467  
     general (D-2), 467  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
     local (D-2), 467
- Œdema, of lungs, physical signs (D-2), 467  
   prognosis (D-2), 468  
   sputum in (D-1), 474  
   symptoms (D-2), 467  
   treatment (T), 334  
     acute (T), 334  
       ergot (T), 334  
       lead acetate (T), 335  
       venesection (T), 334  
     chronic (T), 345  
       heart stimulants (T), 335  
       puncture of abdomen (T), 335  
   of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
   of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520  
     chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
     chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
   of nervous origin (D-1), 556  
   of skin in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601  
   of thorax (D-1), 91  
   of trichiniasis (D-1), 557  
   pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
     treatment in uræmia (T), 122  
     venesection (T), 59  
   skin in (D-1), 553  
   treatment of (see Dropsy)  
   neonatorum (D-1), 557
- Œrtel's Cure in fatty heart (T), 82  
   Terraincur (T), 5
- Œsophageal sound (D-1), 512
- Œsophagoscopy (D-1), 512
- Œsophagus, the (D-1), 26, 511  
   alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513  
   auscultation of (D-1), 512  
   circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1), 514  
   diverticula of (D-1), 514  
   hemorrhage of (D-1), 515  
   inflammation of (D-1), 515  
   narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514  
   obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514  
   paralysis of (D-1), 516  
   Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
   stenosis of (D-1), 513  
   stricture of, malignant (D-1), 513  
     spasmodic (D-1), 514  
   symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
   ulceration of (D-1), 515  
   X-ray examination of (D-1), 513
- Ogilvie's method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 664
- Oil of eucalyptus in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
   of pine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
   of turpentine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311  
     in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
   of wintergreen in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569
- Ointments, amygdalin (T), 539  
   anæsthesin (T), 539



- Ointments, bromocoll (T), 539  
 epicarin (T), 540  
 ichthyol (T), 539  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
 menthol (T), 538  
 salicylic acid (T), 539
- Oleate of mercury (T), 653
- Oleum Haarlemense in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
 morrhuae (T), 182, 188
- Oligæmia (D-1), 264
- Oligochromæmia (D-1), 267, 541
- Oligocythæmia (D-1), 266
- Oligopnoea (D-1), 454
- Oliguria (D-1), 564, 567  
 in Bright's disease, treatment (T), 100, 101
- Olive oil in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Oliver's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252
- Omentopexy (T), 546
- Onychia (D-1), 562  
 syphilitica (D-2), 219, (T), 661
- Ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230
- Ophthalmic reaction for enteric fever (D-2), 26
- Ophthalmoplegia, bilateral (D-2), 720  
 externa (D-1), 379, (D-2), 720  
 complete (D-2), 720  
 incomplete (D-2), 720  
 interna (D-1), 379, 380, (D-2), 720, 734  
 nuclear (D-2), 719  
 diagnosis (D-2), 720  
 differential (D-2), 721  
 from acute superior poliomyelitis (D-2), 721  
 from tumor of mid-brain (D-2), 721  
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 721  
 pathology (D-2), 719  
 symptoms (D-2), 720  
 syphilis the cause of (D-2), 720  
 partial (D-2), 720  
 pseudo (D-2), 722  
 tabetic (D-2), 721  
 total (D-2), 720  
 unilateral (D-2), 720, 721
- Ophthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380
- Ophthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366
- Ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
- Opisthotonos (D-1), 430, 431, (D-2), 160  
 complete (D-1), 430
- Opium in acute cystitis (T), 143  
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in bronchitis, chronic (T), 304  
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65  
 in congestion of lungs (T), 55  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 in delirium tremens (T), 329
- Opium, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 in gastralgia (T), 476  
 in ileus, acute (T), 501  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
 chronic (T), 491  
 in intestinal hemorrhage (T), 496  
 ulcer (T), 495  
 in peritonitis (T), 533  
 in syphilis (T), 654  
 intoxication, differential diagnosis from  
 uræmia (D-2), 519  
 poisoning (D-2), 274  
 diagnosis (D-2), 276  
 "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276  
 differential, from alcoholism (D-2), 274  
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
 neurasthenia in (D-2), 276  
 pathology (D-2), 275  
 pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276  
 symptoms (D-2), 275  
 acute poisoning (D-2), 275  
 chronic effects (D-2), 275  
 insanity (D-2), 276  
 physical (D-2), 276
- Opsonic index of blood (D-1), 261  
 method (D-2), 211
- Optic atrophy in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 759
- Optic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389  
 primary (D-1), 389  
 secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
 neuritis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
 hereditary (D-1), 385  
 unilateral (D-1), 389
- Oral sepsis (T), 282
- Orchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
 in mumps (D-2), 92  
 syphilitic (D-2), 224  
 tuberculous (D-2), 196
- Orexin (T), 433
- Organotherapy (T), 124  
 in leukæmia (T), 170
- Oropharynx (D-1), 509  
 acute inflammation of (D-1), 510
- Orphol (T), 438
- Orris root for the teeth (T), 273
- Orthocresol, in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 84
- Orthoform in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Orthopnoea (D-1), 429, 456
- Orthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
- Osler's disease (D-2), 576
- Osteitis deformans, bones in (D-1), 419
- Osteo-arthropathic hypertrophiant pneumonism of Marie (D-1), 419
- Osteo-arthropathy, pulmonary (D-1), 419
- Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419  
 treatment (T), 262  
 baths (T), 263



- Osteomalacia, treatment, hydrotherapy (T), 263  
 hygiene (T), 264  
 medication (T), 262  
   antithyreoidin (T), 263  
   atropin (T), 263  
   calcium (T), 263  
   malt extract (T), 263  
   phosphor-cod-liver oil (T), 262  
 surgery (T), 264
- Osteomyelitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Otitis media, in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in measles (D-2), 81  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 purulenta (D-2), 56
- Otoscopy (D-1), 233, 238
- Ott's test for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- Ovarian cyst, contents of (D-1), 319  
 differential diagnosis, from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193  
 tumors, differential diagnosis, from tumors of kidney (D-2), 540
- Ovaries, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Ovagal in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Oxaluria, diet in (T), 133  
 foods, permissible (T), 134  
 predisposing conditions (T), 133  
 therapeutic indications (T), 133  
 treatment of (T), 133  
 urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133
- Oxycamphor (T), 337
- Oxygen baths (T), 42
- Oxygen, in chlorosis (T), 161
- Oxygen inhalations in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
 in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
 in leukæmia (T), 170
- Oxyphiles, coarsely granular (D-1), 270
- Oxyuris vermicularis (D-2), 263  
 vermiformis, treatment (T), 524  
   cleanliness (T), 525  
   colon irrigation (T), 525  
   enemas (T), 525  
   for itching of anus (T), 525  
   santonin (T), 525
- Ozæna (D-2), 441  
 "Ozetbader," Sarasson's (T), 42
- Pachon's sphygmometric oscillometer (D-1), 125
- Pachymeningitis (D-2), 686, 746  
 differential diagnosis, from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
 externa (D-2), 866  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 686  
   symptoms (D-2), 686  
 hypertrophic (D-2), 746, 747  
   of cervical cord (D-2), 766
- Packs, cold, in bronchitis (T), 298  
 in enteric fever (T), 558  
   contraindications (T), 558  
 hot, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 mustard in capillary bronchitis (T), 299
- Paget's disease, bones in (D-1), 419
- Pain (D-1), 337, 574  
 abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 acute (D-1), 578  
 areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583  
 segmental (D-1), 582  
 symmetrical (D-1), 582  
 burning (D-1), 579  
 circumscribed or local (D-1), 581  
 diffuse (D-1), 581  
 distribution of (D-1), 581  
 due to arterial changes (D-1), 575  
   to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575  
   to disease of nerves (D-1), 592  
   to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591  
   to reflex irritation (D-1), 576  
   to toxæmia (D-1), 575  
   to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593  
 dull (D-1), 579  
 duration of (D-1), 581  
 etiology of (D-1), 575  
 facies of (D-1), 577  
 feigned (D-1), 581  
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579  
 griping or colicky (D-1), 579  
 in abdomen, of nervous origin (D-1), 594  
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595  
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674  
 in back (D-1), 590  
 in body (D-1), 590  
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593  
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593  
   of intestines (D-1), 594  
   of liver (D-1), 593  
   of pancreas (D-1), 594  
   of stomach (D-1), 594  
 in ear (D-1), 590  
 in extremities (D-1), 595  
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589  
 in face (D-1), 589  
 in functionally associated organs (D-1), 582  
 in head (D-1), 583  
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758  
 in mouth (D-1), 590  
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 632  
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
 in scalp (D-1), 588  
 in side (D-1), 591  
 in spine (D-1), 591  
 in tic douloureux (D-2), 737  
 itching (D-1), 579  
 localization of (D-1), 583  
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358



- Pain, manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576  
 subjective (D-1), 576  
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576  
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580  
 by psychical causes (D-1), 580  
 muscular (D-1), 595  
 nervous (D-1), 595  
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 780  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
 of myalgia (D-1), 595  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596  
 peripheral (D-1), 583  
 precordial (D-2), 607  
 angenoid (D-2), 609  
 referred (D-1), 582  
 relief of, in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
 in aortic aneurism (T), 81  
 in gout (T), 256  
 renal, treatment of (T), 136  
 retrosternal, in tracheobronchitis (T), 293  
 sharp, lancinating or stabbing (D-1), 578  
 significance of (D-1), 582  
 sinus (D-1), 590  
 susceptibility to (D-1), 577  
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579  
 treatment of, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 323  
 in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583
- Palate (D-1), 507  
 anæsthesia of (D-1), 508  
 soft (D-1), 507  
 paralysis (D-1), 508
- Pallor (D-1), 541  
 gradually developing (D-1), 542  
 sudden and persistent (D-1), 542  
 transient (D-1), 542
- Palpitation cordis, therapy (T), 90
- Palpation (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 97  
 fluctuation (D-1), 100  
 fremitus (D-1), 101  
 in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100  
 obstacles to (D-1), 98  
 pulsation (D-1), 100  
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
 thrill (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103  
 density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
 outline (D-1), 103  
 surface (D-1), 103  
 of apex-beat (D-1), 92  
 of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91
- Palpation of kidney (D-1), 102  
 of nodes (D-1), 92  
 of spleen (D-1), 102  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 90
- Palpitation of heart (D-2), 611  
 treatment of (see Heart, palpitation of) (T), 67, 90
- Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699  
 ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377  
 intermittent (D-1), 380
- Palsy, Bell's (D-2), 738  
 diagnosis (D-2), 739  
 prognosis (D-2), 739  
 symptoms (D-2), 738
- bulbar (D-2), 726  
 apoplectic (D-2), 728  
 diagnosis (D-2), 728  
 differential (D-2), 728  
 from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 728  
 pathology (D-2), 727  
 symptoms (D-2), 727
- conjugate (D-1), 379
- Erb's (D-2), 767  
 diagnosis (D-2), 768
- pseudobulbar (D-2), 728, 730  
 symptoms (D-2), 728  
 cerebral (D-2), 729  
 paralysis (D-2), 729
- recurring (D-2), 735
- sleep (D-1), 620
- Panaris analgesique (D-2), 766
- Pancreas (D-1), 37  
 cancer of head of (D-1), 87  
 cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319  
 diseases of (D-2), 417  
 abscess (D-2), 420  
 calculi (D-2), 422  
 Cammidge's test for (D-1), 308  
 cysts (D-2), 422  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 pain in (D-1), 594  
 pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417  
 suppurative (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421  
 gangrenous (D-2), 420  
 Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230  
 tumors (D-2), 424  
 urine in (D-2), 420  
 enlargement of (D-1), 84  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 417  
 hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421  
 syphilis of, treatment (T), 662
- Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417  
 calculi (D-1), 539
- Pancreatin (T), 435  
 in pancreatic diabetes without syphilis (T), 230  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482



- Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
     gangrenous (D-2), 420  
     diagnosis (D-2), 420  
     etiology (D-2), 420  
     symptoms (D-2), 420  
   hemorrhagic (D-2), 417  
     definition (D-2), 417  
     diagnosis (D-2), 418  
     differential (D-2), 419  
     from embolism of mesenteric vessels (D-2), 419  
     from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419  
     from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 419  
     from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
     perforative (D-2), 419  
     from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419  
     from strangulated hernia (D-2), 419  
     etiology (D-2), 417  
     exciting cause (D-2), 418  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 417  
     symptoms (D-2), 418  
   suppurative (D-2), 420  
     diagnosis (D-2), 421  
     etiology (D-2), 420  
     prognosis (D-2), 421  
     symptoms (D-2), 420  
   chronic (D-2), 421  
     diagnosis, differential from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
     etiology (D-2), 421  
     symptoms (D-2), 421  
     pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421  
 Pancreon (T), 435  
 Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415  
 Pantopon, in congestion of lungs (T), 55  
   in valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic (T), 67  
 Papain (T), 434  
 Papayotin (T), 434  
 Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Papillitis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
 Papilloedema (D-1), 388  
 Paquelin cautery in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
   of pericardium (D-2), 638, (T), 39  
 Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35  
 Paræsthesia (D-1), 336, 598  
   cerebral (D-1), 599  
   forms of (D-1), 599  
 Paraldehyde (T), 48  
   for muscular convulsions of poisoning (T), 590  
   in delirium tremens (T), 330  
 Paralysis, atrophic (D-1), 428  
 Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338  
   acute ascending (D-2), 753  
     diagnosis (D-2), 753  
   Paralysis, acute ascending, pathology (D-2), 753  
     symptoms (D-2), 753  
   Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359  
   cerebral, treatment in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
   contractures in (D-1), 335  
   diphtheritic (D-2), 728  
   due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344  
   Erb's (D-2), 767  
   in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
   infantile (D-2), 750  
     cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 753  
     diagnosis (D-2), 752  
     differential (D-2), 752  
     from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 753  
     from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
     from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
     from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
     from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752  
   epidemic form (D-2), 751  
   exciting cause (D-2), 751  
   pathology (D-2), 751  
   subacute form (D-2), 752  
   symptoms (D-2), 751  
   types of (D-2), 752  
   labio-glosso-pharyngeal (D-2), 726  
   Landry's (D-2), 752, 753  
     diagnosis (D-2), 753  
     pathology (D-2), 753  
     symptoms (D-2), 753  
   obstetrical, of children (D-2), 703  
   of accommodation (D-1), 380  
   of associated movements of eyes (D-2), 721  
     convergence (D-2), 723  
     downward (D-2), 722  
     due to hysteria (D-2), 722  
     lateral (D-2), 722  
     upward (D-2), 722  
   of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
   of convergence (D-2), 723  
   of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
   of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452  
   (see Larynx, paralysis of muscles of)  
   of lead poisoning (D-2), 278  
   of œsophagus (D-1), 516  
   of phrenic nerves (D-2), 784  
   of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
   of third nerve (D-1), 379  
   of tongue (D-2), 746  
   post-diphtheritic (T), 616  
   pseudobulbar (D-1), 341, (D-2), 746  
   pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432  
     muscular (D-1), 427  
     gait in (D-1) 433  
   Paralysis-agitans, differential diagnosis from mercurial poisoning (D-2) 284  
     gait in (D-1) 432  
     station in (D-1) 432  
     tremor (D-1) 608



- Paranephritis (D-2), 530  
 Paraplegia (D-1), 335  
   ataxic (D-2), 762, 768  
   diagnosis (D-2), 762  
   pathology (D-2), 762  
   symptoms (D-2), 762  
   brachial (D-1), 335  
   complete spinal (D-1), 332  
   crural (D-1), 335  
   in children (D-2), 701  
     spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 703  
   primary spastic (D-2), 768  
   senile (D-2), 716  
 Parasites, animal, in urine (D-1), 289  
   cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406  
   in blood (D-1), 275  
     animal (D-1), 275  
   in brain (D-2), 710  
   in sputum, animal (D-1), 312  
     vegetable (D-1), 312  
   in vomit (D-1), 527  
   intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
     in faeces (D-1), 540  
     treatment (T), 522  
   malarial, examination of blood for (D-1), 275  
   of heart (D-2), 629  
 Parasitic diseases, intestinal, treatment (T), 522  
   ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
   oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 524  
   round worm (T), 524  
   tapeworm (T), 522  
 Parathyroid glands (D-2), 580  
   diseases of (D-2), 588  
     hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588  
     status parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588  
 Paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
   fevers (D-2), 13, 35  
     definition (D-2), 35  
     diagnosis (D-2), 36  
       Widal test (D-2), 25  
     etiology (D-2), 35  
       paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35  
       paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
   immunity not conferred by typhoid  
     vaccine alone (T), 547  
   prognosis (D-2), 36  
   symptoms (D-2), 36  
   treatment, vaccination (D-2), 2, (T), 547  
     typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines  
       combined (T), 547  
       immunity (T), 547  
 Paravertebral, triangles of relative dulness (D-2), 499  
 Parchment crackling (D-2), 334  
 Paregoric in tracheobronchitis (T), 292  
 Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2), 274  
   differential diagnosis, from mercurial  
     poisoning (D-2), 284  
   following syphilis (D-2), 221  
   general (D-2), 713  
   Paresis, general, diagnosis (D-2), 714  
     differential from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 714, 718  
     from pseudoparesis (D-2), 714  
     from syphilis of brain (D-2), 714  
   pathology (D-2), 713  
   symptoms (D-2), 713  
   treatment of (T), 663  
     serum injections, intracranial (T), 665  
 Parkinson's mask (D-1), 414  
 Paronychia (D-1), 579  
 Parorexia (D-1), 516, 518  
 Parosmia (D-2), 731  
 Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from  
   mumps (D-2), 93  
   in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 Parotitis, epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2), 90  
 Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581  
 Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from  
   infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 Parsley water in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 535  
 Paste, Messer's (T), 638  
 Pasteur treatment, mortality of cases sub-  
   jected to (D-2), 166  
 Patein's albumin (D-1), 301  
 Patient, examination of (D-1), 39  
 Paton's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
 Pavor nocturnus (D-1), 619  
 Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
 Pearson's solution of arsenic for sub-  
   cutaneous injections (T), 169  
 Pectoriloquy (D-1), 173  
   whispering (D-1), 173  
 Pectus carinatum (D-1), 63  
 Peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 565  
   differential diagnosis, from rheumatic  
     fever (D-2), 145  
   treatment (T), 180  
 Pellagra (D-2), 291, 331  
   definition (D-2), 331  
   diagnosis (D-2), 332  
   etiology (D-2), 331  
     exciting cause (D-2), 331  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 331  
   prognosis (D-2), 332  
   symptoms (D-2), 332  
 Pelvic area (D-1), 24  
 Pentose in urine (D-1), 306  
 Penzoldt's diet table (T), 398  
   table of time different foods must remain  
     in stomach (T), 395  
 Peppermint, as a carminative (T), 441  
 Pepsin (T), 434  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370  
 Peptic ulcer (D-2), 343, 358  
   differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
   of jejunum (D-2), 358



- Peptic ulcer, tuberculous (D-2), 194  
 Peptones, meat (T), 386  
     in anorexia (T), 387  
     in hypochlorhydria (T), 387  
 Peptonuria (D-1), 300  
 Percussion (D-1), 128  
     auscultatory (D-1), 138  
     clear note of (D-1), 130  
     coin (D-1), 148  
     definition (D-1), 128  
     deep (D-1), 132  
     finger, advantages of (D-1), 132  
         directions for (D-1), 133  
         errors to be avoided (D-1), 134  
     immediate or direct (D-1), 131  
         finger-flicking (D-1), 131  
         with fingers, over clavicles and sternum (D-1), 131  
         with palm of hand (D-1), 131  
     in disease of heart (D-1), 149  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
     mediate or indirect (D-1), 131  
     of abdomen (D-1), 151  
         in disease (D-1), 152  
         dulness, general (D-1), 152  
         local areas of (D-1), 155  
         in health (D-1), 151  
         in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
         technic (D-1), 151  
     of chest in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142  
         normal (D-1), 138  
         cardiac dullness (D-1), 141  
             deep (D-1), 141  
             superficial (D-1), 141  
         dull areas (D-1), 140  
         liver dullness (D-1), 140  
         splenic dulness (D-1), 140  
         Traube's semilunar space, (D-1) 140  
         tympanitic areas (D-1), 139  
     of stomach (D-1), 203  
     palpatory (D-1), 137  
         methods, direct (D-1), 137  
             Hein's (D-1), 137  
             Maguire's (D-1), 137  
             Wilson's (D-1), 137  
         indirect (D-1), 137  
             Ebstein's (D-1), 137  
     respiratory (D-1), 136  
     signs elicited upon (D-1), 134  
     superficial (D-1), 132  
     technic of (D-1), 130  
     theory of (D-1), 129  
 Percussion dulness (D-1), 130, 144  
 Percussion flatness (D-1), 144  
     when no air is present (D-1), 144  
 Percussion sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148  
     Friedreich's (D-1), 148  
     Gerhardt's (D-1), 148  
     interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
     over lungs (D-1), 143  
         at anterior borders (D-1), 143  
         at apices (D-1), 143  
     Percussion sound, over lungs, at lower borders (D-1), 143  
         tympanitic (D-1), 146  
         variations in pitch (D-1), 147  
         Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
 Percussion sounds (D-1), 134  
     amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135  
     cracked metal (D-1), 134  
     dull or flat (D-1), 134  
     over abdomen (D-1), 136  
     pitch (D-1), 136  
     quality (D-1), 134  
     volume or intensity (D-1), 136  
 Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371  
     in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359  
     of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33  
         in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35  
 Periarthritis nodosa (D-2), 685  
 Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 491  
     friction (D-1), 197  
     sac, obliteration of (D-2), 639  
         puncture of (T), 88  
     splashing (D-1), 198  
 Pericarditis (D-2), 631  
     adherent pericardium in (T), 89  
     definition (D-2), 631  
     dry (D-2), 632  
     etiology (D-2), 631  
     fibrinous (D-2), 632  
         appearance of exudate (D-2), 632  
         cor villosum (D-2), 632, 633  
         diagnosis (D-2), 633  
             differential (D-2), 633  
             from pleurisy (D-2), 633  
         physical signs (D-2), 633  
             friction sound (D-2), 633  
         prognosis (D-2), 634  
         symptoms (D-2), 632  
     forms of (D-2), 632  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
     in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
     plastic (D-2), 632  
     rheumatic, treatment (T), 88  
     syphilitic, treatment (T), 88  
     treatment of (T), 87  
         applications, local (T), 87  
         diet (T), 87  
         diuretics (T), 88  
         medication (T), 88  
             causal (T), 88  
             stimulants and narcotics, heart (T), 88  
             symptomatic (T), 88  
                 digitalis (T), 88  
                 quinine (T), 88  
         rest (T), 87  
         surgery (T), 88  
             puncture of pericardial sac (T), 88  
                 dangers of (T), 89  
                 point of, Bristow's (T), 89  
                 Curschmann's (T), 88



- Pericarditis, treatment of, surgery, puncture  
     of pericardial sac, point of,  
         Rotch's (T), 89  
         McDonnell's (T), 89  
         Roberts' (T), 89  
         Paton's (T), 89  
     technic (T), 88  
 tuberculous (D-2), 191  
 with effusion (D-2), 634  
     diagnosis (D-2), 637  
     differential (D-2), 637  
     from dilatation of heart (D-2),  
     637  
     from pleural effusion, left-sided  
     (D-2), 637  
     exploratory puncture (D-2), 638  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 634  
 physical signs (D-2), 635  
     auscultation (D-2), 636  
     inspection (D-2), 635  
     palpation (D-2), 635  
     first rib sign (D-2), 636  
     percussion (D-2), 636  
     Rotch's sign (D-2), 636  
 prognosis (D-2), 638  
 purulent (D-2), 634  
 serofibrinous (D-2), 634  
 symptoms (D-2), 635  
     circulatory derangements (D-2),  
     635  
     constitutional (D-2), 635  
     local (D-2), 635  
     pulsus paradoxicus (D-2), 635  
 Pericarditis exudativa (D-2), 634  
 Pericarditis Sicca (D-2), 632  
 Pericardium, the (D-1), 28  
     adherent (D-2), 632  
     diagnosis (D-2), 640  
     latent form (D-2), 639  
     manifest form (D-2), 639  
     physical signs (D-2), 639  
     auscultation (D-2), 640  
     inspection (D-2), 639  
     ) Broadbent's sign (D-2), 639  
     Friedreich's sign (D-2), 639  
     palpation (D-2), 639  
     percussion (D-2), 639  
     prognosis (D-2), 640  
     symptoms (D-2), 639  
     treatment of (T), 90  
 diseases of (D-2), 631  
     adhesions (D-2), 639  
     calcification (D-2), 641  
     hæmopericardium (D-2), 641  
     hydrops pericardii (D-2), 640  
     pericarditis (D-2), 631  
     fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2), 632  
     with effusion (D-2), 632  
     pneumopericardium (D-2), 641  
     exploratory puncture of (D-2), 638  
     paracentesis of (T), 39  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 191  
 Perichondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2), 223  
 Perinephric abscess (D-2), 530  
     definition (D-2), 530  
     diagnosis (D-2), 531  
     differential (D-2), 531  
     from hip-joint disease (D-2), 531  
     etiology (D-2), 530  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 531  
     symptoms (D-2), 531  
 Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
 Perirenal abscess (D-2), 530  
 Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2), 576  
 Peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89  
     in intestinal obstruction (D-1), 89  
 Peristaltin in constipation (T), 518  
 Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2), 425  
     ascites (D-2), 425  
     new growths (D-2), 436  
     peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2),  
     433  
     acute general (D-2), 428  
     chronic (D-2), 435  
     tuberculous (D-2), 436  
     retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 438  
     free fluid in (D-1), 77  
     free gas in (D-1), 76  
     new growths in (D-2), 436  
     benign tumors (D-2), 436  
     cysts (D-2), 436  
     fibrous (D-2), 437  
     lipomata (D-2), 437  
     symptoms (D-2), 437  
     malignant (D-2), 437  
     diagnosis (D-2), 438  
     differential (D-2), 438  
     from tuberculous peritonitis  
     (D-2), 438  
     primary (D-2), 437  
     secondary carcinomata (D-2), 437  
     symptoms (D-2), 437  
     tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tubercu-  
     lous) (D-2), 191, 436  
 Peritonitis, acute, facies in (D-1), 409  
     acute circumscribed (D-2), 433  
     adhesive (D-2), 433  
     purulent (D-2), 433  
     appendicular abscess (D-2), 433  
     of pelvic origin (D-2), 433  
     of peritoneal localization (D-2),  
     pyopneumothorax subphrenicus  
     (D-2), 434  
     diagnosis (D-2), 435  
     symptoms (D-2), 434  
     acute general (D-2), 428  
     bacteriology (D-2), 428  
     definition (D-2), 428  
     diagnosis (D-2), 432  
     differential (D-2), 432  
     from enterocolitis, acute (D-2),  
     432  
     from intestinal obstruction, vol-  
     vulus and strangulation (D-2),  
     365



- Peritonitis, acute general, diagnosis, differential, from pancreatitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 433  
from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2), 433  
etiology (D-2), 428  
clinical (D-2), 428  
genital organs (D-2), 429  
inflammation of serous cavities (D-2), 430  
intestines (D-2), 429  
acute occlusion (D-2), 429  
kidneys and bladder (D-2), 429  
lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2), 430  
of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2), 430  
liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2), 429  
pancreas (D-2), 429  
spleen (D-2), 429  
stomach (D-2), 429  
idiopathic forms (D-2), 428  
primary form (D-2), 428  
secondary form (D-2), 428  
in acute infectious diseases (D-2), 430  
in foetus and new-born (D-2), 430  
symptoms (D-2), 430  
general (D-2), 432  
facies Hippocratica (D-2), 432  
temperature (D-2), 432  
peritoneal (D-2), 430  
visceral (D-2), 431  
liver dulness (D-2), 431  
meteorism (D-2), 431  
muscular rigidity (D-2), 431  
painful micturition (D-2), 431  
vomiting (D-2), 431  
carcinomatous (D-2), 437  
chronic (D-2), 435  
diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435  
local adhesive (D-2), 435  
proliferative (D-2), 435  
diagnosis (D-2), 436  
symptoms (D-2), 435  
differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376  
following appendicitis (D-2), 374  
gonococcus (D-2), 429  
in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35  
pelvic (D-2), 433  
perforative, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
in enteric fever (D-2), 10  
prognosis (D-2), 35  
per splenic (D-2), 576  
puerperal (D-2), 429  
subphrenic (D-2), 434  
treatment (T), 532  
acute (T), 532  
fibrinous suppurative (T), 533  
Peritonitis, treatment, acute, internal therapy, stools (T), 533  
perforative (T), 532  
chronic tuberculous (T), 534  
abdominal bandages (T), 534  
diuretics (T), 534  
parsley water (T), 535  
potassium soap (T), 534  
rest in bed (T), 534  
surgery (T), 535  
symptomatic therapy (T), 535  
tuberculin (T), 534  
urea (T), 534  
fibrinous suppurative (T), 533  
diet (T), 533  
heat and cold (T), 534  
internal therapy (T), 533  
laparotomy (T), 533  
opium (T), 533  
rest in bed (T), 533  
symptomatic therapy (T), 534  
perforative (T), 532  
surgery (T), 533  
tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436  
diagnosis (D-2), 192  
differential (D-2), 193  
from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 438  
from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193  
from enteric fever (D-2), 32  
from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193  
from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193  
direct (D-2), 192  
acute cases (D-2), 192  
chronic forms (D-2), 192  
surgical (D-2), 192  
symptoms (D-2), 191  
fever (D-2), 192  
mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192  
typhoid (D-2), 10  
prognosis (D-2), 35  
vomiting of (D-1), 523, (D-2), 431  
Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis) (T), 527  
Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 723  
Perspiration (D-1), 551  
modifications in (D-1), 552  
Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85  
Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154  
minor (D-2), 155  
Petechiæ (D-1), 558  
Petrissage (T), 414  
rotating (T), 415  
Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94  
Drusenfieher (D-2), 235  
Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350  
Phantom corpuscles (D-1), 284  
tumor (D-1), 79  
Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
Pharyngitis (D-1), 510  
acute catarrhal, treatment (T), 280



- Pharyngitis, acute catarrhal, treatment for  
 difficulty in swallowing (T), 281  
 for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 gargles (T), 280, 281  
 Priessnitz's application (T), 280  
 chronic (D-1), 510  
 granular (D-1), 510  
 Sicca (D-1), 510
- Pharynx (D-1), 506, 509  
 abscess of (D-1), 511  
 anæsthesia of (D-1), 511  
 and Eustachian tube, examination of  
 (D-1), 240  
 cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509  
 innervation of (D-1), 511  
 motor palsy of (D-1), 511  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
 ulceration of (D-1), 510
- Phenacetin in influenza (T), 566  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Phenocoll (T), 571
- Phenol in urine (D-1), 294
- Phenolphthalein in constipation (T), 514
- Phenolsulphonaphthalein test for renal  
 function (D-1), 309
- Phenylhydrazine test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Phlebotomy (see Venesection)
- Phlegmasia alba dolens (D-1), 575, 596
- Phlegmon, acute infectious (D-1), 510  
 of eyelid (D-1), 369
- Phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316
- Phloroglucin test for liberation of formalde-  
 hyde in urine (T), 138
- Phloroglucin-vanillin test, technic (D-1),  
 211
- Phonendoscope, Bianchi's (D-1), 156
- Phosphates, in urine (D-1), 293
- Phosphatic diabetes (D-2), 312
- Phosphaturia, etiology (T), 258  
 treatment (T), 258  
 dietetic (T), 259  
 medication (T), 259
- Phosphorus, in leukæmia and pseudo-  
 leukæmia (T), 170  
 in osteomalacia (T), 262  
 in rickets (T), 261
- Phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285, (T), 583  
 diagnosis (D-2), 285  
 differential from acute yellow atrophy  
 (D-2), 387  
 etiology (D-2), 285  
 pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285  
 chronic poisoning (D-2), 285  
 prognosis (D-2), 286  
 symptoms (D-2), 285  
 acute form (D-2), 285  
 chronic form (D-2), 285
- Photophobia (D-1), 367
- Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis of lungs)  
 (D-2), 198, 213  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
- Phthisis, chronic ulcerative, differential  
 diagnosis, from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 fibroid (D-2), 121  
 laryngeal (D-2), 449  
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
- Phthisis florida (D-1), 472, (D-2), 121, 200
- Physical diagnosis, (see Diagnosis, physical)  
 (D-1), 61  
 signs (D-1), 61
- Physiological epochs (D-1), 44
- Physostigma, in pneumatosis (T), 478
- Physostigmine in constipation, spastic (T),  
 505  
 in intestinal stenosis (T), 498  
 in meteorism (T), 521
- Pia mater, inflammation of (D-2), 686
- Pica (D-1), 516, 518  
 chlorotica, therapy (T), 148
- Pigeon breast (D-1), 63, 419, (D-2), 334
- Pigmentation of skin in Addison's disease  
 (D-2), 598, 599
- Pigments, biliary (D-1), 294  
 urinary (D-1), 294
- Pig's liver, extract of (T), 230
- Piles (D-1), 536
- Pills, Kleewein's (T), 513
- Pilocarpin, contraindicated in heart lesions  
 (T), 35  
 in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 105
- Pine, oil of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Pineal gland, diseases of (D-2), 596
- Piperazin, in therapy of uric acid diathesis  
 (T), 131
- Piscidia erythrina in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Pituitary body, diseases of (D-2), 590  
 acromegaly (D-2), 592  
 classification (D-2), 590  
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2),  
 595  
 symptoms (D-2), 590  
 glandular manifestations (D-2),  
 590  
 psychic disturbances (D-2), 591  
 sexual phenomena (D-2), 592  
 subcutaneous fat (D-2), 592
- Plague (D-2), 154  
 bubonic (D-2), 155  
 definition (D-2), 154  
 diagnosis (D-2), 156  
 differential, from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 etiology (D-2), 154  
 exciting cause (D-2), 155  
 Bacillus pestis (D-2), 155  
 mode of transmission (D-2), 155  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 154  
 prognosis (D-2), 156  
 symptoms (D-2), 155  
 ordinary form (D-2), 155  
 rudimentary form (D-2), 155  
 septic form (D-2), 155
- Plasma (D-1), 265



- Plasmodium immaculatum** (D-2), 246  
   *malariae* (D-2), 246  
   *præcox* (D-2), 246  
   *vivax* (D-2), 245  
**Plaster, cantharidal, in pleurisy with effusion** (T), 378  
**Platt's chlorides in bronchiectasis** (T), 311  
   in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
**Plehn's stain** (D-1), 245  
**Plethora** (D-1), 264  
   abdominal, treatment in obesity (T), 245  
   serous (D-1), 264  
   true, treatment of (T), 176  
     exercise (T), 177  
     leeches (T), 177  
     mineral waters (T), 177  
     of constipation (T), 177  
     venesection (T), 58, 177  
     with portal vein stasis (T), 177  
**Pleura, diseases of** (D-2), 493  
   chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508  
   empyema (D-2), 501  
   hæmothorax (D-2), 509  
   hydrops chylosus (D-2), 508  
   hydrothorax (D-2), 507  
   pleurisy (D-2), 493  
     fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
     with effusion (D-2), 493  
       chyliform (D-2), 503  
       hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
       hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503  
       purulent (D-2), 501  
         empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
         encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
         pulsating (D-2), 502  
         serofibrinous (D-2), 496  
   pneumothorax (D-2), 509  
   pyothorax (D-2), 508  
   treatment of (T), 377  
     pleurisy (T), 377  
   new growths in, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
   parietal (D-1), 27  
   Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
   visceral (D-1), 26  
**Pleuræ, the** (D-1), 26  
   involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
**Pleural effusion, chyliform** (D-2), 503  
   chylous (D-2), 508  
   definition (D-2), 508  
   diagnosis (D-2), 508  
   etiology (D-2), 508  
   symptoms (D-2), 508  
   differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
     from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
     from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
**Pleural effusion, encysted or circumscribed** (D-2), 502  
   pulsating (D-2), 502  
**Pleurisy** (D-2), 493  
   acute dry (D-2), 493  
     diagnosis (D-2), 494  
     differential (D-2), 494  
       from intercostal neuralgia (D-2), 494  
       from neuritis of intercostal nerves (D-2), 494  
       from pleurodynia (D-2), 494  
     physical signs (D-2), 494  
     pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 494  
     prognosis (D-2), 495  
     symptoms (D-2), 494  
   chronic dry (D-2), 495  
     adhesive (D-2), 495  
     primitive (D-2), 495  
     tuberculous (D-2), 495  
   differential diagnosis, from pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 633  
     from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 206  
   fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
   local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66  
   plastic pain in (D-1), 592  
   pulsating (D-1), 73  
   thoracentesis in (T), 39  
   treatment of (T), 377  
     acute, fibrinous (T), 377  
       analgesic applications (T), 377  
       blood-letting (T), 377  
       breathing exercises (T), 378  
       diaphoresis (T), 378  
       hydrotherapy (T), 378  
       morphine (T), 378  
       rest in bed (T), 377  
       sodium salicylate (T), 378  
       strapping (T), 377  
     fibrous (T), 383  
     suppurative and purulent (T), 383  
       surgical interference (T), 383  
     with effusion (T), 378  
       autotherapy (T), 379  
       breathing exercises (T), 382  
       cantharidal plaster (T), 378  
       climate (T), 382  
       derivatives (T), 378  
       diaphoresis (T), 379  
       diet (T), 379  
       Schroth's cure (T), 380  
       diuretics (T), 379  
       urea (T), 379  
     puncture (T), 380  
       diuretics after (T), 382  
       indication for (T), 380  
       location of (T), 381



- Pleurisy, treatment of, with effusion, puncture, quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382**  
 technic (T), 381  
 sodium salicylate (T), 379  
 tuberculin (T), 379  
 unabsorbed residuum (T), 382
- tuberculous (D-2), 190**  
**with effusion (D-2), 496**  
 chyliform (D-2), 503  
 diagnosis (D-2), 503  
 etiology (D-2), 503  
**diagnosis (D-2), 503**  
 differential (D-2), 504  
 from abscess, extrapleural (D-2), 505  
 subphrenic (D-2), 505  
 from aneurism (D-2), 505  
 from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 504  
 from hydrothorax (D-2), 505  
 from intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 505  
 from pericardial effusion (D-2), 505, 637  
 from tumors of liver (D-2), 506  
**exploratory puncture (D-2), 504**  
 technic (D-2), 504  
 of character of effusion (D-2), 506  
 of pathological process (D-2), 506  
 bacteriological examination of fluid (D-2), 507  
 prognostic value of (D-2), 507  
 physical signs (D-2), 503  
 X-ray examination (D-2), 504
- hemorrhagic (D-2), 502**  
 etiology (D-2), 503
- purulent (D-2), 501**  
 etiology (D-2), 501  
 exciting cause (D-2), 501  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
 physical signs (D-2), 502  
 prognosis (D-2), 507  
 symptoms (D-2), 501  
 varieties of (D-2), 502  
 empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
 pulsating (D-2), 502
- serofibrinous (D-2), 496**  
 clinical course (D-2), 500  
 etiology (D-2), 496  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 496  
 physical signs (D-2), 497  
 auscultation (D-2), 500  
 Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500  
 heart sounds (D-2), 500  
 inspection (D-2), 497  
 mensuration (D-2), 497  
 palpation (D-2), 497  
 percussion (D-2), 498
- Pleurisy, with effusion, serofibrinous, physical signs, percussion, Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498**  
 Koranyi's (Grocco's) sign 499  
 paravertebral triangles of dulness, abnormal (D-2), 499  
 normal (D-2), 499  
 symptoms (D-2), 497
- Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496**  
 sicca (D-2), 493
- Pleurodynia (D-1), 591, (D-2), 304**  
 differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
- Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214**
- Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110**
- Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160**
- Pleurotypus (D-2), 12**
- Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 32**  
 advantages of (D-1), 132  
 directions for (D-1), 133  
 errors to be avoided (D-1), 134  
 instrumental (D-1), 131
- Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131**
- Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277**
- Pneumatic chambers in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 306**  
 in emphysema of lungs (T), 335  
 treatment of dyspnoea in mitral lesions (T), 67
- Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106**
- Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 477**  
 morphine (T), 478  
 physostigma (T), 478
- Pneumaturia (D-2), 313**
- Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314**
- Pneumococcus (D-2), 111**  
 infection, types of in croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
 septicæmia (D-2), 112
- Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in (D-1), 96**  
 anæsthesia (D-2), 123  
 aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476, (T), 330  
 catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476  
 contusion (D-2), 111, 123  
 crossed (D-2), 113  
 croupous (D-2), 110  
 anatomical terminations (D-2), 120  
 abscess (D-2), 120  
 fibroid induration (D-2), 121  
 gangrene (D-2), 120  
 resolution (D-2), 120  
 delayed (D-2), 120  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 121  
 abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122



- Pneumonia, croupous, clinical varieties,  
 apex pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 central pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 double pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 intense pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 larval or rudimentary pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 massive pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121  
 pneumonia in emphysematous persons (D-2), 121  
 asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 118  
 abdominal (D-2), 119  
 jaundice (D-2), 120  
 meteorism (D-2), 120  
 empyema (D-2), 118  
 endocarditis (D-2), 118  
 meningitis (D-2), 119  
 middle-ear disease (D-2), 120  
 parotid bubo (D-2), 120  
 pericarditis (D-2), 118  
 pleurisy (D-2), 118  
 polyarthritis (D-2), 120  
 thrombosis (D-2), 119  
 convalescence (D-2), 120  
 definition (D-2), 110  
 diagnosis (D-2), 123  
 differential (D-2), 123  
 from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124  
 from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 123, 470  
 from meningitis (D-2), 124  
 from phthisis, acute pneumonic (D-2), 199  
 from pleurisy with effusion (D-2), 124, 504  
 from pulmonary œdema (D-2), 124  
 etiology (D-2), 110  
 exciting cause (D-2), 111  
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111  
 mixed infections (D-2), 112  
 pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
 types of infection (D-2), 111  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 110  
 immunity (D-2), 111  
 in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
 in chronic diseases (D-2), 123  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 individual tendencies (D-2), 122  
 age (D-2), 122  
 sex (D-2), 122  
 pathological anatomy (D-2), 113  
 distribution of lesion (D-2), 113  
 physical examination (D-2), 117  
 auscultation (D-2), 117
- Pneumonia, croupous, physical examination,  
 inspection (D-2), 117  
 percussion (D-2), 117  
 pneumococcus infection, types of (T), 318  
 septicæmia (D-2), 112  
 predisposing influences, personal factors (D-2), 110  
 season (D-2), 110  
 prognosis (D-2), 124  
 conditions affecting individual cases (D-2), 125  
 influence of serum treatment on (T), 318  
 mortality statistics (D-2), 125  
 sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113  
 sputum in (D-1), 472  
 symptoms (D-2), 114  
 blood (D-2), 116  
 cough (D-2), 115  
 digestive system (D-2), 116  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 115  
 fever (D-2), 114  
 heart sounds (D-2), 116  
 lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117  
 resonance (D-2), 117  
 nervous system (D-2), 116  
 pain (D-2), 114  
 respiration (D-2), 117  
 rusty sputum (D-2), 114  
 skin (D-2), 116  
 urine (D-2), 117  
 rales in (D-1), 168  
 relapse (D-2), 120  
 treatment (T), 318  
 atypical cases (T), 324  
 cardiac insufficiency (T), 325  
 stimulants (T), 325  
 venesection (T), 325  
 high fever (T), 326  
 baths, cold (T), 326  
 contraindications for (T), 327  
 hot (T), 327  
 sponge (T), 327  
 compresses (T), 327  
 medication (T), 326  
 quinine (T), 326  
 infusions (T), 328  
 adrenalin (T), 328  
 salt solution (T), 328  
 transfusions (T), 328  
 baths, hot (T), 299  
 complications (T), 328  
 bronchitis (T), 328  
 digestive disturbances (T), 328  
 endocarditis (T), 328  
 meningitis (T), 328  
 nephritis (T), 328  
 pre-existent conditions influencing course of (T), 328  
 alcoholism (T), 329  
 Bright's disease (T), 329



- Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, pre-existent conditions influencing course of, delirium tremens (T), 329  
 diabetes (T) 329  
 heart disease (T), 328  
 obesity (T), 329  
 protection against recurrence (T), 330  
 specific serum (T), 318  
   desensitization (T), 320  
   determination of type (T), 319  
   dosage (T), 319  
   mortality statistics (T), 318  
   reactions (T), 319  
     anaphylaxis (T), 319  
     nonspecific serum intoxication (T), 321  
     serum sickness (T), 321  
   sensitiveness of patients (T), 320  
     skin test for (T), 320  
 typical cases, absorption of exudate (T), 323  
   crisis (T), 323  
   delirium (T), 322  
     due to fever (T), 322  
     to meningitis (T), 323  
   toxic (T), 323  
   diet (T), 324  
   expectorants (T), 324  
   hygiene (T), 324  
     cold air treatment (T), 324  
   pain, pleural (T), 323  
     relief of (T), 322  
   sleeplessness (T), 323  
   venesection (T), 58  
 deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 ether (D-2), 479  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 fibrinous (D-2), 110  
 fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
 hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123  
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480  
   definition (D-2), 480  
   diagnosis (D-2), 482  
   forms of (D-2), 480  
     pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2), 481  
       disseminated (D-2), 481  
       lobar (D-2), 481  
       local (D-2), 480  
   physical signs (D-2), 482  
   prognosis (D-2), 483  
   symptoms (D-2), 481  
 disseminated (D-2), 481  
 lobar (D-2), 481  
 treatment (T), 332  
   accompanying bronchitis and emphysema (T), 332  
   heart, care of (T), 332  
   hemorrhage (T), 332
- Pneumonia, interstitial, treatment, hemorrhage, morphine (T), 332  
 intratracheal injections (T), 332  
 prophylaxis (T), 332  
 lobar (D-2), 110  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 lobular (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476  
 pathological anatomy, stage of engorgement (D-2), 113  
   of gray hepatization (D-2), 113  
   of red hepatization (D-2), 113  
 pleuro- (D-2), 110  
 post-operative (D-2), 123, 479  
 pseudolobar (D-2), 124  
 terminal (D-2), 123  
 typhoid (D-2), 124  
 white, of foetus (D-2), 222  
 Pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483  
   definition (D-2), 483  
   diagnosis (D-2), 483  
   etiology (D-2), 483  
     anthracosis (D-2), 483  
     chalicosis (D-2), 483  
     siderosis (D-2), 483  
   prognosis (D-2), 483  
   symptoms (D-2), 483  
 Pneumopericardium (D-2), 641  
 Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468  
 Pneumothorax (D-2), 509  
   artificial (T), 376  
     in bronchiectasis (T), 312  
   definition (D-2), 509  
   diagnosis (D-2), 511  
     differential (D-2), 511  
       from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511  
       from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511  
       from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511  
       from pneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511  
   etiology (D-2), 509  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   masked (D-2), 512  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 510  
   physical signs (D-2), 510  
     Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510  
     metallic tinkling (D-2), 510  
     movable dulness (D-2), 510  
   prognosis (D-2), 511  
   of varicella (D-2), 65  
 Podagra (D-2), 305  
 Podophyllin (T), 513  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
 Poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
 Points douloureux (D-1), 592, 598  
 Poisoning, acute, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
   treatment (T), 580  
     classification of poisons (T), 580  
     elimination of the poison (T), 581



- Poisoning, acute, treatment, elimination of  
 the poison, catharsis (T), 581  
 diuresis (T), 582  
 emesis (T), 581  
 apomorphine (T), 581  
 copper sulphate (T), 581  
 mustard powder (T), 581  
 lavage (T), 581  
 general principles of (T) 580  
 neutralization of the poison (T), 582  
 acid poisoning (T), 528  
 alkali poisoning (T), 583  
 alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
 arsenic poisoning (T), 584  
 carbolic acid poisoning (T), 585  
 cyanide poisoning (T), 585  
 halogen poisoning (T), 582  
 metal poisoning (T), 585  
 phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
 symptomatic (T), 586  
 blood, alteration of (T), 590  
 cardiac insufficiency (T), 586  
 heart stimulants (T), 587  
 heat (T), 586  
 cerebral paralysis (T), 590  
 muscular convulsions (T), 590  
 pain (T), 591  
 respiratory weakness (T), 587  
 artificial respiration (T), 588  
 atropin (T), 590  
 faradization of nerves of dia-  
 phragm (T), 589  
 massage of the heart (T), 589  
 raising the epiglottis in as-  
 phyxia (T), 588  
 reflex stimulation of respira-  
 tion (T), 589  
 removal of obstruction to  
 breathing (T), 588  
 venesection (T), 59  
 arsenical, differential diagnosis, from  
 cholera (D-2), 152  
 by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617  
 opium, differential diagnosis, from cere-  
 bral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
 phloridzin (D-2), 316  
 Poisonous effects of mercury (T), 649  
 Poisons, classification of (T), 580  
 food, endogenous (D-2), 289  
 exogenous (D-2), 288  
 Polioencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 719  
 acute (D-2), 728  
 superior (D-2), 718, 719  
 acute (D-2), 728  
 diagnosis (D-2), 719  
 differential from nuclear ophthalmo-  
 plegia (D-2), 721  
 Poliomyelitis, anterior (D-2), 750, 752  
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2),  
 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 752  
 Poleomyelitis, anterior, chronic (see Atrophy,  
 progressive muscular) (D-2), 754  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 752  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis  
 (D-2), 753  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752  
 etiology (D-2), 750  
 exciting cause (D-2), 751  
 epidemic form (D-2), 751  
 pathology (D-2), 751  
 subacute (D-2), 752  
 symptoms (D-2), 751  
 Polyæmia, treatment (see Plethora) (T),  
 177  
 Polyarthritides, acute (see Rheumatic fever)  
 (D-2), 142  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268  
 Polycythæmia (D-1), 266  
 rubra (D-2), 551  
 erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
 erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576  
 treatment (T), 177  
 venesection (T), 58  
 Polyglandular syndrome (D-2), 603  
 Polygraph (D-1), 107, (D-2), 604  
 Jaquet (D-1), 107  
 Mackenzie's (D-1), 107  
 Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109  
 Pneumothorax, Röntgen-ray examination in  
 (D-1), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 510  
 treatment (T), 383  
 for heart weakness (T), 383  
 for pain and orthopnoea (T), 383  
 for purulent effusion (T), 383  
 morphine (T), 383  
 puncture (T), 383  
 Pneumotypus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124  
 Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61  
 Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2),  
 779  
 Polynuclear cells in exudates (D-1), 317  
 Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517  
 Polypi, nasal (D-1), 234  
 Polypnoea (D-1), 453, 455  
 Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566  
 hysterical (D-2), 318  
 in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
 in contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
 in nervous diseases (D-2), 318  
 Pomegranate for tapeworm (T), 523  
 Pons, diseases of (D-2), 725  
 diagnosis (D-2), 726  
 pathology (D-2), 725  
 softening (D-2), 725  
 symptoms (D-2), 725  
 tumors (D-2), 725  
 Porencephalus (D-2), 700



- Portal vein, diseases of (D-2), 402  
     occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402  
     pyelephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
     suppurative (D-2), 402  
     thrombosis (D-2), 402  
 Postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Posture (D-1), 428  
     and movements of infants (D-1), 434  
     dorsal (D-1), 429  
     forced or imperative (D-1), 429  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
     lateral (D-1), 429  
     reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429  
     ventral (D-1), 430  
 Potash, iodide of, in syphilis (T), 658  
 Potassium acetate, in Bright's disease (T), 103  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31, 32  
     bromide, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
     chlorate, a mouth-wash (T), 277  
     in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
     in stomatitis (T), 181  
     mercurial (T), 277  
     iodide in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
     in congestion of liver (T), 63  
     in endocarditis (T), 86  
     in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
     in gout, acute (T), 258  
     in rheumatism, gonorrhœal (T), 572  
     nitrate, in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31  
     permanganate, an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
     in cyanide poisoning (T), 585  
     in measles (T), 605  
     soap in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
     tartrate in constipation (T), 515  
     tellurate for night sweats (T), 362  
 Potato poisoning (D-2), 292  
 Poultices, for epigastric pain (T), 61  
     flaxseed in ulcer of stomach (T), 461  
 Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449  
 Precordia, the (D-1), 23  
 Precoordial constriction (D-1), 601  
     distress (D-2), 606  
     cyan (D-2), 607  
     cyanoid (D-2), 609  
     space (D-1), 67  
 Pregnancy (D-2), 297  
     advanced stage (D-2), 298  
         Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298  
     arterial murmurs in (D-1), 200  
     diagnosis (D-2), 297, 298  
         Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299  
         abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299  
         cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299  
         hydramnios (D-2), 299  
         menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299  
         œdema (D-2), 299  
     Pregnancy, diagnosis, abnormal gestation and simulative conditions, syncope (D-2), 299  
         tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299  
         differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298  
             amenorrhœa of the menopause (D-2), 298  
             pathological (D-2), 298  
             functional disturbances (D-2), 299  
             intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299  
     early gestation (D-2), 297  
         signs (D-2), 298  
         colostrum (D-2), 298  
         Hegar's (D-2), 298  
         pelvic (D-2), 298  
         symptoms (D-2), 297  
     enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34  
     extra-uterine (D-1), 85  
     glycosuria of (D-2), 316  
     in relapsing fever (D-2), 43  
     influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59  
     jaundice of (D-2), 384  
     leucocytosis of (D-1), 273  
     percussion sounds in (D-1), 152  
     syphilis in (D-2), 220  
     tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433  
     vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49  
     duration (D-1), 49  
 Priapism (D-1), 569  
     causes of (D-1), 570  
 Priessnitz's application (T), 418  
     hot, in Bright's disease (T), 105  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in pharyngitis (T), 280  
     compress (T), 293  
     in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 461  
 Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242  
 Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222  
 Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443  
 Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 754  
 Prolapse of rectum in whooping-cough (T), 623  
 Prophylactic therapy of bronchitis, acute (T), 301  
     of enteric fever (T), 547  
     of neurasthenia (T), 627  
     of tuberculosis (T), 354  
     of uric acid diathesis (T), 248  
 Prophylaxis, in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333  
 Proponal (T), 50  
 Proptosis (D-1), 367  
 Prosopalgia (D-1), 589  
 Prostate, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198



- Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 638
- Protargol in chronic cystitis (T), 146
- Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210
- Proteids in fæces (D-1), 232  
excess of (D-1), 228
- Protein, choice between animal and vegetable (T), 206  
in diabetes, sufficient provision for (T), 216  
minimum requirement (T), 205  
susceptibility of diabetics to (T), 211
- Proteins, heat value of (T), 204  
in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
in emaciation (T), 247  
in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338  
increase of, in obesity (T), 239  
source of (T), 206  
table of foods, rich in (T), 207
- Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240  
amœbic dysentery (D-2), 240  
dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
kala-azar (D-2), 243  
malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- Provocative test for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Pruritus (D-1), 600  
vulvæ (D-1), 571
- Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541
- Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 609
- Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102
- Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 746
- Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544
- Pseudocroup, treatment (T), 286  
between attacks (T), 286  
of a single attack (T), 286
- Pseudocyesis (D-2), 297
- Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108  
differential diagnosis (D-2), 109
- Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Pseudohermaphroditism (D-2), 601
- Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97
- Pseudoleukæmia (D-2), 559  
treatment (see Leukæmia, treatment) (T), 168
- Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271
- Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508
- Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 722
- Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330  
of rickets (D-2), 334  
syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Pseudoparesis (D-2), 714
- Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 718
- Pseudotabes (D-2), 761, 781, 782
- Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505
- Psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
symptoms (D-2), 240  
visceral (D-2), 240
- Psychical conditions (D-1), 609  
epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613
- Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 274
- Psychotherapy in chronic Bright's disease (T), 125  
in gastralgia (T), 477  
in nervous eructation (T), 477  
in tuberculosis (T), 364
- Ptomaine poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 289
- Ptosis (D-1), 371, (D-2), 734
- Ptyalin (T), 435
- Puberty, precocious (D-2), 602
- Puerperal tetanus (D-2), 161
- Pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660  
sclerosis, (see Pneumonia, interstitial)  
stasis, treatment, (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
syphilis, treatment of (T), 662  
tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466  
characterized by changes in vesicular structure (D-2), 471  
bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476  
pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475  
emphysema (D-2), 471  
characterized by interstitial inflammation (D-2), 480  
chronic interstitial pneumonia (D-2), 480  
pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483  
circulatory derangements (D-2), 466  
due to suppuration and necrosis (D-2), 484  
abscess (D-2), 484  
gangrene (D-2), 485  
new growths in lungs (D-2), 487  
tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198
- Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Pulsation (D-1), 476  
aneurismal (D-1), 72  
arterial (D-1), 476  
at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477  
cardiac (D-1), 14, 69  
diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478  
dynamic (D-1), 89, 477, (D-2), 680, 684  
epigastric (D-1), 93  
extracardiac (D-1), 93  
in carotids (D-1), 72  
of aorta (D-1), 100  
abdominal (D-1), 477  
and its branches (D-1), 477  
dynamic (D-1), 100  
expansile, of abdominal aneurism (D-1), 100  
of liver (D-1), 93, 492  
of pharynx (D-1), 509  
of subclavians (D-1), 477
- Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488  
arterial, absence of (D-1), 488  
bigeminal (D-1), 112  
capillary (D-1), 490



- Pulse, celerity of (D-1), 487  
 collapsing (D-2), 649  
 completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486  
 Corrigan (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649  
 feeling the (D-1), 479  
 in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489  
   insufficiency (D-2), 649  
   stenosis (D-1), 489  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489  
 in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34  
   influence on prognosis (D-2), 34  
 in fever (D-1), 438  
 in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489  
   stenosis (D-1), 489  
 in myocarditis (D-1), 489, (D-2), 621  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 in yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 radial (D-1), 479  
   absence of (D-1), 488  
 rhythm of (D-1), 484  
   disturbances of (D-1), 484  
 subungual (D-1), 490  
 tension of (D-1), 487  
 venous (D-1), 490  
   forms of (D-1), 491  
   negative (D-1), 491  
   penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492  
   polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108  
   positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491  
   true (D-1), 491  
 volume (D-1), 486  
 water-hammer (D-2), 546, 649
- Pulse frequency (D-1), 480  
 at different ages (D-1), 481  
 conditions affecting (D-1), 480  
 diminished (D-1), 483  
 in childhood (D-1), 481  
 in heart diseases (D-1), 482  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 482  
 in phthisis (D-1), 482  
 increased (D-1), 481
- Pulse pressure (D-1), 124
- Pulse waves of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
 fibrillation (D-1), 110  
 flutter (D-1), 110  
 of heart-block (D-1), 110  
 of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
 of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
 premature (D-1), 109, 111  
 venous (D-1), 108
- Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460  
 diverticula (D-1), 514  
 recessions (D-1), 71
- Pulsus alternans (D-1), 112, 486  
 bigeminus (D-2), 613
- Pulsus celer (D-1), 200, 487, 490, (D-2), 651  
 durus (D-1), 487  
 extrasystolicus (D-1), 484  
 irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486  
 magnus (D-1), 486  
 mollis (D-1), 487  
 paradoxicus (D-2), 635  
 parvus (D-1), 486  
 plenus (D-1), 488  
 respiratorius (D-1), 484  
 tardus (D-1), 487  
 transmissionus (D-1), 486  
 trigeminus (D-2), 613  
 vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488
- Puncta maxima (D-1), 31, 177  
 aortic area (D-1), 32  
 mitral area (D-1), 32  
 pulmonary area (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid area (D-1), 32
- Puncture, abdominal, benefits of (T), 39  
 dangers of (T), 39  
 in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545, 546  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37  
 in ileus, acute (T), 503  
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 335  
 technic of (T), 38
- exploratory (D-1), 314  
 in Bright's disease (T), 105  
 of lower extremities, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36  
 of pericardial sac (T), 88  
 of thorax in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380  
   diuretics after (T), 382  
   indications for (T), 380  
   location of (T), 381  
   quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
   technic (T), 381  
   in pneumothorax (T), 383
- Puncture headache (T), 665
- Pupil, Argyll-Robertson (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759  
 examination of (D-1), 374  
 Hutchinson (D-2), 734, 735  
 reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375  
   contraction (D-1), 375  
   dilatation (D-1), 375  
   hippus (D-1), 376  
   reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
   unequal (D-1), 376  
 normal (D-1), 374  
   associated (D-1), 374  
   cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
   direct (D-1), 374  
   drug (D-1), 374  
   indirect (D-1), 374  
   orbicularis (D-1), 374  
   sensory (D-1), 374  
 size of, variations in (D-1), 374
- Pupillary tract, mydriatic (D-1), 374  
 myotic (D-1), 374



- Purgation, in Bright's disease (T), 105**  
**Purgatives in uræmia (T), 119**  
**Purges (T), 443**  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
         calomel (T), 33  
         colocynth (T), 35  
         Epsom salts (T), 34  
         gamboge (T), 35  
         magnesium sulphate (T), 34  
         jalap (T), 34  
         podophyllin (T), 35  
         scammony (T), 33  
     in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
**Purin content of food-stuffs (T), 250**  
**Purpura (D-1), 559, (D-2), 563**  
     abdominalis (D-2), 566  
         diagnosis (D-2), 566  
     and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566  
     blood changes in (D-2), 567  
     definition (D-2), 563  
     differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2), 329  
         infantile (D-2), 331  
     etiology (D-2), 563  
         exciting cause (D-2), 564  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 563  
     fulminans (D-2), 565  
     hemorrhagica (D-2), 564  
         differential diagnosis (D-2), 565  
         treatment (T), 179  
             calcium (T), 180  
             gelatin (T), 180  
             of peliosis rheumatica (T), 180  
             styptics (T), 179  
     Henoch's (D-2), 566  
     rheumatica (D-2), 565  
     simplex (D-2), 564  
         diagnosis (D-2), 564  
         symptoms (D-2), 564  
     symptomatic (D-2), 567  
         cachectic (D-2), 567  
         infectious (D-2), 567  
         neurotic (D-2), 567  
         toxic (D-2), 567  
         traumatic (D-2), 567  
     variolosa (D-2), 46, 52  
**Pyæmia (D-2), 140**  
     definition (D-2), 138  
     differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2), 169  
     puerperal, treatment of (T), 85  
**Pycnocardia (D-1), 483**  
**Pyelitis (D-2), 528**  
     calculous (D-2), 533  
     definition (D-2), 528  
     diagnosis (D-2), 530  
         differential (D-2), 530  
             from cystitis (D-2), 530  
             of pyelonephritis (D-2), 530  
             tuberculous (D-2), 530  
             of renal abscess (D-2), 530  
     etiology (D-2), 528 (T), 138  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     Pyelitis, morbid anatomy (D-2), 528  
         prognosis (D-2), 530  
         symptoms (D-2), 529  
             chills and fever (D-2), 529  
             urine (D-2), 529  
     treatment of (and pyelonephritis) (T), 138  
         antiseptics (T), 138  
         urotropine (T), 138  
         astringents (T), 140  
             alum (T), 141  
             catechu (T), 141  
             lime water (T), 140  
         baths (T), 142  
         benzoic acid (T), 139  
         diet (T), 142  
         diuretics (T), 141  
         empyreumatic oils (T), 140  
         formaldehyde, liberation of in urine (T), 138  
             phloroglucin test for (T), 138  
         hexamethylenamine (T), 138, 139  
         medication (T), 138  
         methylene blue (T), 139  
         mineral waters (T), 141  
         oleum Haarlemense (T), 140  
         revulsives (T), 138  
         sodium benzoate (T), 140  
             borate (T), 140  
         surgical (T), 142  
         symptomatic (T), 138  
         washing pelvis of kidney (T), 142  
**Pyelonephritis (D-2), 529**  
     treatment (see Pyelitis) (T), 138  
     tuberculous (D-2), 530  
**Pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402**  
     differential diagnosis, from interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 413  
     suppurative (D-2), 402  
**Pylorus (D-1), 32**  
     hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347  
         definition (D-2), 347  
         diagnosis (D-2), 347  
         differential (D-2), 347  
         etiology (D-2), 347  
         symptoms (D-2), 347  
     obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341  
         from gastritis (D-2), 339  
     relaxation of (D-2), 351  
     spasm of (D-2), 351  
     stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522  
     tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
**Pyonephrosis (D-2), 528**  
     differential diagnosis, from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424  
**Pyopneumothorax (D-2), 509**  
     differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
     subphrenicus (D-2), 434  
         diagnosis (D-2), 435



- Pyopneumothorax, subphrenicus, differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 symptoms (D-2), 434
- Pyothorax (D-2), 508
- Pyramidal tract (D-1), 323, 324
- Pyramidon, in enteric fever (T), 559 561  
 in gastralgia (T), 476  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361
- Pyrenol, in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Pyrexia (D-1), 437, 439
- Pyridin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 617
- Pyrhophobia (D-1), 612
- Pyrosis (D-1), 519  
 treatment (T), 478  
 magnesia (T), 478
- Pyuria, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Quassia in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 432  
 in dysentery (T), 563
- Quinke's lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- Quinic acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Quinine, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22  
 hypodermic injections of (T), 577  
 in acute rhinitis (T), 279  
 in cardiac insufficiency (T), 22  
 in chlorosis (T), 160  
 in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432  
 in dysentery (T), 563  
 in enteric fever (T), 559  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in leukæmia (T), 170  
 in malaria (T), 574  
   action of (T), 574  
   administration of (T), 574  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599  
 in tonsillitis (T), 281  
 in urine, test for (D-1), 308  
 in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10  
 in whooping-cough (T), 620
- Quinine eupyrim in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361  
 hydrochlorate in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 hydrochloride in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 85  
 irrigations (T), 565  
 tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100
- Rabies (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162  
 dumb (D-2), 165
- Race, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
- Rale, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169  
 crackling (D-1), 169  
 gutta cadens (D-2), 510  
 metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Rales (D-1), 167  
 classification of (D-1), 170  
 coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168  
 consonating (D-1), 169  
 crepitant (D-1), 168  
 dry (D-1), 167  
 gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
   pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214  
 intensity and locality of (D-1), 168  
 moist (D-1), 167  
 of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184  
 precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 198  
 sibilant (D-1), 167  
 small bubbling (D-1), 168  
 sonorous (D-1), 167  
 subcrepitant (D-1), 168  
 vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart (D-2), 610
- Rash (see also Eruption)  
 caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
 mulberry (D-2), 38  
 of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 of erysipelas (D-2), 135  
 of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
 of measles (T), 605  
 of small-pox (D-2), 56  
   erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
   measly (D-2), 56  
   roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
   scarlatinal (D-2), 56  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
 of varioloid (D-2), 54  
 typhoid (D-2), 5
- Ray fungus (D-2), 169, 170
- Reaction, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209  
 ferric chloride, for diacetic acid, in diabetes (T), 217  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 Herxheimer (T), 666  
   in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
 Jarisch-Herheimer (T), 644  
 local typhoidin (T), 549  
 luetin (T), 665  
 methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 of blood (D-1), 264  
 of degeneration (D-1), 355  
 of tuberculin therapy (T), 372  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
 pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374  
   abnormal (D-1), 375  
   contraction (D-1), 376  
   dilatation (D-1), 375  
   hippus (D-1), 376



- Reaction, pupillary, abnormal, reflex im-**  
     **mobile pupil (D-1), 375**  
     unequal (D-1), 376  
   Shick, to diphtheria toxin (T), 611  
   tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
   Wassermann (T), 636, 665  
     in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
   Widal (D-1), 258  
**Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53**  
**Recrudescence (D-1), 446**  
**Rectal feeding (T), 407**  
   liquids (T), 407  
**Rectal tube in meteorism (T), 521**  
   tubes (D-1), 222  
**Rectoscopes (D-1), 222**  
**Rectum (D-1), 34**  
   faradization of (T), 416  
   syphilis of (D-2), 224  
**Recurrent fever, salvarsan in (T), 643**  
**Red light in chicken-pox (T), 607**  
   in measles (T), 605  
**Red tongue fever (D-2), 4**  
**Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349**  
   Babinski (D-1), 346, 347  
   biceps (D-1), 349  
   chin (D-1), 350  
   cremasteric (D-1), 349  
   epigastric (D-1), 349  
   femoral (D-1), 350  
   inguinal (D-1), 349  
   lung (D-1), 136  
   malar (D-1), 350  
   Oppenheim's (D-1), 350  
   paradoxical (D-1), 350  
   patellar tendon (D-1), 346  
   plantar (D-1), 349  
   radial (D-1), 349  
   supra-orbital (D-1), 350  
   toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350  
   Sinkler's (D-1), 350  
   triceps (D-1), 349  
**Reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589**  
**Reflexes (D-1), 345**  
   Achilles tendon (D-1), 349  
   ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
   Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
   in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781  
   in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 695  
   in spinal cord (D-2), 774  
   in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
   Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
   knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
   Plüger's laws (D-1), 350  
   pupillary (D-1), 374  
     accommodation and convergence  
       (D-1), 374  
     cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
     consensual (D-1), 374  
     lid-closure (D-1), 374  
     skin (D-1), 374  
     tendon (D-1), 346  
**Regulin (T), 504**  
**Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519**  
**Rehfuß stomach tube (D-1), 217**  
**Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349**  
**Relapse (D-1), 446**  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21  
     frequency (D-2), 21  
     intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
     multiple (D-2), 21  
     theory of (D-2), 22  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
   in relapsing fever (D-2), 42  
   intercurrent (D-1), 446  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 32  
   multiple (D-1), 446  
**Relapsing fever (D-2), 41**  
   chronic (D-2), 561  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 43  
     pregnancy (D-2), 43  
   definition (D-2), 41  
   diagnosis (D-2), 43  
     differential, from dengue (D-2), 101  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
     from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
   etiology (D-2), 41  
     exciting cause (D-2), 41  
     spirochætæ (D-2), 41  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 41  
   prognosis (D-2), 43  
   symptoms (D-2), 42  
     convalescence (D-2), 42  
     intermission between attacks (D-2),  
       42  
     primary paroxysm (D-2), 41  
     relapse (D-2), 42  
**Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186**  
**Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351**  
**Ren mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 513**  
**Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536**  
   calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2),  
     531  
   analysis of (D-2), 532  
   murexid test (D-2), 532  
   chemical composition (D-2), 532  
     calcium and ammoniomagnesium  
       phosphates (D-2), 532  
     calcium oxalate (D-2), 532  
     cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532  
     uric acid and urates (D-2), 532  
   etiology (D-2), 533  
   immediate effects upon kidney (D-2),  
     532  
   mulberry (D-2), 532  
   symptoms (D-2), 533  
**colic (D-2), 533**  
   differential diagnosis from appendicitis  
     (D-2), 375  
     from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
     from neuroses, intestinal (D-2),  
       379  
   treatment of (T), 137  
     with meteorism (T), 137  
**cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-**  
   nephrosis (D-2), 536  
**diseases (D-2), 515**



- Renal abscess, diseases, facies in (D-1), 411  
 treatment of (T), 94  
 hemorrhage, treatment of (T), 137  
 infarct (D-2), 531  
 pain, treatment of (T), 136
- Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210
- Reproductive organs (D-1), 569
- Resins in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Resonance, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135, 148  
 cracked-pot (D-1), 134  
 impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144  
   when no air is present (D-1), 144  
 increased (D-1), 146  
 of chest, modified by changed relation of  
   borders of lung to thoracic wall (D-1), 143  
   at anterior borders (D-1), 143  
   at apices (D-1), 143  
   at lower borders (D-1), 143  
 normal (D-1), 139  
   modified by age (D-1), 142  
   by change of posture (D-1), 141  
   by condition of chest wall (D-1), 142  
   by gaseous distention of stomach and colon (D-1), 142  
   by respiration (D-1), 141  
 pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143  
 skodaic (D-2), 117  
 tympanitic (D-1), 130  
 vesiculotympanitic (D-1), 135, 146, (D-2) 214  
 vocal (D-1), 172  
   amphoric (D-1), 173  
   diminished (D-1), 173  
   increased (D-1), 172  
   normal (D-1), 172
- Resorcin, as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 439
- Resorts at high altitudes, African (T), 346  
 American (T), 344  
 European (T), 343  
 Mexico (T), 346  
 South America (T), 346  
 at high mountain altitudes (T), 343  
 at low mountain altitudes (T), 347  
   African (T), 348  
   American (T), 347  
   European (T), 347  
 in lowland altitudes (T), 348  
   American (T), 349  
   European (T), 349
- sea coast and islands (T), 350  
 climate, damp and warm (T), 350  
   dry and warm (T), 350  
   moderately cold and damp (T), 351  
   moderately warm and damp (T), 351
- Respiration (D-1), 452  
 abdominal (D-1), 454  
 amphoric (D-1), 164, 166  
 artificial (T), 588  
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
   absence of (D-1), 164  
   feeble and distant (D-1), 163  
   in disease (D-1), 163  
   intense (D-1), 164  
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
 cavernous (D-1), 164, 166  
 characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455  
 Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455  
 costal (D-1), 454  
 derangements of frequency and rhythm (D-1), 454  
 frequency of (D-1), 452  
   diminution in (D-1), 454  
   increased (D-1), 455  
 in fever (D-1), 439  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 jerking (D-1), 456  
 meningeal (D-1), 455  
 normal sounds of, in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
 puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1), 165  
 reflex stimulation of (T), 589  
 type in (D-1), 454  
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
 variations in intensity (D-1), 163  
   in rhythm (D-1), 165  
   interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration (D-1), 165  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166  
   absence of (D-2), 165  
   feeble (D-1), 164  
   in disease (D-1), 164  
   intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165  
   vicarious (D-1), 454, 474
- Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454  
 modified (D-1), 454  
 unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68  
 organs, involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   in influenza (D-2), 96  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   in small-pox (D-2), 54  
 sounds (D-1), 160  
 symptoms in measles, treatment (T), 605  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 system, diseases of (D-2), 439  
   bronchi (D-2), 455  
   larynx (D-2), 444  
   mediastinum (D-2), 488  
   nose (D-2), 439  
   pleura (D-2), 493  
   pulmonary tissue (D-2), 466  
   tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- Rest after eating (T), 394  
 in bed, in appendicitis (T), 527  
 in peritonitis, acute (T), 533  
 tuberculous (T), 534



- Rest after eating, in chlorosis (T), 150  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377  
 in gastroptosis (T), 472  
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
 in pericarditis (T), 87  
 in rickets (T), 260  
 in syphilis (T), 639  
 in tuberculosis during hemorrhage (T), 365, 367, 368  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 457  
 mental, in diabetes (T), 229
- Rest cure in gastroptosis (T), 473  
 in movable kidney (T), 143  
 Weir Mitchell's (T), 400  
   duration of (T), 402  
   faradization, general, in (T), 402  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 400  
   in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
   massage in (T), 402  
   technic of (T), 400
- Restlessness (D-1), 430
- Retention intoxications (D-2), 294
- Retinal detachment (D-1), 391  
 hemorrhages (D-1), 391  
 vessels, obstruction of (D-1), 391
- Retinitis (D-1), 390  
 albumenuric (D-1), 390  
 diabetic (D-1), 390  
 syphilitic (D-1), 390
- Retrocollic spasm (D-1), 12
- Revulsives in angina pectoris (T), 77
- Rhachialgia (D-1), 579, 590
- Rhachitic hand (D-2), 335  
 rosary (D-1), 64, (D-2), 334
- Rhachitis (see Rickets) (D-2), 333
- Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142  
 definition (D-2), 142  
 diagnosis (D-2), 144  
   differential (D-2), 144  
     from arthritis, acute, of early infancy (D-2), 145  
     deformans (D-2), 145, 302  
   from glanders (D-2), 169  
   from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
   from gout (D-2), 145  
   from hysteria (D-2), 145  
   from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
   from meningitis (D-2), 145  
   from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
   from osteomyelitis, acute (D-2), 145  
   from peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 145  
   from sepsis (D-2), 144, 145  
   from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 etiology (D-2), 142  
   exciting cause (D-2), 142  
     Diplococcus rheumaticus (D-2), 142  
     Rosenow's theory (D-2), 142  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 142  
 immunity (D-2), 143
- Rheumatic fever, joints in (D-1), 421  
 prognosis (D-2), 145  
 symptoms (D-2), 143  
   cerebral rheumatism (D-2), 143  
   cutaneous affections (D-2), 144  
     nodules, subcutaneous (D-2), 144  
   heart (D-2), 144  
     endocarditis (D-2), 144  
     myocarditis (D-2), 144  
     pericarditis (D-2), 144  
   joints (D-2), 143  
   lungs and pleuræ (D-2), 144  
   nervous system (D-2), 144  
   onset (D-2), 143  
   pain (D-2), 143  
   prodromes (D-2), 143  
   temperature (D-2), 143  
 the cause of chronic endocarditis (D-2), 647
- Rheumatic hyperpyrexia (D-2), 143
- Rheumatism, acute (see also Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142  
 articular, differential diagnosis, from  
   dengue (D-2), 100  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
 treatment (T), 566  
   diet (T), 573  
   hydrotherapy (T), 573  
     alcohol bandages (T), 569  
     baths (T), 573  
     compresses (T), 569  
   hygiene (T), 573  
     clothing (T), 574  
     examination of mouth and throat (T), 573  
     fixation of joint (T), 573  
     position (T), 573  
     rest in bed (T), 574  
     temperature of room (T), 574  
 local (T), 572  
   Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572  
   carbolic acid injections (T), 572  
   iodine (T), 572  
   Paquelin cautery (T), 569  
 medication (T), 566  
   alkaline (T), 570  
   salicylates, contraindications for (T), 569  
     in relation to cure (T), 570  
     intravenously (T), 568  
     substitutes for (T), 570  
   salicylic acid (T), 566  
     physiologic action of (T), 566  
   preparations of (T), 568  
     agathin (T), 569  
     aspirin (T), 569  
     malakin (T), 569  
     maretin (T), 569  
     mesotan (T), 568  
     oil of wintergreen (T), 56



- Rheumatism, articular, treatment, medication, salicylic acid, preparations of, salacetol (T), 568  
 salicin (T), 570  
 saligenin (T), 569  
 salophen (T), 568  
 therapeutic effect of (T), 566  
 sodium salicylate (T), 566, 567  
 by inunction (T), 567  
 intravenously (T), 567  
 by rectum (T), 567  
 of relapse (T), 574  
 salicylates, substitutes for, acetopyrin (T), 571  
 amygdophenin (T), 571  
 analgen (T), 571  
 antipyrin (T), 571  
 colchicum (T), 572  
 lactophenin (T), 571  
 phenacetin (T), 571  
 phenocoll (T), 571  
 salipyrin (T), 571  
 septico-pyemic therapy (T), 572  
 cerebral (D-2), 143  
 chronic (D-2), 303  
 definition (D-2), 303, (T), 264  
 etiology (D-2), 303  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 303  
 symptoms (D-2), 303  
 joints in (D-1), 421  
 treatment (T), 264  
 applications, analgesic (T), 270  
 cold (T), 269  
 baking (T), 269  
 baths (T), 264  
 carbonated hot (T), 265  
 fango (T), 268  
 home (T), 267  
 hot salt (T), 265  
 hot sand (T), 268  
 iron-mud (T), 265  
 mineral (T), 265  
 sulphur (T), 266  
 sulphur-mud (T), 265  
 sun (T), 267  
 climate (T), 266  
 clothing (T), 271  
 compresses, hot (T), 268  
 electricity (T), 269  
 external (T), 264  
 hygiene (T), 271  
 intestinal toxæmia (T), 271  
 massage (T), 269  
 medication (T), 270  
 guaiacol (T), 270  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
 treatment (T), 572  
 muscular (see Myalgia) (D-2), 303  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 74, (T), 600  
 Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300  
 arthritis deformans (D-2), 300  
 myalgia (D-2), 303  
 Rheumatoid affections, rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303  
 Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439  
 definition (D-2), 439  
 diagnosis (D-2), 440  
 etiology (D-2), 439, (T), 278  
 symptoms (D-2), 439  
 treatment (T), 278  
 coryza, averting of (T), 278  
 coryza vasomotoria (T), 280  
 symptomatic (T), 279  
 cocaine (T), 279  
 epinephrin (T), 279  
 for dryness of mucous membrane (T), 280  
 for excessive secretion (T), 280  
 for neuralgic headache (T), 280  
 for soreness of nostrils and lip (T), 280  
 for venous congestion (T), 279  
 quinine (T), 279  
 atrophica (D-2), 441  
 foetidus atrophicus (D-2), 441  
 hypertrophica (D-2), 440  
 in measles (T), 605  
 simplex (D-2), 440  
 Rhinoscopy (D-1), 233, 234  
 anterior (D-1), 234  
 instruments for (D-1), 234  
 posterior (D-1), 235  
 Rhonchi (D-1), 167  
 Rhubarb, in constipation (T), 511  
 Rhythm (D-1), 484  
 cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183, 484, (D-2), 610  
 methods of studying (D-1), 185  
 reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180  
 of second sound (D-1), 180  
 gallop (D-1), 179  
 mesodiastolic (D-1), 179  
 presystolic (D-1), 179  
 protodiastolic (D-1), 179  
 nodal (D-1), 486  
 of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486  
 of heart (D-2), 610  
 ventricular (D-1), 486  
 Ribs (D-1), 13  
 Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151  
 Rickets (D-2), 333  
 bones in (D-1), 419  
 chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63  
 definition (D-2), 333  
 diagnosis (D-2), 335  
 differential from cretinism (D-2), 586  
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 etiology (D-2), 333  
 cause (D-2), 333  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 333  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 333  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 prognosis (D-2), 336  
 rosary of (D-1), 92  
 symptoms (D-2), 333



- Rickets, symptoms, changes in extremities (D-2), 335  
 rhachitic hand (D-2), 335  
 in head (D-2), 334  
 caput quadratum (D-2), 334  
 craniotabes (D-2), 334  
 parchment crackling (D-2), 334  
 in pelvis (D-2), 335  
 in thorax (D-2), 334  
 Harrison's groove (D-2), 334  
 pigeon-breast (D-2), 334  
 distention of abdomen (D-2), 335  
 pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334  
 rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334  
 treatment (T), 259  
 climate (T), 260  
 diet (T), 260  
 inhalations of condensed air (T), 262  
 medication (T), 261  
 calcium (T), 261  
 cod-liver oil (T), 261  
 phosphorus (T), 261  
 thyroidin (T), 262  
 prophylaxis (T), 259  
 hardening process (T), 260  
 rest (T), 260  
 symptomatic (T), 262
- Ricord's formula for iodine in syphilis (T), 658  
 pill (T), 655
- Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208
- Riga's disease (D-1), 504
- Risus sardonicus (D-1), 410, (D-2), 160
- Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316
- Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303  
 puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Robin's diet in hyperacidity (T), 404
- Rock fever (D-2), 156
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232  
 definition (D-2), 232  
 diagnosis (D-2), 233  
 etiology (D-2), 233  
 exciting cause (D-2), 233  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 233  
 prognosis (D-2), 234  
 symptoms (D-2), 233
- Rodagen (T), 197
- Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758
- Röntgen ray examination (D-1), 393  
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402  
 in pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
 in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 of alimentary tract (D-1), 398  
 of bones and joints (D-1), 404  
 of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402  
 of head (D-1), 394  
 of intestines (D-1), 225, 402  
 of lungs (D-1), 397  
 of œsophagus (D-1), 398, 513
- Röntgen ray examination, of pleura (D-1), 398  
 of stomach (D-1), 205, 398  
 of thorax (D-1), 394  
 of urinary organs (D-1), 404  
 treatment in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 170  
 in lymphosarcoma (T), 172  
 in lymphosarcomatosis (T), 170  
 in sarcoma, small-celled (T), 172  
 in scrofula (T), 189
- Röntgenogram (D-1), 393
- Röntgenography in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215
- Röntgenoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215
- Rosary of rickets (D-1), 92
- Rosenow's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
- Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
- Roseola variolosa (D-2), 46, 54, 56
- Rose spots (D-2), 27  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8
- Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161
- Rosbach's disease (D-2), 349
- Rotch's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
 sign (D-2), 636
- Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75
- Round worm, treatment (T), 524  
 santonin (T), 524
- Royal Army Medical Corps treatment of syphilis (T), 656
- Rubella (D-2), 83  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 84  
 definition (D-2), 83  
 diagnosis (D-2), 84  
 differential (D-2), 85  
 from measles (D-2), 84, 85  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85  
 etiology (D-2), 83  
 immunity (D-2), 84  
 incubation period (D-2), 83  
 prognosis (D-2), 85  
 stage of eruption (D-2), 83  
 of invasion (D-2), 83  
 temperature (D-2), 83  
 symptoms (D-2), 83
- Rubeola (see Measles) (D-2), 77
- Rubs, dry, in chlorosis (T), 151  
 wet, in chlorosis (T), 150  
 of Winternitz (T), 151
- Rumination (D-1), 519
- Rupia (D-2), 220
- Rupture of heart (D-2), 629  
 of spleen (D-2), 577
- Russell and Brodie's method of estimating time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256
- Rusty sputum (D-2), 114



- "606" (T), 642  
 Saccharin for diabetics (T), 227  
 Saccharomyces albicans (D-1), 503  
 Sacharjin's bleeding at a distance (T), 54, 58  
 Sahli test (D-1), 211  
     desmoid test (D-1), 214  
     hæmometer (D-1), 253  
 Salacetol (T), 438, 568  
 Salicin (T), 570  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432  
 Salicylate of mercury in syphilis (T), 651  
     of soda in influenza (T), 566  
     powder for night sweats (T), 363  
 Salicylates for headache of infectious diseases (T), 593  
     in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566  
     in rheumatic pericarditis (T), 88  
     list of  
         agathin (T), 569  
         aspirin (T), 569  
         malakin (T), 569  
         maretin (T), 569  
         mesotan (T), 568  
         oil of wintergreen (T), 569  
         salicetol (T), 569  
         salicin (T), 570  
         salicylic acid (T), 566  
         saligenin (T), 569  
         salipyrin (T), 571  
         salophen (T), 569  
         sodium salicylate (T), 567  
     substitutes for (T), 570  
         acetopyrin (T), 571  
         amygdophenin (T), 571  
         analgen (T), 571  
         antipyrin (T), 571  
         colchicum (T), 572  
         lactophenin (T), 571  
         phenocoll (T), 571  
         salipyrin (T), 571  
 Salicylic acid, as an enema (T), 567  
     as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 438  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
     in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566  
 Saligenin (T), 569  
 Saline irrigations in dysentery (T), 565  
 Salipyrin (T), 571  
     in influenza (T), 566  
 Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
 Salol in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
     test (D-1), 215  
 Salophen (T), 568  
 Salpingitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
 Salt, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 4  
     in Bright's disease (T), 110  
     nutritive value of (T), 391  
 Salt baths (see Baths, salt)  
     content of raw and uncooked foods (T), 98  
 Salt baths, infusion (see Intravenous injection and Infusion) (T), 167  
     injections, hypodermic (T), 167  
     retention in dropsy of Bright's disease (T), 98  
     solution, infusion of (see Infusion and Intravenous injection)  
         in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367  
     springs, common (T), 426  
     waters, common, table (T), 424  
 Salts, Carlsbad (T), 431, 514  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
     mineral, significance of (T), 206  
 Salvarsan (T), 64, 637, 642  
     contraindications to use of (T), 644  
     dermatitis (T), 644  
     effect of, on malarial organism (T), 643  
         on Wassermann reaction (T), 666  
     elimination of, from body (T), 643  
     fatalities from (T), 643, 644  
         in anæmia (T), 643  
         in malaria (T), 576  
         in recurrent fever (T), 643  
         in sleeping sickness (D-2), 643  
         in syphilis (D-2), 228  
             of brain (T), 663  
             of cardio-vascular system (T), 662  
             of heredity (T), 661  
             of liver (T), 662  
             of lungs (T), 662  
     in yaws (T), 643  
     intravenous injection of (T), 645  
         choice of veins (T), 648  
         dosage (T), 646  
         instruments for (T), 645  
             Swift's needle (T), 645  
         position of patient (T), 647  
         preparation of patient (T), 647  
             of solution (T), 646  
         rapidity of procedure (T), 648  
         technic (T), 645  
         temperature of solution (T), 646  
     reactions to (T), 644  
         Jarisch-Herxheimer (T), 644  
     skin rashes, caused by (T), 644  
     suppression of urine caused by (T), 644  
     untoward effects of (T), 643  
         general (T), 643  
         local (T), 643  
 Sanatoria, for scrofula (T), 185  
 Sanatorium treatment of diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428  
     of neurasthenia (T), 630  
     of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 340, 343  
 Santonin, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
     in round worm (T), 524  
 Sapræmia (D-1), 438  
     definition (D-2), 138  
 Sarasson's "Ozetbader" (T), 42  
 Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381  
     of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 539  
     of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414



- Sarcoma of skin (D-1), 67  
 retroperitoneal (D-2), 438  
 diagnosis (D-2), 438  
 differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540  
 symptoms (D-2), 438  
 small-celled, treatment, Röntgen rays (T), 172
- Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290
- Scammony, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
- Scapulæ, the (D-1), 17
- Scarlatina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66  
 miliaria (D-2), 69
- Scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)
- Scarlet-diphtheria (T), 600  
 fever (D-2), 66  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 73  
 auditory apparatus (D-2), 74  
 heart (D-2), 74  
 joints (D-2), 74  
 kidneys (D-2), 73  
 nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73  
 mild catarrhal (D-2), 73  
 œdema without albuminuria (D-2), 73  
 very severe cases (D-2), 73  
 lymphatic glands (D-2), 74  
 of rare occurrence (D-2), 75  
 respiratory organs (D-2), 74  
 throat (D-2), 73  
 œdema of neck (D-2), 73  
 scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73
- contagiousness of (T), 598
- definition (D-2), 66
- diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75  
 from acute infections (D-2), 76  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
 from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76  
 from diphtheria (D-2), 75  
 from drug exanthems (D-2), 76  
 from erythema simplex (D-2), 76  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 from measles (D-2), 75, 84  
 from rōtheln (D-2), 75  
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
 from septicæmia (D-2), 75  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57
- direct (D-2), 75
- etiology (D-2), 66  
 exciting cause (D-2), 67  
 epidemics (D-2), 68  
 immunity (D-2), 68  
 infecting agent (D-2), 67  
 transmission, means of (D-2), 67  
 time of (D-2), 67
- predisposing influences (D-2), 66  
 age (D-2), 66
- prognosis (D-2), 76
- Scarlet-fever, prognosis, influenced by age (D-2), 76  
 intensity of infection (D-2), 77  
 previous health (T), 77  
 sex (T), 76  
 uncertainty of (D-2), 77
- susceptibility, individual (T), 598
- symptoms (D-2), 68  
 stage of desquamation (D-2), 71  
 stage of eruption (D-2), 68  
 blood, the (D-2), 70  
 digestive tract (D-2), 70  
 hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69  
 mouth and neck (D-2), 70  
 pulse (D-2), 70  
 spleen (D-2), 70  
 subjective sensations (D-2), 69  
 sudamina (D-2), 69  
 temperature (D-2), 70  
 tongue (D-2), 70  
 urine (D-2), 70
- stage of invasion (D-2), 68
- treatment (T), 596  
 antipyretics (T), 599  
 convalescence (T), 602  
 diet (T), 601  
 disinfection (T), 602  
 hydrotherapy (T), 599  
 sponge baths (T), 599  
 wet packs (T), 599
- of collapse (T), 599
- of complications (T), 600  
 adenitis, cervical (T), 600  
 cerebral congestion (T), 60  
 ear conditions (T), 600  
 glandular abscess (T), 600  
 swelling (T), 600  
 nephritis (T), 600  
 baths (T), 602  
 diet (T), 601  
 diuretics (T), 602  
 medication (T), 602  
 mineral waters (T), 601  
 quantitative estimation of urine (T), 601  
 vomiting of (T), 602
- œdema of skin (T), 601
- sore throat (T), 600  
 diphtheritic serum (T), 600
- uræmic symptoms (T), 602
- rest in bed (T), 599
- specific (T), 597, 598  
 Gabriczewski's immunizing serum (T), 599  
 Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
 Moser's antitoxin (T), 598
- varieties (D-2), 71  
 larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71  
 malignant forms (D-2), 72  
 scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71  
 anginosa (D-2), 72



- Scarlet-fever, varieties, scarletina afebrilis,  
     hemorrhagica (D-2), 72  
     puerperal (D-2), 72  
     septic or adynamic (D-2), 72  
     siderans (D-2), 72  
     simplex (D-2), 71  
     sine angina (D-2), 71  
     sine eruptione (D-2), 71  
     surgical (D-2), 72  
     typhosa (D-2), 72
- Scarlet rheumatism (T), 600
- Scars (D-1), 559
- Schachtelton (D-2), 473
- Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease or impairment of pancreatic function (D-1), 230
- Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565
- Schott's gymnastics (T), 42  
     duration of exercise (T), 44  
     list of movements (T), 43
- Schroth's cure in pleurisy with effusion (T),
- Schuller's method of artificial respiration (T), 589
- Sciatica (D-1), 595  
     chronic, station in (D-1), 432  
     gait of (D-1), 434
- Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372
- Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558
- Scleroderma (D-1), 557  
     cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
- Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 754, 756  
     diagnosis (D-2), 755  
         differential from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
         from syringomyelia (D-2), 766  
     pathology (D-2), 756  
     symptoms (D-2), 756
- disseminated (D-2), 716  
     differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
- insular (D-2), 716, 725
- multiple (D-2), 716  
     differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
     tremor of (D-1), 608
- of aorta (D-2), 653
- of coronary arteries (D-2), 621
- of kidney (D-2), 524
- of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 768
- primary lateral (D-2), 757  
     diagnosis (D-2), 757  
     symptoms (D-2), 757
- pulmonary (see Pneumonia, interstitial) (T), 332
- scurvy (D-1), 558
- Scoliosis (D-1), 15
- Scopolamine hydrobromate in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327
- Scotch douche (T), 418
- Scotoma (D-1), 383
- Scrofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-nodes) (D-2), 188  
     torpid or erethic diathesis of (T), 182  
     treatment (T), 181  
         baths (T), 185  
         salt, at home (T), 186  
         natural (T), 185  
         sea (T), 185  
     climatology (T), 184  
         sea air, effect of (T), 185  
     diet (T), 182  
         in erethic diathesis (T), 182  
         in torpid diathesis (T), 182  
     glandular swelling (T), 187  
         climate (T), 187  
         local (T), 187  
         surgical (T), 190  
     medication (T), 182, 188  
         arsenic (T), 189  
         cod-liver oil (T), 182, 188  
             with iodine (T), 183, 188  
             with iron (T), 183, 188  
         creosote (T), 183, 188  
         lipanin (T), 183  
         malt extract (T), 183, 188  
         oleum morrhue (T), 182, 183, 188  
         tuberculin (T), 184  
     mineral waters (T), 186  
     Röntgen-ray (T), 189  
     sanatorium (T), 185  
     soft soap rubs (T), 184
- Scurvy (D-2), 327  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 329  
     definition (D-2), 327  
     diagnosis (D-2), 329  
         differential (D-2), 329  
         from purpura (D-2), 329  
     therapeutic (D-2), 329  
     etiology (D-2), 327  
         pathogenesis (D-2), 327  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 327  
     infantile (D-2), 329  
         definition (D-2), 329  
         diagnosis (D-2), 331  
             differential (D-2), 331  
                 from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331  
                 from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331  
                 from purpura (D-2), 331  
                 from rickets (D-2), 331  
                 from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331  
     etiology (D-2), 330  
         immediate cause (D-2), 330  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 330  
     prognosis (D-2), 331  
     symptoms (D-2), 30  
         pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330  
     prognosis (D-2), 329  
     symptoms (D-2), 328  
     treatment of (T), 180  
         dietetic (T), 180  
         douches (T), 181  
         fats (T), 181



- Scurvy, treatment, for digestive tract (T), 181  
 medication (T), 181  
 of stomatitis (T), 181  
 styptics (T), 181  
 Scurvy sclerosis (D-1), 558  
 Scybala (D-1), 535, 539  
 Sea air, in scrofula (T), 185  
 baths (see Baths)  
 climate (see Climate)  
 voyages, in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 349  
 Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54  
 Seat worm (D-2), 263  
 Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370  
 Sedatives, in acute laryngitis, inhalation of (T), 285  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T) 443  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in neurasthenia (T), 635  
 Seidlitz powder (T), 514  
 Semeiology (D-1), 405  
 Semen colæ (T), 21  
 Seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Senega, in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 Senile degeneration (D-2), 715  
 alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 716  
 cerebral symptoms (D-2), 715  
 epilepsy (D-2), 715  
 paraplegia (D-2), 716  
 tremor (D-2), 715  
 Senna in constipation (T), 515  
 contraindications for use of (T), 516  
 Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336  
 disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2),  
 of bearing down (D-1), 601  
 of coldness (D-1), 600  
 of faintness (D-1), 601  
 of heat (D-1), 600  
 of throbbing (D-1), 601  
 of weight (D-1), 601  
 Sense, muscular (D-1), 359  
 of position (D-1), 338  
 of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 731  
 test for (D-2), 731  
 pain (D-1), 337  
 pressure (D-1), 338  
 sixth (D-1), 359  
 spacing (D-1), 338  
 stereognostic (D-1), 338  
 temperature (D-1), 337  
 Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330  
 Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598  
 Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 impulses, conduction paths for (D-1), 329  
 symptoms (D-1), 336  
 system (D-1), 328  
 Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 bacteræmia (D-2), 138  
 Sepsis, definition, infection (D-2), 138  
 pyæmia (D-2), 138  
 sapræmia (D-2), 138  
 septicæmia (D-2), 138  
 toxæmia (D-2), 138  
 diagnosis (D-2), 141  
 differential (D-2), 141  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32  
 from influenza (D-2), 141  
 from malaria (D-2), 141  
 from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145  
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141  
 from uræmia (D-2), 519  
 direct (D-2), 141  
 cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141  
 etiology (D-2), 139  
 pathogenic agents (D-2), 139  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 139  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
 oral (T), 282  
 prognosis (D-2), 142  
 symptomatology (D-2), 139  
 bacteræmia (D-2), 140  
 onset (D-2), 139  
 pyæmia (D-2), 140  
 septicæmia (D-2), 140  
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 140  
 terminal infections (D-2), 140  
 toxæmia (D-2), 140  
 Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 691  
 Septicæmia (D-2), 140  
 cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
 diagnosis (D-2), 141  
 definition of (D-2), 138  
 differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
 pneumococcus (D-2), 112  
 treatment of, collargol (T), 86  
 typhoid (D-2), 12  
 Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230  
 Serodiagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 Serotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 376  
 Serous membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190  
 Serum, antistreptococcus, in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 antitoxin in dysentery (T), 563  
 Beebe and Rogers' cytolytic (T), 197  
 intracranial injection of, in paresis (T), 665  
 mercurialized (T), 665  
 Moebius antithyroid (T), 197  
 salvarsanized (T), 665  
 streptococcus, in acute articular rheumatism (T), 572  
 Torrey's (T), 572  
 Trunecek's (T), 73  
 Serum disease (D-2), 109



- Serum globulin in urine (D-1), 299  
 Serum sickness (T), 321, 614  
 Serum test of blood (D-1), 258  
 Serum treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
     in diphtheria (T), 610  
     in dysentery (T), 563  
     in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179  
     in scarlet fever (T), 598  
         Gabriczewski's immunizing serum (T), 598  
         Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
         Moser's antitoxin (T), 598  
 Sex, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
     in small-pox (D-2), 43  
     importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44  
 Sex glands, diseases due to derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2) 602  
     hyperfunction of (D-2), 602  
     hypofunction of (D-2), 602  
     physiological functions of (D-2), 602  
 Sexual disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), intercourse, prophylaxis after (T), 637  
 Shattuck's diet in enteric fever (T), 552  
 Shepherd's purse in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 Shick reaction to diphtheria toxin (T), 611  
 Ship fever (see Typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 Shock, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
 Sick-room in infectious diseases (T), 596  
     in measles (T), 604  
     in tetanus (T), 579  
     in whooping-cough (T), 617  
 Siderosis (D-2), 483  
 Sighing (D-1), 461  
 Sight, second (D-1), 383  
 Sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
 Sign, Baccelli's (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
     Biermer's (D-1), 148  
     Broadbent's (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639  
     Brudzinski's (D-1), 351  
     Chvostek's (D-2), 589  
     Dalrymple's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
     D'Espine's (D-1), 173  
     Erb's (D-2), 589  
     first rib (D-2), 636  
     Friedreich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639  
     Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214  
     Græfe's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
     hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387  
     interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
     Joffroy's (D-2), 582  
     Kernig's (D-1), 351  
     Koranyi's (D-2), 499  
     Litten's (D-1), 69  
     Mœbius' (D-2), 582  
     Rotch's (D-2), 636  
     Stellwag's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582  
     Trousseau's (D-2), 589  
     Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339  
     Westphal's (D-2), 758  
     Wintrich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
 Signs, pathognomonic (D-1), 61  
     physical (D-1), 61  
 Silver nitrate in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 444  
     in dysentery (T), 563  
     in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489  
     in measles (T), 605  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 459  
 Silvestri's method of artificial respiration (T), 589  
 Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231  
 Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
     electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116  
     irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484  
     thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 691  
 Sippy's treatment of ulcer of stomach (T), 455  
 Sirolin in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
 Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 664  
 Sitz baths (see Baths)  
 Skeleton, the (D-1), 418  
     pathological changes of (D-1), 419  
 Skin (D-1), 540  
     actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
     and mucous membranes, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 54  
     care of, in diabetes (T), 229  
     in syphilis (T), 639  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
     collateral circulation in (D-1), 560  
     color of (D-1), 541  
     desquamation of (D-1), 559  
     diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
     dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552  
     emphysema of (D-1), 558  
     eruptions of, in mercurial poisoning (T), 650  
     flushing of (D-1), 543  
     fulness of (D-1), 552  
     glossy (D-1), 560  
     hemorrhages of (D-1), 558  
         diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
     in dropsy (D-1), 553  
         pitting of (D-1), 554  
     in fever (D-1), 543  
     in jaundice (D-1), 547  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
     moisture of (D-1), 551  
     œdema of, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601  
     pallor of (D-1), 541  
     pigmentation of, following measles (D-1), 549  
     in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550  
     in Addison's disease (D-1), 550, (D-2), 598, 599  
     in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 549



- Skin, pigmentation, in cardiac disease (D-1), 550  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550  
 in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550  
 in hæmachromatosis (D-1), 550  
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 550  
 in scleroderma (D-1), 550  
 normal and abnormal (D-1), 549  
 redness of (D-1), 543  
   due to drugs (D-1), 544  
   transient (D-1), 543  
 sarcoma of (D-1), 67  
 striations of (D-1), 559  
 syphilis of (D-2), 219, 220  
   treatment of (T), 660  
 temperature of (D-1), 58  
 vagabond's (D-1), 549  
 Skin affections in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 Skin test in pneumococcus serum treatment (T), 320  
 Skodaic resonance (D-2), 117  
 Skull, topography of (see Cranium) (D-1), 8  
 Sleep, disorders of (D-1), 619  
   drunkenness (D-1), 620  
   in obesity (T), 244  
   morbid (D-1), 620  
   palsy (D-1), 620  
   walking (D-1), 620  
 Sleeplessness, treatment of, in cerebral hyperæmia (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 323  
 Sleeping sickness (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242  
   salvarsan in (T), 643  
 Sloughs, intestinal (D-1), 540  
 Small-pox (D-2), 43  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 54  
     bones and cartilages (D-2), 55  
     cardiac complications (D-2), 55  
     digestive tract (D-2), 55  
     eyes (D-2), 56  
     genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55  
     nervous system (D-2), 55  
     nose (D-2), 56  
     otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56  
     respiratory system (D-2), 54  
     skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54  
   definition (D-2), 43  
   diagnosis (D-2), 56  
     malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57  
     mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57  
     rashes, initial (D-2), 56  
       erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
       roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 57  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57  
     from drug exanthema (D-2), 57  
     from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57  
     from measles (D-2), 57  
   Small-pox, differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 57  
     from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57  
     from typhus fever (D-2), 57  
     from varicella (D-2), 57  
     from varioloid (D-2), 66  
   etiology (D-2), 43  
     exciting cause (D-2), 44  
       Cytococytes variolæ (D-2), 44  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 43  
     age (D-2), 43  
     previous disease (D-2), 44  
     race (D-2), 43  
     sex (D-2), 43  
   hemorrhagic, differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
   inoculability of (D-2), 44  
   malignant hemorrhagic (D-2), 57  
   mode of access (D-2), 44  
   mortality (D-2), 58  
     influenced by age (D-2), 59  
     by complications (D-2), 59  
     by pregnancy (D-2), 59  
     by previous illness (D-2), 59  
     by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59  
     by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58  
     by vaccination, character of (D-2), 58  
     by virulence of attack (D-2), 58  
   prognosis (D-2), 58  
   repeated attacks (D-2), 45  
   symptoms (D-2), 45  
     hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52  
       purpura variolosa (D-2), 52  
       variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53  
   incubation period (D-2), 45  
   stage of desiccation and decrustation (D-2), 51  
   stage of eruption (D-2), 47  
   stage of invasion (D-2), 45  
     blood changes (D-2), 4  
     initial rashes (D-2), 46  
       erythema variolosa (D-2), 46  
       roseola variolosa (D-2), 46  
     lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46  
     pulse (D-2), 45  
     temperature (D-2), 4  
   variola modificata (D-2), 53  
     variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
       verrucosa (D-2), 54  
   varioloid (D-2), 53  
     eruption of (D-2), 54  
     initial rash (D-2), 54  
   variola vera (D-2), 47  
     confluent form (D-2), 49  
       pock, appearance of (D-2), 49  
     discrete form (D-2), 47  
       mucous membranes (D-2), 49  
       pock, appearance of (D-2), 47  
       evolution of (D-2), 47  
       primary umbilication (D-2), 48



- Small-pox, symptoms, variola vera, discrete form, pock, evolution of, secondary umbilication (D-2), 48  
stage of maturation (D-2), 48  
time occupied by (D-2), 48  
transmissibility of (D-2), 44  
to animals (D-2), 45
- Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Smoking, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 395  
in tuberculosis (T), 364
- Sneezing (D-1), 460
- Snoring (D-1), 461
- Soap, potassium (T), 534  
soft, for scrofula (T), 184
- Soaps, for the teeth (T), 272
- Sobbing (D-1), 461
- Soda, sulphate of, in constipation (T), 515
- Sodium benzoate, in purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
n pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
in Bright's disease (T), 101  
bicarbonate in angina pectoris (T), 77  
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 431  
in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 457, 461  
borate in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
bromide in infectious diseases in children (T), 593  
in measles (T), 605  
cacodylate in leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia (T), 169  
in syphilis (T), 642  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
chloride waters in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426  
table of (T), 424  
cinnamate (T), 359  
nitrate, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31  
oleate (T), 538  
phosphate in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
salicylate as an enema (T), 567  
for headache of infectious diseases (T), 593  
in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
in diabetes (T), 235  
in gout, acute (T), 257  
in influenza (T), 566  
in pleurisy (T), 378, 379  
in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 567  
sulphite in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
tellurate for night sweats (T), 362  
tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100  
tartrate in constipation (T), 515
- Sodre's method of administering ipecac (T), 565
- Solveol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Somatose (T), 387
- Somnambulism (D-1), 620
- Somnolence (D-1), 614  
in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Sopor (D-1), 614
- Sordes (D-1), 497
- Sorisin, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Souffle (D-1), 194  
cardiac (D-1), 200  
uterine (D-1), 199
- Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169  
œsophageal (D-1), 512  
pressure (D-1), 199
- Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159  
exocardial (D-1), 196  
respiratory (D-1), 167  
friction (see also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170  
pericardial (D-1), 197  
pleuropericardial (D-1), 197  
heart, (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176  
over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199  
pericardial splashing (D-1), 198  
respiratory (D-1), 160
- South American mountain resorts (T), 346
- Southey's trocar puncture (T), 36
- Sozoiodol-zinc solution in measles (T), 605
- Spa treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 254
- Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91
- Sparteine (T), 19  
subcutaneous injection of (T), 19
- Spas, for secondary anæmia of various causes (T), 173
- Spasm, accessory (D-2), 744  
facial (D-2), 739  
laryngeal, etiology (T), 287  
treatment (T), 287  
between attacks (T), 288  
during attack (T), 287  
second attack or series (T), 287  
masticating (D-2), 738  
mimetic (D-1), 413  
mobile (D-1), 336  
of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351  
of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
of pylorus (D-2), 351  
of tongue (D-2), 746  
retrocollic (D-2), 745
- Specific gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264  
of urine (D-1), 276  
infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1
- Speech, scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717
- Speech defects (D-1), 340
- Spermatorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288
- Spes phthisica (D-2), 213
- Sphygmograph (D-1), 106



- Sphygomanometer (D-1), 124  
 Sphygmometric oscillometer, Pachon's (D-1), 125  
 Spiegler's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67, (D-2), 778  
   occulta (D-1), 16  
   vera (D-1), 16  
     meningocele (D-1), 16  
     meningomyelocele (D-1), 16  
     syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
 Spinal caries (D-1), 15  
   cord, diseases of (D-2), 746  
     acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 753  
     anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 750  
     ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 762  
     caisson disease (D-2), 776  
     cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777  
     hemorrhage (D-2), 773  
     hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
     injuries (D-2), 771  
     lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 754  
       primary (D-2), 757  
     locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757  
     meningitis (D-2), 746  
     myelitis (D-2), 747  
     progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 754  
     relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329  
     softening (D-2), 775  
     spina bifida (D-2), 779  
     syphilis (D-2), 767  
     syringomyelia (D-2), 764  
     tumors (D-2), 769  
   fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329  
   hemorrhage in (D-2), 773  
     diagnosis (D-2), 775  
     prognosis (D-2), 775  
     spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 774  
   symptoms (D-2), 774  
     pain (D-2), 774  
     reflexes (D-2), 774  
     sensation, loss of (D-2), 774  
   injuries to (D-1), 344, (D-2), 771  
     diagnosis (D-2), 773  
       differential from tumor of cord (D-2), 770  
       in cervical region (D-2), 771  
       in dorsal region (D-2), 772  
       in lumbar region (D-2), 772  
       symptoms (D-2), 771  
       unilateral lesion (D-2), 773  
   softening of (D-2), 775  
   syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 767  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
   tumors of (D-2), 769  
     diagnosis (D-2), 770  
       differential (D-2), 770  
       from myelitis (D-2), 770  
       from neuralgia (D-2), 771  
   Spinal caries, cord, tumors of, diagnosis, differential, from neuritis (D-2), 770  
     from syphilis of cord (D-2), 770  
     from traumatism (D-2), 770  
     symptoms (D-2), 769  
   Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325  
   Spinal meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 746  
   Spinal nerves, diseases of (D-2), 779  
     cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 783  
     multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
     phrenic nerve (D-2), 784  
   Spine, the (D-1), 14  
     curvature of (D-1), 15  
     deformities of (D-1), 64  
     hysterical (D-2), 21  
     immobility of (D-1), 17  
     typhoid (D-2), 21  
   Splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81, (D-2), 376  
   Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203  
     precordial (D-1), 198  
   Spleen (D-1), 37  
     abscess of (D-2), 577  
     amyloid (D-2), 323  
     anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571  
     capsulitis of (D-2), 576  
     congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
     diseases of (D-2), 571  
       abscess (D-2), 577  
       anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571  
       capsulitis (D-2), 576  
       infarct (D-2), 576  
       movable spleen (D-2), 572  
       peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576  
       rupture (D-2), 577  
       suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577  
       tumor, acute (D-2), 572  
       chronic (D-2), 573  
       with anæmia (D-2), 575  
       with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
     enlargement of (D-1), 83  
       diagnosis of (D-1), 102  
       Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
       in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27  
     floating (D-1), 82  
     hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
     infarct of (D-2), 576  
       symptoms (D-2), 577  
     movable (D-2), 572  
       diagnosis (D-2), 572  
       differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
       physical signs (D-2), 572  
       symptoms (D-2), 572  
     palpation of (D-1), 102  
     puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
     rupture of (D-2), 577  
       diagnosis (D-2), 578  
       in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
       prognosis (D-2), 578



- Spleen, stasis (D-2), 573  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 tumor of, acute (D-2), 572  
   physical signs (D-2), 573  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
   diagnosis (D-2), 574  
   differential (D-2), 574  
   physical signs (D-2), 57  
   prognosis (D-2), 574  
   symptoms (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 wandering (D-2), 572  
   palpation of (D-1), 102  
 Splenic anæmia (D-2), 575  
   area (D-1), 23  
   dulness, area of (D-1), 140  
 Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577  
 Splenomegaly, primary (D-2), 575  
 Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41  
 Spirochæta (D-2), 41  
   icterohemorrhagica (D-2), 234  
   of Vincent (D-2), 109  
   pallida (D-2), 218  
   refringens (D-2), 218  
 Spirometry (D-1), 104  
 Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591, (D-2), 302  
 Spondylose rhizomélisque (D-1), 591, (D-2), 302  
 Sponge baths, in infectious diseases (T), 594  
   in pneumonia (T), 327  
   in scarlet fever (T), 599  
   in tuberculosis (T), 361  
 Sponges, cold in enteric fever (T), 558  
 Spotted fever (D-2), 233  
 Springs, for exophthalmic goitre, carbonated (T), 194  
   salt (T), 194  
 Sputum, air in (D-1), 469  
   anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468  
   blood-streaked (D-1), 468  
   color and translucency of (D-1), 467  
   consistence of (D-1), 467  
   crystals in (D-1), 311  
     Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311  
     cholesterin plates (D-1), 312  
     hæmatoidin (D-1), 312  
   currant-jelly (D-1), 468  
   Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311  
   elastic tissue in (D-1), 311  
   epithelial cells in (D-1), 310  
   examination of (D-1), 310  
     microscopical (D-1), 310  
   expulsion of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
   fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470  
   foreign bodies in (D-1), 471  
   hemorrhagic (D-1), 474  
   in abscess of lung (D-1), 473  
   in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474  
   in bronchitis (D-1), 471  
   in bronchitis, fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471  
     putrid (D-1), 474  
   in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473  
   in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474  
   in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475  
   in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472  
   in different diseases (D-1), 471  
   in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473  
   in hæmoptysis (D-1), 474  
   in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475  
   in œdema of lungs (D-1), 474  
   in perforating empyema (D-1), 473  
   in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472  
     pulmonary (D-1), 471, (D-2), 212  
       incipient (D-2), 204  
   leucocytes in (D-1), 310  
   macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470  
   odor of (D-1), 469  
   parasites in, animal (D-1), 312  
     distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
     tænia echinococcus (D-1), 312  
     trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
   vegetable (D-1), 312  
     diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
     tubercle bacillus (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312  
   pneumonic (D-1), 471  
   prune-juice (D-1), 468  
   quantity of (D-1), 467  
   reaction of (D-1), 467  
   red blood-cells in (D-1), 310  
   rusty (D-1), 468, (D-2), 114  
   stratifications of (D-1), 469  
   yellow or green (D-1), 468  
 Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381  
   functional (D-1), 380  
 Squills, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 30  
 St. Germain tea (T), 516  
 Stain, Chenzinsky's (D-1), 245  
   Ehrlich's (D-1), 245  
   triple (D-1), 243  
   eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
   Hayem's (D-1), 247  
   Jenner's (D-1), 244  
   Leishman's (D-1), 244  
   Plehn's (D-1), 245  
   Toisson's (D-1), 247  
   Wright's (D-1), 244  
 Staining methods, in diphtheria (T), 609  
   Concetti's (T), 609  
   Woskreszenky's (T), 609  
 Starch as an antidote in halogen poisoning (T), 583  
   test (D-1), 208  
 Starvation cure in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
   jaundice (D-2), 384  
   treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312  
 Stasis, pulmonary, treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54



- Stasis, visceral, in valvular lesions (see Valvular lesions, congestion of viscera in) (T), 44
- Stasis spleen (D-2), 573
- Station (D-1), 432
- in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432
  - in hemiplegia (D-1), 432
  - in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432
  - in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
- Status epilepticus (D-1), 436
- parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588
  - præsens (D-1), 50, 406
    - definition of (D-1), 52
  - thymico lymphaticus (D-2), 600
  - vertiginosis (D-1), 603
- Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146
- Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582
- Stenocardia (D-1), 601, (D-2), 607
- of Heberden (D-2), 608
- Stenosis, aortic (see also Aortic stenosis) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651
- diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 681
  - pulse in (D-1), 489
- funnel-shaped (D-2), 658
- intestinal (see also Intestines, obstruction of) (D-2), 360, (T), 497
- diagnosis (D-2), 363
  - differential (D-2), 363
    - from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363
    - from lead colic (D-2), 363
    - from neuroses (D-2), 363
    - from parietic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363
    - from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363
    - of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363
    - of gastrosynsis (D-2), 363
  - etiology (D-2), 361
    - exciting causes (D-2), 361
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 361
  - physical signs (D-2), 362
    - examination by X-rays (D-2), 363
    - per rectum (D-2), 362
    - per vaginam (D-2), 362
    - proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362
    - inflation of stomach (D-2), 362
    - inspection (D-2), 362
    - palpation (D-2), 362
  - prognosis (D-2), 363
  - symptoms (D-2), 361
    - general (D-2), 361
    - local (D-2), 361
      - duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361
      - ileum (D-2), 362
      - large bowel (D-2), 362
- mitral (see Mitral stenosis) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658
- pulse in (D-1), 489
- of cardiac orifice, treatment by nutrient enemias (T), 407
- Stenosis, of œsophagus (D-1), 513
- nutrient enemias in (T), 407
  - of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347
  - of valvular orifice (D-1), 187
  - pulmonary (D-2), 661
  - tracheobronchial (D-2), 461
    - diagnosis (D-2), 462
    - causal (D-2), 462
    - etiology (D-2), 461
    - physical signs (D-2), 461
    - prognosis (D-2), 462
    - symptoms (D-2), 461
  - valvular (D-1), 186
- Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393
- Sternum (D-1), 13
- Stertor (D-1), 461
- buccal (D-1), 461
  - mucous (D-1), 461
  - palatine (D-1), 461
  - pharyngeal (D-1), 461
- Stethoscopes (D-1), 156
- Alison's (D-1), 157
  - Bowles' (D-1), 156
  - Cammann's (D-1), 156
  - Lænnec's (D-1), 156
- Stiff-neck (D-2), 745
- Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360
- anatomical (D-1), 361
  - etiological classification (D-1), 360
  - list of (D-1), 361
  - physiological (D-1), 364
  - psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Still's disease (D-2), 302
- Stillicidium urinæ (D-1), 85, 566
- Stimulants, heart, in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545
- in cholelithiasis (T), 541
  - in croupous pneumonia (T), 325
  - in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
- Stoke's mixture (T), 300
- Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 611, 616
- Stomach, the (D-1), 32
- absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213
  - atony of (see Atony)
  - bleeding from (D-1), 525
  - cancer of (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345
    - definition (D-2), 345
    - diagnosis (D-2), 346
    - differential (D-2), 346
      - from anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 346
      - secondary, with gastric symptoms (D-2), 346
    - from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348
    - from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
  - etiology (D-2), 345
  - physical signs (D-2), 346
    - gastric analysis (D-2), 346
  - prognosis (D-2), 346
  - symptoms (D-2), 345
- carcinoma of, diagnosis by X-rays (D-1), 401



- Stomach, cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32  
   chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic, (D-2), 339)  
   congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment (T), 63  
     digitalis (T), 64  
   dilatation of (D-2), 340  
     acute (D-2), 341  
       diagnosis (D-2), 341  
       differential (D-2), 341  
       from obstruction of pylorus and duodenum (D-2), 341  
     etiology (D-2), 341  
     physical signs (D-2), 341  
     prognosis (D-2), 341  
     symptoms (D-2), 341  
   chronic (D-2), 341  
     diagnosis (D-2), 342  
       differential (D-2), 343  
       from gastropptosis (D-2), 353  
     etiology (D-2), 341  
     physical signs (D-2), 342  
       by auscultation (D-2), 342  
       by inflation (D-2), 342  
       by inspection (D-2), 342  
       vomitus, the (D-2), 342  
     prognosis (D-2), 343  
     symptoms (D-2), 341  
   treatment, in chlorosis (T), 159  
     liquids (T), 406  
       per rectum (T), 409  
     motor insufficiency (T), 406  
     proteins (T), 406  
     nutrient enemias (T), 407  
     vomiting of (D-1), 940, 522, (D-2), 341  
   dimensions of (D-1), 32  
   diseases of (D-2), 336  
     cancer (D-2), 345  
     dilatation (D-2), 340  
     gastritis, acute, 336  
       chronic (D-2), 339  
     gastropptosis (D-2), 352  
     neuroses (D-2), 347  
     pain in (D-1), 594  
     stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
   treatment, general, of (and intestines)  
     climate (T), 428  
       sanatoriums (T), 428  
     conduct after eating (T), 394  
     cures (T), 403  
       grape (T), 403  
       Leube's ulcer (T), 397  
       Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 400  
       Binswanger's menu in (T), 400  
       whey (T), 403  
     diet (T), 384  
       in anacidity (T), 405  
       in hyperacidity (T), 403  
       Robin's regimen (T), 404  
       in hypoacidity (T), 405  
       in motor insufficiency (T), 406
- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, diet, number and times of meals (T), 393  
   temperature of food (T), 393  
   digestibility of foods (T), 395  
   douches (T), 413, 417  
   electromassage (T), 417  
   electrotherapy (T), 416  
   gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
   hydrotherapy (T), 417  
     applications, Priessnitz's (T), 418  
       Winternitz's (T), 418  
     baths (T), 417  
   irrigations, colon (T), 409  
   lavage (T), 410  
     accidents during (T), 411  
     best time for (T), 412  
     contraindications (T), 412  
     duration of (T), 411  
     fluids used (T), 412  
   massage (T), 413  
     automassage (T), 415  
     of abdomen (T), 414  
     of stomach (T), 413  
   medication (T), 428  
     alkalies (T), 430  
       effect of (T), 430  
       indications for (T), 430  
     antiseptics, stomach (see Antiseptics, stomach) (T), 436  
       intestinal (see Antiseptics, intestinal) (T), 436, 441  
     carminatives (see Carminatives) (T), 441  
     cathartics (T), 442  
       laxatives (T), 442  
       purges (T), 443  
     digestive ferments (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434  
     hydrochloric acid (T), 428  
     narcotics (T), 443  
     sedatives (T), 443  
     stomachics (T), 431  
       alcohol (T), 434  
       condiments (T), 434  
       cortex condurango (T), 433  
       orexin (T), 433  
   mineral waters (T), 419  
     classification (T), 419  
       acidulated (T), 419  
       alkaline (T), 420  
       chloride (T), 420  
       saline (T), 420  
       bitter (T), 426  
       calcium (T), 427  
       carbonated, simple (T), 419  
       common salt (T), 426  
       iron (T), 428  
     general principles (T), 419  
     temperature (T), 419  
   nasal feeding (T), 413



- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, diet, nutrient enemata (T), 407  
 composition (T), 407  
 indications (T), 407  
 technic (T), 407  
 nutrient suppositories (T), 409  
 Penzoldt's diet list (T), 399  
 smoking (T), 395  
 general principles of (T), 384  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 special (T), 445  
   atony and chronic dilatation of stomach (T), 468  
   cancer of stomach (T), 465  
   catarrh, acute intestinal (T), 484  
     chronic intestinal (T), 487  
   constipation, chronic (T), 504  
   diarrhoea (T), 518  
   dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
   enteritis, membranous (T), 492  
   enteroptosis (T), 522  
   eructations, nervous (T), 477  
     pneumatosis (T), 477  
   flatulency (T), 520  
   gastralgia (T), 475  
   gastric neuroses (T), 474  
   gastritis, acute (T), 445  
     chronic (T), 448  
   gastroptosis (T), 472  
   hyperacidity (T), 479  
   hypersecretion (T), 479  
   hyposecretion (T), 482  
   ileus, acute (T), 498  
   intestinal colic (T), 522  
     neoplasms (T), 522  
     obstruction (T), 497  
     parasites (T), 522  
   mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 468  
   meteorism (T), 520  
   pyrosis (T), 478  
   stenosis, chronic (T), 497  
   stricture, intestinal (T), 497  
   ulcer, gastric (T), 452  
     of intestines (T), 495  
   vomiting, nervous (T), 478  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 194  
 ulcer (D-2), 343  
 douches (T), 413  
 examination of (D-1), 202  
   anamnesis (D-1), 202  
   auscultation (D-1), 203  
   by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205  
   chemical, of gastric contents (D-1), 208  
   gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
   general considerations (D-1), 202  
   inflation (D-1), 204  
   inspection (D-1), 202  
   palpation (D-1), 202  
   percussion (D-1), 203  
   physical (D-1), 202  
   position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204  
 Stomach, examination of, qualitative tests (D-1), 209  
   quantitative tests (D-1), 210  
   starch test (D-1), 208  
   status præsens (D-1), 202  
   stomach tube (D-1), 205  
     contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
     inflation with (D-1), 207  
     introduction of (D-1), 206  
     test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207  
       for retention (D-1), 207  
     swallowing test (D-1), 204  
     test-meals (D-1), 208  
     transillumination (D-1), 204  
 hour-glass (T), 411  
 hyperæsthesia of mucous membrane of, therapy (T), 148  
 inflation and auscultation of (D-1), 218  
 lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 massage of (see Massage of stomach) (T), 413  
 motor functions of, disorders of (D-2), 351  
 motor power of, tests of (D-1), 215  
 nervous disorders of (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347  
 peptic activity of, tests of (D-1), 214  
 peptic ulcer of, vomiting in, 505  
 prolapse of (D-2), 352  
 pylorus of (D-1), 32  
 Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 sickness at (D-1), 519  
 splashing of (D-1), 203  
 tube (D-1), 205  
   contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
   inflation with (D-1), 207  
   introduction of (D-1), 206  
   method of (D-1), 217  
   Rehfuss (D-1), 217  
   use of, in acute poisoning (T), 581, 582  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
 ulcer of (see also Gastric ulcer and Ulcer of stomach) (D-2), 343  
   diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
   differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
   treatment of, diet (T), 404  
 Stomachics (T), 431  
   alcohol (T), 434  
   cinchona (T), 369, 432  
   condurango (T), 369, 433  
   gentian (T), 369, 432  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
   in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
   in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
   in tuberculosis (T), 369  
   nux vomica (T), 369  
   orexin (T), 433  
   quassia (T), 370, 432  
   quinine (T), 369, 432  
   salicin (T), 432  
   strychnine (T), 369, 432



- Stomatitis, aphthous, differential diagnosis, from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 mercurial, prevention of (T), 277  
 treatment (T), 276  
   aphthous (T), 276  
   catarrhal (T), 276  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
   in scurvy (T), 181  
   mercurial (T), 277  
     caries of teeth (T), 277  
     hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
     potassium chlorate (T), 277  
     ulcers (T), 277  
   ulcerative (T), 276  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Stone-forming diathesis (T), 125
- Stones, renal (see Nephrolithiasis) (T), 125
- Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
 blood in (D-1), 536  
   due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
   to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
   to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
   to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
   to intussusception (D-1), 537  
   to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
   to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
   to traumatism (D-1), 537  
   to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 fatty (D-1), 538  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
 mucus in (D-1), 536  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
   in infants (D-1), 535  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
 rice-water (D-1), 534  
 tarry (D-1), 536
- Strabismus (D-1), 381  
 divergent (D-2), 734
- Stramonium, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Strangulation, intestinal (D-2), 365
- Strangury (D-1), 565
- Strapping of chest in pleurisy (T), 376
- Streptococcus erysipelatis (D-2), 134  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142/  
 vulgaris hæmolyticus (D-2), 134
- Streptococcus serum in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572
- Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 170
- Striations (D-1), 559
- Stricture, intestinal (see Intestine, obstruction of) (D-1), 225
- Stridor (D-1), 461  
 chronic infantile (D-2), 452  
 of inspiratory dyspnoea (D-1), 459
- Stroke, paralytic (D-2), 694, 695, 696  
 in children (D-2), 700
- Strontium salts, in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 101
- Strophanthin, in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 18  
 effect of, on heart muscle (T), 18  
 in Bright's disease (T), 18  
 in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 17
- Strychnia, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Strychnia poisoning, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161
- Strychnine, a heart stimulant (T), 22  
 effect of, on blood pressure (T), 22  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
 in delirium tremens (T), 330  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Stupes, in acute cystitis (T), 143
- Stupor (D-1), 614  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Stuttering (D-1), 342
- Stye (D-1), 369
- Styptics in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 179  
 in scurvy (T), 181  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
- Subclavians, pulsation of (D-1), 477
- Subcutaneous nodules of rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- Sublimate of mercury in syphilis (T), 655
- Sublingual ulcer in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Succinimide of mercury in syphilis (T), 651
- Succussion (D-1), 203  
 Hippocratic (D-1), 94, 169
- Suffocation (D-1), 453
- Sugar, digestibility of (T), 390  
 in non-diabetic urine (T), 202  
 substitutes for (T), 227  
   crystallose (T), 227  
   dulcin (T), 227  
   saccharin (T), 227
- Suggestion in neurasthenia (T), 627
- Suggillation (D-1), 558
- Sulcus, deep transverse, of abdomen (D-1), 21
- Sulphates in urine (D-1), 293
- Sulphonal (T), 47
- Sulphur, in chlorosis (T), 161  
 in constipation (T), 512  
 iodide, in nervous eructation (T), 477  
 waters in constipation (T), 517  
 table of (T), 176



- Sunstroke, coma of (D-1), 617  
 treatment by venesection (T), 58
- Suppositories, nutrient (T), 407
- Suprarenal capsules, malignant disease of (D-1), 83  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
 cortex, hyperplastic conditions of (D-2), 601  
 tumors of (D-2), 601
- Surgery, in appendicitis (T), 530  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 465  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545  
 in dropsy of cardiac diseases (T), 35  
 in gastric ulcer (T), 463, 464  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
 in ileus, acute (T), 504  
 in intestinal stenosis (T), 497  
 ulcer (T), 496  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
 in osteomalacia (T), 264  
 in pericarditis (T), 88  
 in peritonitis (T), 533  
 tubercular (T), 535  
 in suppurative and purulent pleurisy (T), 383
- Surgical operation, history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48
- Sutures of skull (D-1), 8
- Swallowing test (T-1), 204
- Sweating (see Diaphoresis) (D-1), 551  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
 localized, (D-1), 551  
 sickness (D-2), 236
- Sweats, in acute laryngitis (T), 284
- Swedish movements, Ling's, in compensated valvular lesions (T), 5
- Swift-Ellis method of intra-spinal therapy of syphilis (T), 663
- Swift's hypodermic needle (T), 645
- Swoon (D-1), 614
- Symptom, Chvostek's (D-1), 607  
 Mannkopff's (D-1), 597  
 Trousseau's (D-1), 607  
 Romberg's (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758
- Symptom complex (D-1), 405
- Symptomatology (D-1), 405
- Symptoms and signs (D-1), 405  
 fatigue (D-1), 601
- Syncope (D-1), 614, (D-2), 611  
 treatment (T), 93  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333
- Syndrome (D-1), 405  
 Brown-Séquard (D-2), 773  
 dissociation (D-2), 765  
 Frohlich's (D-2), 595  
 multiglandular (D-2), 603  
 polyglandular (D-2), 603  
 Stokes-Adams (D-2), 611, 616  
 thalamic (D-2), 698  
 Weber's (D-2), 695, 708, 735
- Synechia pericardiae (D-2), 639
- Synovitis scarlatinosa (D-2), 74
- Syphilides, pustular, differentiation of from small-pox (D-2), 57
- Syphilitic alopecia (T), 660  
 iritis (T), 661  
 onychia (T), 661
- Syphilis (D-2), 217  
 a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671  
 of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
 acquired, parasymphilitic stage (D-2), 221  
 primary stage (D-2), 218  
 secondary stage (D-2), 218  
 anæmia (D-2), 219  
 fever (D-2), 218  
 lesions, cutaneous (D-2), 219  
 alopecia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
 corona veneris (D-2), 219  
 flat condylomata (D-2), 219  
 onychia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
 of bones (D-2), 220  
 of ears (D-2), 220  
 of eyes (D-2), 220  
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
 condylomata (D-2), 220  
 leucomata (D-2), 220  
 mucous patches (D-2), 220  
 pregnancy (D-2), 220  
 tertiary stage (D-2), 220  
 cutaneous lesions (D-2), 220  
 gummata (D-2), 220
- blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
- cerebrospinal (D-2), 712  
 differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761
- congenital (D-2), 221  
 teeth in (D-1), 496
- cure of, minimum requirements for (T), 666
- definition (D-2), 217
- diagnosis (D-2), 224, (T), 636  
 bacteriological examination (T), 636  
 differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 from measles (D-2), 82  
 of cerebrospinal form (D-2), 226, (T), 637  
 of digestive organs (D-2), 227  
 of heart and arteries (D-2), 227  
 hereditary form (D-2), 226  
 of kidneys (D-2), 227  
 of liver (D-2), 227  
 of lungs (D-2), 227  
 of testes (D-2), 227  
 paralytic stage (D-2), 226  
 primary lesion (D-2), 224  
 secondary stage (D-2), 225  
 luetin test (D-2), 225  
 provocative test (D-2), 225  
 Wassermann test (D-2), 225, 226
- tertiary stage (D-2), 226
- therapeutic (D-2), 228
- visceral forms (D-2), 226  
 antisymphilitic treatment (D-2), 228
- Wassermann reaction (T), 636



- Syphilis, etiology (D-2), 217  
   exciting cause (D-2), 218  
     *Spirochæta pallida* (D-2), 218  
     *refringens* (D-2), 218  
     *Treponema pallidum* (D-2), 218  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 217  
     accidental infection (D-2), 217  
     heredity, maternal (D-2), 217  
     paternal (D-2), 217  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 headache of (D-1), 586  
 hereditary (D-2), 217, 221  
   diagnosis (D-2), 226  
   symptoms at birth (D-2), 221  
     early (D-2), 221  
     late (D-2), 222  
       facies (D-2), 222  
       Hutchinson teeth (D-2), 222  
       nodes (D-2), 222  
   treatment of (T), 661  
 history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 innocent (D-2), 48  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 myelitis due to (D-2), 749  
 poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, due to (D-2), 754  
 prognosis (D-2), 228  
 of arteries, of the brain (D-2), 224  
 of bones (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of brain (D-2), 221, 711  
   diagnosis (D-2), 712  
     differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 713  
     from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718  
     from tuberculous meningitis (D-2) 713  
     from tumor of brain (D-2), 710, 712  
   pathology (D-2), 711  
   symptoms (D-2), 711  
     of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712  
     pupillary changes (D-2), 712  
     spinal (D-2), 712  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 777  
 of circulatory system (D-2), 224  
   arteries (D-2), 224  
   heart (D-2), 224  
 of digestive tract (D-2), 224  
 of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of eyes (D-2), 220, 222  
 of heart (D-2), 622  
 of joints (D-1), 423  
 of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528  
 of larynx (D-2), 450  
 of liver (D-2), 223  
   amyloid liver (D-2), 223  
   diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
   gummata (D-2), 223  
   hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223  
   perihepatitis (D-2), 223  
 Syphilis, of liver, symptoms (D-2), 223  
   of lungs (D-2), 222  
     diagnosis (D-2), 227  
     gummata (D-2), 222  
   pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
     white, of foetus (D-2), 222  
   symptoms (D-2), 223  
   treatment (T), 662  
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
 of nerve trunks (D-2), 720  
 of rectum (D-2), 224  
 of skin (D-2), 219  
 of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 746  
   747, 750, 767  
   acute form (D-2), 768  
   clinical picture (D-2), 768  
   diagnosis (D-2), 768  
     differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 770  
   Erb's paralysis (D-2), 768  
   pathology (D-2), 767  
   sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
   symptoms (D-2), 767  
   system diseases (D-2), 768  
   tumor, gummatous (D-2), 768  
 of testicles (D-2), 224  
   differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
 of third nerve (D-2), 735  
 of tongue (D-1), 504  
 of tonsils (D-1), 509  
 ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 720  
 prevention of (T), 637  
   prophylaxis, individual (T), 637  
     after sexual act (T), 637  
     Niesser's paste (T), 638  
   hygienic measures (T), 638  
 prevention, regulation and supervision of prostitution (T), 638  
 the cause of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758, 768  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (D-2), 228  
   by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656  
   chronic cases (T), 638  
   cure (T), 642  
   diet (T), 641  
   Dover's powder (T), 656  
   exercise (T), 639  
   for chloranæmia (T), 639  
   general (T), 636  
   hygiene (T), 638  
   indices of, and of cure (T), 665  
   medication (T), 642  
     arsenic (T), 642  
     atoxyl (T), 642  
     iodine (see Iodine) (T), 657  
     mercury (see Mercury) (T), 648  
     neosalvarsan (T), 642  
     salvarsan (see Salvarsan) (D-2), 643, (T), 642



- Syphilis, treatment, medication, sodium  
 cacodylate (T), 642  
 mineral springs (T), 639  
   cases suitable for (T), 640  
 "mixed" (T), 658  
 mouth, care of (T), 640  
 mucous membranes, care of (T), 640  
 of complicating infections (T), 641  
 of special symptoms (T), 660  
   alopecia (T), 660  
   cardio-vascular lesions (T), 662  
   cerebro-spinal (T), 663  
     intra-spinal therapy (T), 663  
       Byrnes' method (T), 665  
       Ogilvie's method (T), 664  
       Swift-Ellis method (T), 663  
       Wile's method (T), 665  
   cutaneous manifestations (T), 660  
   heart lesions (T), 662  
   iritis (T), 661  
   kidney involvement (T), 661  
   nephritis (T), 661  
   onychia (T), 661  
   liver (T), 662  
   lungs (T), 662  
   pancreas (T), 662  
   paresis (T), 663  
     serum injections intracranially  
       (T), 665  
     primary sore (T), 660  
     tabes dorsalis (T), 663  
 psychic (T), 641  
 rest (T), 639  
 skin, care of (T), 639  
 tonics (T), 639  
 valvular lesions uncompensated, due to  
   treatment (T), 12  
 visceral (D-2), 222
- Syphilis insontium (D-2), 217  
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219  
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220  
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secre-  
   tion (D-1), 218  
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358, (D-2), 764, 766  
   diagnosis (D-2), 766  
     differential from amyotrophic lateral  
       sclerosis (D-2), 766  
     from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 766  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761,  
       766  
     from Morvan's disease (D-2), 766  
     from myelitis (D-2), 750  
     from pachymeningitis hypertrophica  
       of cervical cord (D-2), 766  
     from progressive muscular atrophy  
       (D-2), 755, 766  
   pathology (D-2), 765  
   symptoms (D-2), 765  
 Syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
   retraction (D-1), 71  
   tug (D-1), 71
- Tabardillo (D-2), 40  
 Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)  
   (D-2), 757  
     differential diagnosis from arsenical  
       poisoning (D-2), 282  
     syphilitic (D-2), 221  
     treatment of (T), 663  
   mesenterica (D-1), 85, (D-2), 190  
 Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from  
   neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 Table of arsenical waters (T), 163  
   of iron waters (T), 154  
   of mineral waters (T), 421  
     alkaline chloride (T), 421  
     alkaline saline (T), 422  
     common salt (T), 424  
     bitter (T), 427  
   of time different foods must remain in  
     stomach (T), 395  
   of Penzoldt's diet list (T), 398  
 Tache cérébrale (D-1), 543, (D-2), 187  
 Tachycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 610  
   in exophthalmic goitre, treatment of (T),  
     194  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483, (D-2), 614  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 614  
   polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112  
   treatment (T), 92  
     during the attack (T), 93  
     with dilatation of heart (T), 93  
 Tænia (see Tapeworm)  
   cucumerina (D-2), 256  
   echinococcus (D-1), 312  
   elliptica (D-2), 256  
   flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
   lata (D-2), 257  
   mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
   nana (D-2), 256  
   saginata (D-2), 256  
   solium (D-2), 255  
 Taka-diastrase (T), 435  
 Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250  
 Tamarind in constipation (T), 514  
 Tannalbin, in Bright's disease (T), 100  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
   ulcer (T), 496  
 Tannate of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
 Tannigen in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T),  
   488  
 Tannin in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
   irrigations in dysentery (T), 562  
 Tannoform for abnormal sweating (T), 363  
 Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255  
   beef (D-2), 256  
   Bothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
   Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
   Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256  
   Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
     nana (D-2), 256  
   pork (D-2), 255  
   Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
     elliptica (D-2), 256



- Tapeworm, *tænia*, *flavopunctata* (D-2), 257  
     *lata* (D-2), 257  
     *mediocanellata* (D-2), 256  
     *nana* (D-2), 256  
     *saginata* (D-2), 256  
     *solium* (D-2), 255  
   treatment (T), 522  
     contraindications (T), 522  
     tapeworm cure (T), 523  
       *koussou* flowers (T), 524  
       male fern (T), 522  
       pomegranate (T), 523  
       posture (T), 52  
   unarmed (D-2), 256  
 Tapeworms (D-2), 254  
   diagnosis (D-2), 257  
   etiology (D-2), 257  
   prognosis (D-2), 258  
   symptoms (D-2), 257  
 Tarsitis (D-1), 370  
 Tarsus, inflammation of (D-1), 370  
 Tartar, in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 103  
 Taste, metallic, in iodism (T), 659  
 Tea, absinthe (T), 520  
   beef (T), 551  
   in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 392  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
   pekoe (T), 392  
   *St. Germain* (T), 516  
 Teas, astringent (T), 490  
 Teeth (D-1), 495  
   care of (T), 272  
     mouth-washes (T), 274  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
     in scurvy (T), 181  
     of children (T), 275  
     orris root (T), 273  
     paste (T), 274  
     powders (T), 272  
     soaps (T), 272  
       *Odontine* (T), 273  
     the brush (T), 272  
   caries of (D-1), 497  
     in mercurial stomatitis (T), 277  
     mouth washes (T), 275  
   erosion of (D-1), 496  
   eruption of (D-1), 495  
   first dentition (D-1), 495  
   *Hutchinson* (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222  
   notched (D-2), 222  
   second dentition (D-1), 496  
   shape and structure of (D-1), 496  
 Telangiectasis (D-2), 413  
 Teleröntgenogram (D-1), 396  
 Telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Temperament (see also *Diathesis*) (D-1), 407  
   sanguine (D-1), 407  
 Temperature (D-1), 435  
   abnormal (D-1), 55, 437  
     Temperature, abnormal, of collapse or shock (D-1), 55  
       significance of (D-1), 451  
       prognostic (D-1), 451  
     action of drugs upon (D-1), 450  
       of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451  
     elevation of (D-1), 437  
     febrile, high (D-1), 56  
       intense (D-1), 56  
       moderate (D-1), 56  
     in the aged (D-1), 437  
     in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128  
     in childhood (D-1), 452  
     in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446  
     in diphtheria (D-2), 106  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 2  
     in hemorrhage (D-1), 445  
     in measles (D-2), 78, 79  
     in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
       tuberculous (D-2), 192  
     in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
     in rubella (D-2), 83  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70  
     in shock and collapse (D-1), 449  
     in small-pox (D-2), 45  
     in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185  
       incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204  
     in typhus fever (D-2), 37  
   labile (D-1), 446  
   normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56  
   of collapse (D-1), 56  
   pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449  
   subfebrile (D-1), 56  
   subnormal (D-1), 56, 449  
   surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 58  
     local elevation of (D-1), 58  
     subnormal (D-1), 58  
   transitory variations (D-1), 57  
   Temperature charts (D-1), 58  
   Temperature range in enteric fever (D-2), 5  
     chills (D-2), 7  
     defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
       by rapid lysis (D-2),  
     in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
     infantile type (D-2), 6  
     inverse type (D-2), 6  
     subnormal of early convalescence (D-2), 7  
     typical (D-1), 5  
     variations in (D-2), 6  
   Temperature sense (D-1), 337, 358  
   Temperature taking (D-1), 53  
     frequency of (D-1), 55  
     in axilla (D-1), 54  
     in children (D-1), 55  
     in mouth (D-1), 54  
     in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54  
     technic (D-1), 54  
   Tender points (D-1), 578  
   Tenderness (D-1), 596  
     abdominal (D-1), 598



- Tenderness, abdominal, in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 epigastric (D-1), 598  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 of extremities (D-1), 598  
 of face (D-1), 597  
 of head (D-1), 597  
 of hypochondrium (D-1), 598  
 of thorax (D-1), 597
- Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346  
 Achilles (D-1), 349  
 patellar (D-1), 346
- Tension, intra-ocular (D-1), 369  
 of thorax (D-1), 91
- Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460
- Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601  
 vesical (D-1), 565
- Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Terpin hydrate in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
- Terpinol in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
- Terraincur, Oertel's (T), 5
- Test, agglutination (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
 anvil (D-1), 148  
 Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295  
 butyric acid (D-1), 210  
 Cammidge's (D-1), 308  
 coin (D-1), 148  
 cutaneous, of susceptibility to enteric fever (T), 549  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209  
 technic (D-1), 211  
 Einhorn's bead, of digestive activity (D-1), 216  
 for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
 for acetone (D-1), 306  
 in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306  
 Legal's (D-1), 306  
 Lieben's (D-1), 306  
 for albumin, acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
 Heller's (D-1), 296  
 quantitative (D-1), 297  
 boiling test (D-1), 297  
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
 Tanret's (D-1), 296  
 for biliary pigments, Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's (D-1), 294  
 Smith's (D-1), 294  
 for combined HCl (D-1), 210  
 for diacetic acid (D-1), 306  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
 for free acids (D-1), 209  
 for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209
- Test, for free HCl, methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
 quantitative (D-1), 211  
 technic (D-1), 211  
 for gastric acidity (D-1), 209  
 for glucose, Boettger's modified by Nylander (D-1), 302  
 Fehling's (D-1), 301  
 titration method (D-1), 30  
 fermentation (D-1), 302  
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
 quantitative (D-1), 303  
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
 Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303  
 for hæmoglobin, Donogany's (D-1), 300  
 for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified (D-1), 293  
 Obermayer's (D-1), 293  
 for lactic acid qualitative (D-1), 209  
 butyric acid (D-1), 210  
 Uffelman's test (D-1), 209  
 quantitative (D-1), 213  
 for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299  
 for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1), 215  
 for total acidity (D-1), 212  
 for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313  
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
 Ziehl-Nielsen (D-1), 313  
 for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212  
 ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208  
 opsonic (D-2), 211  
 for urea (D-1), 290  
 for uric acid (D-1), 291  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 299  
 luetin (D-2), 225  
 Morris atropine (D-2), 26  
 methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 Moro's (D-2), 211  
 murexid (D-2), 532  
 of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258  
 serum (D-1), 258  
 of fæces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 for fats (D-1), 231  
 for occult blood (D-1), 232  
 aloin test (D-1), 233  
 benzidin test (D-1), 23  
 turpentine-guaiac test (D-1), 233  
 for proteids (D-1), 232  
 of gastric absorption (D-1), 213  
 acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210  
 juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213  
 of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215  
 lavage (D-1), 215  
 salol (D-1), 215  
 of peptic activity (D-1), 214  
 ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26  
 phloroglucin (T), 139  
 vanillin (D-1), 209



- Test, phloroglucin, vanillin, technic (D-1), 211  
provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225  
Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316  
Sahli's (D-1), 211  
desmoid (D-1), 214  
Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
salol (D-1), 215  
Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease (D-1), 230  
Shick, for susceptibility to diphtheria (T), 611  
skin in pneumococcus serum treatment (T), 320  
starch (D-1), 208  
swallowing (D-1), 204  
tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
tuberculin (D-2), 208  
cutaneous (D-2), 209  
ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
Uffelman's (D-1), 209  
Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226  
Widal (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24
- Test diet in diabetes (T), 211
- Test lavage of intestines (D-1), 225
- Test meals (D-1), 208  
Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208  
Riegel's (D-1), 208
- Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Testicles, involvement of in mumps (D-2), 92, (T), 608  
syphilis of (D-2), 224  
diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Tests, Barany (D-2), 709, 740  
for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
agglutination (D-2), 24  
Bass and Watkins formalinized bacilli (D-2), 25  
macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
Peabody culture (D-2), 24  
Widal (D-2), 24  
for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 287  
for rennin and rennin zymogen (D-1), 210  
for syphilis (D-2), 225  
for tuberculosis (D-2), 208  
of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210  
ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
- Tetanus (D-2), 158  
bacillus of (D-2), 159  
cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161  
convulsions of (D-1), 607  
definition (D-2), 158  
diagnosis (D-2), 161  
differential (D-2), 161  
from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 161  
from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 16  
from hysteria (D-2), 162  
from strychnia poisoning (D-2), 161  
from tetany (D-2), 161  
from torticollis (D-2), 161  
from trismus with quinsy (D-2), 161  
etiology (D-2), 158
- Tetanus, etiology, exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159  
predisposing influences (D-2), 158  
facies in (D-1), 410  
prognosis (D-2), 162  
antitoxin serum (D-2), 162  
puerperal (D-2), 161  
symptoms (D-2), 159  
duration (D-2), 161  
emprothotonos (D-2), 160  
lockjaw (D-2), 160  
opisthotonos (D-2), 160  
orthotonos (D-2), 160  
pleurothotonos (D-2), 160  
risus sardonicus (D-2), 160  
temperature (D-2), 160  
trismus (D-2), 160  
urine (D-2), 160  
treatment (T), 577  
antitoxin (T), 577  
curative use (T), 578  
prophylactic use (T), 577  
feeding (T), 579  
local (T), 579  
carbolic acid (T), 579  
magnesium sulphate injections (T), 580  
narcotics (T), 579  
quiet (T), 579  
sick-room (T), 579
- Tetanus idiopathicus (D-2), 158  
neonatorum (D-2), 161  
rheumaticus (D-2), 158  
traumaticus (D-2), 158
- Tetany (D-1), 607, (D-2), 588  
autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
diagnosis (D-2), 589  
differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
hysterical (D-2), 589  
non-operative (D-2), 589  
postoperative (D-2), 588  
symptoms (D-2), 589  
Chvostek's sign (D-2), 589  
Erb's sign (D-2), 589  
obstetric hand (D-2), 589  
ocular (D-2), 589  
Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589
- Tetronal (T), 48
- Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 698
- Theobromin, in angina pectoris (T), 77  
in arteriosclerosis (T), 71, 74  
in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 27, 28
- Theophyllin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
ethylenediamin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
- Thermal waters, table of (T), 254
- Thermogenesis (D-1), 435
- Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436
- Thermometers (D-1), 53  
description of (D-1), 54  
seasoning of (D-1), 54
- Thermometry, medical (D-1), 57  
centigrade scale (D-1), 53



- Thermometry, medical, Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53  
     Réaumur scale (D-1), 53  
     technic (D-1), 54  
     surface (D-1), 57  
 Thermophor (T), 68  
 Thermotaxis (D-1), 435, 436  
     abnormal (D-1), 436  
 Thiocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Thirst (D-1), 518  
     impaired (D-1), 518  
     increased (D-1), 518  
     relief of, in acute gastritis (T), 445  
 Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 24  
 Thoracentesis, for pleuritic effusions (T), 39  
     in hydrothorax (T), 39  
 Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142  
     topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25  
         bronchi, primary (D-1), 25  
         heart and great vessels (D-1), 28  
         lungs and pleuræ (D-1), 26  
         mediastinum (D-1), 28  
         œsophagus or gullet (D-1), 26  
         pericardium (D-1), 28  
         thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
         trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25  
 Thoracocentesis in pleurisy (T), 38  
     diuretics after (T), 382  
     indications for (T), 380  
     point of puncture (T), 381  
     quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
     technic (T), 381  
 Thoracometry (D-1), 104  
 Thorax, deformities of (D-1), 63  
     elasticity of (D-1), 91  
     fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91  
     form of (D-1), 63  
     inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1), 69  
     intercostal spaces (D-1), 66  
     local changes in shape (D-1), 66  
     surface (D-1), 67  
     mechanical compression of, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
     movements of (D-1), 68  
         aneurism (D-1), 72  
         diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
         Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
         pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
         pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
             in carotids (D-1), 72  
         with cardiac impulse (D-1), 69  
     nodes in (D-1), 92  
     œdema of (D-1), 91  
     palpation of (D-1), 90  
     puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39  
     regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
         axillary (D-1), 20  
         clavicular (D-1), 19  
         infra-axillary (D-1), 20  
         infraclavicular (D-1), 19  
         infrascapular (D-1), 20  
         infraspinous (D-1), 20  
         interscapular (D-1), 20  
         mammary (D-1), 19  
         supraclavicular (D-1), 19  
         suprascapular (D-1), 20  
         supraspinous (D-1), 20  
         sternal, lower (D-1), 19  
             upper (D-1), 19  
         suprasternal (D-1), 19  
     Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 39  
     shape of (D-1), 418  
         expiratory (D-1), 418  
         inspiratory (D-1), 418  
     size (D-1), 62  
     systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
     tenderness of (D-1), 597  
     tension of (D-1), 91  
     topography of (D-1), 13  
         anatomical landmarks (D-1), 13  
             anterior surface (D-1), 13  
             lateral surfaces (D-1), 17  
             posterior surface (D-1), 14  
         artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17  
             parallel horizontal lines (D-1), 18  
             parallel vertical lines (D-1), 18  
         regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
         unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65  
         unilateral enlargement of (D-1), 65  
     Thread worm (D-2), 263  
     Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101  
     Thrills (D-1), 94  
         types of (D-1), 94  
     Throat, diseases of, treatment (T), 278  
         involvement of in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
     Throat consumption (D-2), 449  
     Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601  
     Thrombosis, in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 119  
         of cerebral sinuses in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
         of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
         of portal vein (D-2), 402  
         sinus (D-2), 691  
             diagnosis (D-2), 692  
             etiology (D-2), 691  
             pathology (D-2), 691  
             primary (D-2), 691  
             secondary or septic (D-2), 691  
             symptoms (D-2), 692  
         venous (D-1), 561, 596  
             in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     Thrush (D-1), 503  
         conditions under which it arises (T), 278  
         treatment (T), 278  
     Thymol, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
         inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619  
     Thymocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
     Thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
         diseases of (D-2), 599



- Thymus gland, diseases of, atrophy (D-2) 600  
 hemorrhages (D-2), 600  
 hypertrophy (D-2), 600  
 persistence of thymus (D-2), 599  
 tumors (D-2), 600  
 preparations of, in treatment of exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
- Thyroid, abscess (D-1), 12  
 body (D-1), 11  
 atrophy of (D-1), 12  
 diseases of (D-2), 579  
 acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579  
 bronchocele (D-2), 579  
 goitre (D-2), 579  
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
 myxœdema (D-2), 584  
 displacement of, by aneurism (D-1), 12  
 enlargement of in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 582  
 extract in cretinism (T), 191  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
 in myxœdema (T), 191  
 in obesity (T), 244
- Thyroidin in rickets (T), 262
- Thyroidism (T), 191
- Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579
- Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580
- Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737, 739  
 diagnosis (D-2), 740  
 symptoms (D-2), 739  
 douloureux (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737  
 diagnosis (D-2), 737  
 pathology (D-2), 737  
 symptoms (D-2), 737  
 pain (D-2), 737  
 spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 737  
 epileptiform (D-2), 737  
 facial (D-2), 745
- Tick, the carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
 fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232
- Tics (D-1), 336
- Tidal air (D-1), 453
- Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 741  
 diagnosis (D-2), 742  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 11  
 prognosis (D-2), 742
- Tintement métallique (D-1), 180
- Titubation (D-1), 339
- Tobacco, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 1  
 effect of, in valvular disease, compensated (T), 3  
 in syphilis (T), 641
- Tobacco heart (D-2), 609
- Toes, tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
- Tongue (D-1), 498  
 atrophy of (D-1), 500  
 beefy (D-1), 503  
 black (D-1), 500  
 cicatrices of (D-1), 505  
 coating of (D-1), 501
- Tongue, coating of, due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502  
 to milk diet (D-1), 503  
 in local and general conditions (D-1), 502  
 localized (D-1), 502  
 unilateral (D-1), 502  
 dryness of (D-1), 501  
 eczema of (D-1), 505  
 enlargement of (D-1), 499  
 epithelioma of (D-1), 504  
 fissures of (D-1), 503  
 general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503  
 geographical (D-1), 505  
 in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502  
 in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502  
 moisture of (D-1), 500  
 motility of (D-1), 498  
 in chorea (D-1), 498  
 mucous membrane of (D-1), 500  
 patches and plaques on (D-1), 504  
 paralysis of (D-1), 498, (D-2), 746  
 raspberry (D-1), 501, (D-2), 70  
 shaggy (D-1), 503  
 short frænum of (D-1), 499  
 size of (D-1), 499  
 diminution in (D-1), 499  
 spasm of (D-1), 499, (D-2), 746  
 strawberry (D-1), 501, 503, (D-2), 70  
 syphilis of (D-1), 504  
 tremor of (D-1), 498  
 tuberculosis of (D-1), 504, (D-2), 193  
 tumors of (D-1), 505  
 ulcer of (D-1), 503  
 traumatic (D-1), 504
- Tonics, cardiac (see Heart stimulants) (T), 12  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in syphilis (T), 639
- Tonsilitis (D-1), 506  
 a causative factor in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581  
 suppurative (D-1), 509  
 treatment (T), 281  
 corrosive sublimate (T), 28  
 for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 intratonsillar injection (T), 281  
 quinine (T), 281
- Tonsils (D-1), 506, 508  
 enlargement of (D-1), 509  
 syphilis of (D-1), 509
- Tophi (D-2), 306  
 treatment (T), 254
- Topography, medical (D-1),  
 abdomen (D-1), 21  
 head (D-1), 8  
 cranium (D-1), 8  
 face (D-1), 9  
 neck (D-1), 11  
 thorax (D-1), 13
- Torrey's serum (T), 572



- Torticollis (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744  
   congenital (D-2), 745  
   diagnosis (D-2), 745  
   differential from tetanus (T-2), 161  
   false (D-2), 745  
   hysterical (D-2), 745  
   prognosis (D-2), 745  
   rheumatic (D-2), 745  
   spasmodic (D-2), 745  
 Total gastric acidity, estimation of (D-1), 212  
 Toxæmia (D-2), 140  
   definition (D-2), 138  
   diphtheritic (D-2), 106  
   headache due to (D-1), 586  
   intestinal, treatment in chronic rheumatism (T), 271  
   mercurial (T), 649  
 Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 Toxin of Klebs-Löffler bacilli (D-2) 103  
 Toxins of infectious diseases (T), 593  
 Trachea, the (D-1), 25  
 Tracheal tugging (D-1), 97  
 Tracheitis, treatment of (T), 289  
 Tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461  
   definition (D-2), 461  
   diagnosis (D-2), 462  
   causal (D-2), 462  
   etiology (D-2), 461  
   physical signs (D-2), 461  
   prognosis (D-2), 462  
   symptoms (D-2), 461  
   structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2  
 Tracheobronchitis, acute, treatment (see Bronchitis, acute) (T), 289  
 Tracheotomy in diphtheria (T), 615  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 588  
 Traction diverticula (D-1), 514  
   recessions (D-1), 71  
 Trance (D-1), 615  
 Transfusion of blood in acute hemorrhagic anæmia (T), 175  
   in pneumonia (T), 328  
   intravenous (T), 165  
   consequences of (T), 166  
   direct (T), 165  
   in pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
   indirect (T), 166  
   venesection in (T), 59  
 Transillumination of stomach (D-1), 204  
 Transudates, composition of (D-1), 315  
   differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315  
   examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
 Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140  
 Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to (D-2), 671  
   apoplexy, due to (D-2), 697  
   brain abscess due to (D-2), 688  
   coma of (D-1), 616  
   hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
   hæmaturia of (D-1), 568  
   hæmopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
   Traumatism, hæmothorax due to (D-2), 502  
     of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
     of spinal cord (D-2), 771  
     pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
     pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509  
     pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484  
     rupture of heart from (D-2), 630  
     serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496  
     sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 691  
     vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526  
 Tremor (D-1), 608  
   facial (D-1), 414  
   intention (D-1), 608, (D-2), 716  
     of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608  
   of exophthalmic goitre (W-1), 608, (D-2), 583  
   of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608  
   paralytic (D-1), 608  
   passive (D-1), 608  
   senile (D-1), 608, (D-2), 715  
   spastic (D-1), 608  
   toxic (D-1), 608  
   volitional (D-1), 608  
 Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218  
 Triangles of Simon (D-2), 46  
 Tribromsalol (T), 50  
 Trichinella spiralis (D-2), 263  
 Trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
   anatomical lesions (D-2), 265  
   diagnosis (D-2), 265  
   differential (D-2), 266  
     from cholera (D-2), 266  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 266  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266  
   oedema in (D-1), 557  
   prognosis (D-2), 266  
   symptoms (D-2), 265  
     general infection (D-2), 265  
     stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265  
 Trichocephalus trichiurus (D-2), 271  
 Trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
 Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661  
 Trional (T), 48  
 Tripperfäden (D-1), 288  
 Trismus (D-1), 498, (D-2), 160  
   feeding in (T), 581  
   lavage in (T), 581  
 Trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
   vasomotor (D-1), 356  
 Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589  
   symptom (D-1), 607  
 Truncatek's serum (T), 73  
 Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242  
 Trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
   definition (D-2), 242  
   diagnosis (D-2), 243  
   etiology (D-2), 242  
   exciting cause (D-2), 242  
     Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 242



- Trypanosomiasis, prognosis (D-2), 243  
 symptoms (D-2), 243  
   sleeping sickness (D-2), 243  
   trypanosome fever (D-2), 243
- Tsetse-fly, the carrier of trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- Tube, fractional (D-1), 216  
 rectal (D-1), 222  
 Rehfuß stomach (D-1), 217
- Tube casts (D-1), 285  
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287
- Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- Tubercle bacillus (D-2), 182  
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312  
   concentration of bacteria in specimens (D-1), 313  
   Mülhåuser-Czaplewski concentration method (D-1), 313  
   technic (D-1), 313  
 in urine (D-1), 288  
   Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288  
 tests for (D-1), 313  
   antiformin (D-1), 313  
   Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
   Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
   Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313
- Tubercles, Farre's (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414
- Tuberculin, in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 in scrofula (T), 184, 189  
 in tuberculosis (T), 189  
   glandular (T), 189  
   technic of inoculation (T), 189  
 Koch's (T), 374
- Tuberculin injections in leukæmia (T), 170  
 test (D-2), 208  
   cutaneous (D-2), 209  
   Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
   ophthalmic (D-2), 208
- treatment in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287  
 of lungs (T), 372  
   cases unfavorable to (T), 375  
   dilutions of tuberculin preparations (T), 373  
     strengths of, table (T), 373  
   hypersensitiveness (T), 376  
   hypersensitization (T), 374  
   hypodermic syringe (T), 373  
   increasing the dose (T), 373  
   initial dose, size of (T), 373  
   Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
     tuberculin new (TR), (T), 37  
       dilutions of (T), 375  
       dosage (T), 375  
       preparation of (T), 374  
     (old) (T), 374  
       dosage (T), 374  
   maximum dose (T), 374  
   pulmonary hemorrhage during (T), 376
- Tuberculin, treatment, in tuberculosis, of  
   lungs, reactions (T), 372  
     general (T), 372  
     herd (T), 372  
     local (T), 372
- Tuberculosis (D-2), 180  
 a sequel of measles (D-2), 81  
 bovine (D-2), 184  
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 definition (D-2), 180  
 etiology (D-2), 180  
   modes of infection (D-2), 183  
     by food (D-2), 183  
     heredity (D-2), 183  
     inhalation (D-2), 183  
     inoculation (D-2), 183  
     intimacy of association with patient (D-2), 184  
 pathogenic organism (D-2), 182  
   bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
     abundance of (D-2), 182  
     varieties of (D-2), 182  
   mixed infection (D-2), 183  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 180  
   age (D-2), 181  
   altitude (D-2), 181  
   climate (D-2), 180  
   mode of life (D-2), 181  
   occupation (D-2), 181  
   personal predisposition (D-2), 181  
   prevalence (D-2), 180  
   previous disease (D-2), 181  
   race (D-2), 181  
   sex (D-2), 181  
   soil and locality (D-2), 181  
   sources of infection (D-2), 182  
 following whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 glandular (D-2), 188  
   treatment (T), 189  
     climate (T), 187  
     local (T), 187  
     tuberculin (T), 189  
     surgical (T), 190  
 heredity in (D-1), 46  
 in animals (D-2), 180  
 masked (D-2), 212  
 miliary, acute (D-2), 184  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 186  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185  
     from sepsis (D-2), 141  
     from uræmia (D-2), 519  
   generalized form (D-2), 184  
     diagnosis (D-2), 185  
       differential (D-2), 185  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 185  
     direct (D-2), 185  
     symptoms (D-2), 184  
       pulmonary (D-2), 184  
       temperature (D-2), 184, 185  
   meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186  
   pulmonary form (D-2), 186



- Tuberculosis, miliary, pulmonary form,  
     diagnosis (D-2), 186  
     differential from broncho-  
     pneumonia (D-2), 186  
     direct (D-2), 186  
     symptoms (D-2), 186  
     sputum in (D-1), 472  
     disseminated (D-1), 472  
 of alimentary canal (D-2), 193  
     intestines (see Intestines, tuberculo-  
     sis of) (D-2), 194  
     lips (D-2), 193  
     mouth (D-2), 193  
     pharynx and œsophagus (D-2), 194  
     stomach (D-2), 194  
     tongue (D-2), 193  
 of arteries (D-2), 198  
 of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196  
 of cæcum (D-2), 196  
 of endocardium (D-2), 198  
 of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis  
     (D-2), 198  
     differential from gonorrhœal sal-  
     pingitis (D-2), 198  
 of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196  
     Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2),  
     198  
     kidneys (D-2), 197  
     mode of infection (D-2), 196  
     prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2)  
     198  
     suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197  
     testes (D-2), 198  
     ureters and bladder (D-2), 197  
 of intestines (D-2), 194  
 of kidney (D-2), 527  
     definition (D-2), 527  
     diagnosis (D-2), 528  
     differential (D-2), 528  
     etiology (D-2), 527  
     exciting cause (D-2), 527  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
     prognosis (D-2), 528  
     symptoms (D-2), 527  
     therapy (T), 142  
 of larynx (D-2), 449  
     treatment (T), 286  
     inhalations (T), 286  
     insufflations (T), 287  
     tuberculin (T), 287  
 of lips (D-2), 193  
 of liver (D-2), 198  
 of lungs (D-2), 198  
     acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 199  
     bronchopneumonic form (D-2),  
     199  
     diagnosis (D-2), 200  
     differential (D-2), 200  
     prognosis (D-2), 200  
     symptoms (D-2), 200  
     pneumonic form (D-2), 199  
     diagnosis (D-2), 199  
     differential (D-2), 199  
 Tuberculosis, of lungs, acute, pneumonic  
     form prognosis (D-2), 199  
     symptoms (D-2), 199  
 chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 201  
     diagnosis (D-2), 214  
     ague-like fever (D-2), 202  
     anæmia (D-2), 202  
     differential (D-2), 206  
     adenitis, cervico-axillary  
     (D-2), 207  
     catarrhal and inflammatory  
     affections (D-2), 207  
     from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
     from hæmoptysis in cardiac  
     disease (D-2), 207  
     from laryngitis (D-2), 207  
     from malaria (D-2), 207  
     from pleurisy (D-2), 206  
     hæmoptysis (D-2), 202  
     incipient stage (D-2), 206  
     iodine test (D-2), 212  
     ophthalmotuberculin test  
     (D-2), 208  
     Baldwin's reaction record  
     (D-2), 209  
     contraindications (D-2),  
     209  
     opsonic test (D-2), 211  
     physical signs (D-2), 205  
     auscultation (D-2), 205  
     inspection (D-2), 205  
     percussion (D-2), 205  
     pleurisy (D-2), 202  
     tubercle bacilli in sputum (see  
     Tubercle bacillus) (D-1),  
     312  
     tuberculin test (D-2), 208  
     cutaneous (D-2), 209  
     Petruschky's method  
     (D-2), 210  
     reaction negative  
     (D-2), 210  
     positive (D-2), 209  
     scrofulous (D-2), 210  
     V. Pirquet's method  
     (D-2), 210  
     Moro's inunction (D-2),  
     211  
     X-ray examination (D-2), 212,  
     215  
 lesions (D-2), 201  
     distribution of (D-2), 201  
     extension of (D-2), 201  
     progress of (D-2), 202  
 physical signs (D-2), 213  
     auscultation (D-2), 214  
     râles (D-2), 24  
     inspection (D-2), 213, 214  
     palpation (D-2), 213  
     percussion (D-2), 213  
 prognosis (D-2), 215  
 stages (D-2), 203



- Tuberculosis, of lungs, chronic, stages, classification of National Association S. P. T. (D-2), 203  
 of Trudeau (D-2), 204  
 closed and open periods (D-2), 204  
 symptoms (D-2), 202, 212  
 anorexia (D-2), 213  
 associated diseases (D-2), 205  
 bronchitis (D-2), 202  
 and emphysema (D-2), 203  
 chest pains (D-2), 204  
 circulation (D-2), 213  
 cough (D-2), 204, 212  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 213  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 212  
 fever (D-2), 212  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202  
 hæmoptysis (D-2), 205, 212  
 hoarseness (D-2), 205  
 incipient stage (D-2), 202  
 laryngitis (D-2), 203  
 lymph-glands (D-2), 203  
 neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213  
 nutrition and weight (D-2), 205  
 oedema (D-2), 213  
 pulse (D-2), 204  
 sputum (D-2), 204, 212  
 sweating (D-2), 213  
 temperature (D-2), 204  
 vomiting (D-2), 213  
 weight, loss of (D-2), 213  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 fibroid phthisis (D-2), 215  
 diagnosis (D-2), 216  
 differential (D-2), 216  
 physical signs (D-2), 216  
 prognosis (D-2), 216  
 symptoms (D-2), 216  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 records for comparative statistics (D-2), 216  
 skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 transient open (D-2), 204  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (T), 338  
 er-treatment (T), 371  
 chronicity of disease (T), 371  
 liability to relapse (T), 371  
 mortality statistics (T), 371  
 occupation (T), 371  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 376  
 at home (T), 340  
 climate (T), 341  
 influence of, on metabolism (T), 353  
 lowlands (T), 348  
 American (T), 349  
 European (T), 349  
 mountain altitudes (T), 341, 347  
 African (T), 346, 348
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, climate, mountain altitudes, American (T), 344, 347  
 choice of seasons (T), 342  
 European (T), 343, 347  
 Mexico (T), 346  
 South America (T), 346  
 sea coast and islands (T), 350  
 sea shore (T), 348  
 sea voyages (T), 349  
 summary of effect of (T), 352  
 diet (T), 338  
 alcohol (T), 339  
 beverages (T), 339  
 eggs (T), 339  
 fats (T), 339  
 milk (T), 339  
 proteins (T), 338  
 exercise (T), 341  
 fresh air (T), 340, 341  
 hygiene (T), 353  
 bathing (T), 354  
 clothing (T), 353  
 skin, care of (T), 353  
 marriage (T), 371  
 medication (T), 355  
 arsenic (T), 359  
 asycodyle (T), 359  
 calcium phosphate (T), 360  
 cinnamic acid (T), 358  
 cod-liver oil (T), 359  
 copper (T), 359  
 creosotal (T), 357  
 creosote (T), 355  
 glycerophosphates (T), 360  
 guaiacol (T), 356  
 hetol (T), 359  
 heterocresol (T), 359  
 salts (T), 359  
 sirolin (T), 358  
 sodium cacodylate (T), 359  
 solveol (T), 358  
 sorisin (T), 358  
 syrup of calcium lactophosphate (T), 360  
 hypophosphites (T), 360  
 thiocol (T), 358  
 prophylaxis (T), 354  
 breathing exercises (T), 354  
 diet (T), 355  
 hydrotherapy (T), 354  
 occupation (T), 355  
 rest in bed (T), 340  
 sanatorium (T), 340, 343, 353  
 specific (T), 372  
 serotherapy (T), 376  
 tuberculin therapy (see Tuberculin therapy (T), 372  
 symptomatic (T), 360  
 cough and expectoration (T), 363  
 cross-binder (T), 364  
 expectorants (T), 364  
 narcotics (T), 364



- Tuberculosis, of lungs, symptomatic, cough and expectoration, position in bed (T), 364  
 psychotherapy (T), 363  
 smoking (T), 364  
 digestive disturbances (T), 368  
 anorexia (T), 369  
 antifermentatives (T), 370  
 gastric (T), 369  
 diet (T), 369  
 mineral waters (T), 370  
 intestinal (T), 370  
 nervous dyspepsia (T), 369  
 stomachics (T), 369  
 fever (T), 360  
 antipyretics (T), 360  
 acetanilid (T), 360  
 antipyrin (T), 360  
 lactophenin (T), 360  
 phenacetin (T), 360  
 pyramidon (T), 361  
 quinine-eupyrin (T), 361  
 diet (T), 360  
 hydrotherapy (T), 361  
 hæmoptysis (T), 364  
 binding of extremities (T), 367  
 diet (T), 367  
 ergot (T), 365  
 ergotin (T), 365  
 ergotole (T), 365  
 expectorants (T), 367  
 gelatin (T), 367  
 hæmostatics (T), 365  
 morphine (T), 368  
 horse serum (T), 367  
 hydrastis (T), 366  
 krameria (T), 365  
 lead acetate (T), 365  
 local cold (T), 365  
 narcotics (T), 365  
 quinine (T), 366  
 rest in bed (T), 365  
 duration of (T), 367  
 salt solution (T), 367  
 shepherd's purse (T), 366  
 turpentine oil (T), 366  
 witch hazel (T), 366  
 insomnia (T), 368  
 night sweats (T), 361  
 medication (T), 362  
 agaricin (T), 362  
 atropin (T), 362  
 camphoric acid (T), 362  
 ergot (T), 362  
 eumydrin (T), 362  
 formalin (T), 363  
 guacamphol (T), 362  
 hydrastis canadensis (T), 362  
 potassium tellurate (T), 362  
 tannoform (T), 363  
 salicylate powder (T), 363  
 sodium tellurate (T), 362
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, night sweats, medication, zinc peroxide (T), 363  
 sponging (T), 361  
 tuberculin (T), 189  
 technic of inoculations (T), 189  
 with obesity (T), 246  
 of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203  
 of lymph nodes (D-2), 188  
 adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188  
 generalized form (D-2), 188  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 188  
 treatment (see Scrofula) (T), 181  
 of mouth (D-2), 193  
 of myocardium (D-2), 198  
 of œsophagus (D-2), 194  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436  
 of serous membranes (D-2), 190  
 generalized form (D-2), 190  
 pericardium (D-2), 191  
 peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191  
 pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190  
 of spleen (D-2), 198  
 of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198  
 of tongue (D-2), 504, (D-2), 193  
 urogenital (D-2), 529  
 vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Tubo-ovarian disease, differential diagnosis from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 Tufnell's diet in aneurism, aortic (T), 78  
 in angina pectoris (T), 77  
 Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97  
 Tumor, a cause of abdominal enlargement (D-1), 78  
 gummatous, of spinal cord (D-2), 768  
 of eighth nerve root (D-2), 741  
 of spleen, acute (D-2), 572  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 phantom (D-1), 79  
 renal (D-1), 83  
 Tumor albus (D-1), 423  
 Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 518  
 in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1) 73  
 in epigastrium (D-2), 684  
 intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99  
 of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
 of chest wall (D-2), 681  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of heart (D-2), 629



- Tumors, of intestines, benign (D-2), 381  
   of kidney (D-2), 538  
   of lungs (D-2), 487  
   of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
   of mid-brain (D-2), 718, 721  
   of pancreas (D-2), 424  
     carcinoma (D-2), 424  
       diagnosis (D-2), 425  
       differential (D-2), 425  
       from cancer of other organs (D-2), 425  
       from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2), 425  
     etiology (D-2), 425  
     symptoms (D-2), 425  
   of peritoneum, benign (D-2), 436  
   of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 769  
   of thymus gland (D-2), 600  
   of tongue (D-1), 505  
   solid intrathoracic (D-2), 680  
 Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267  
 Türck's columns (D-1), 325  
 Turgor (D-1), 552  
 Turkey gobbler walk (D-2), 783  
 Turpentine in bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311  
   in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
   in putrid bronchitis (T), 310, 311  
   oil of, in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
   in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 Turpentine guaiac test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233  
 Turpentine inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618, 619  
 Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85  
 Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 608  
 Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
   inflation of (D-1), 240  
 Tympanites (D-1), 76  
   treatment, in enteric fever (T), 561  
 Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154  
   dull (D-1), 147  
 Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7  
   cerebrospinal (D-2), 18  
   cholera (D-2), 151  
   walking (D-1), 428, (D-2), 14  
 Typhoid bacillus (see *Bacillus typhosus*)  
   carriers (D-2), 16, (T), 560  
   fever (see Enteric fever)  
   peritonitis (D-2), 10  
   pneumonia (D-2), 124  
   rash (D-2), 8  
   septicæmia (D-2), 12, 30  
   spine (D-2), 21  
   state (D-2), 12, 187  
   vaccine (see Enteric fever) (T), 547  
 Typhoidin (T), 549  
   preparation of (T), 549  
   technic of injection (T), 549  
 Typhomania (D-2), 716  
 Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
   fever (D-2), 37  
 Typhus, fever, complications and sequels (D-2), 39  
   definition (D-2), 37  
   diagnosis (D-2), 39  
   differential (D-2), 39  
     from alcoholism (D-2), 39  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39, 133  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39  
     from malaria (D-2), 39  
     from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
     from measles (D-2), 39  
     from plague (D-2), 39  
     from relapsing fever (D-2), 39  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57  
   direct (D-2), 39  
   etiology (D-2), 37  
   exciting cause (D-2), 37  
     *Bacillus typhi-exanthematici* (D-2), 37  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 37  
   malignant type (D-2), 39  
   mortality (D-2), 39  
   prognosis (D-2), 39  
   symptoms (D-2), 37  
     defervescence (D-2), 39  
     fatal (D-2), 39  
     odor of patient (D-2), 38  
     stage of eruption (D-2), 38  
       of invasion (D-2), 37  
       of nervous prostration (D-2), 38  
     termination by defervescence (D-2), 39  
       of malignant cases (D-2), 39  
   levissimus (D-2), 13, 34, 250  
   Mexican (D-2), 40  
   siderans (D-2), 39, 69  
 Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280  
 Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209  
 Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and Gastric ulcer)  
   of duodenum (D-2), 358  
     diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
   of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2), 343  
     diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
   treatment (T), 452  
     after-treatment (T), 463  
       mineral waters (T), 463  
   antiferments (T), 464  
   applications (T), 458  
   diet (T), 404, 453  
     meat jelly (T), 453  
     milk (T), 453  
     Lenhart's (T), 454  
     Sippy's treatment (T), 455  
   fasting (T), 452  
   Fleiner's method (T), 459  
   for control of acidity (T), 456  
   medication (T), 458  
     alkalies (T), 458



- Ulcer, of stomach, treatment, medication,  
 belladonna (T), 458  
 bismuth (T), 458  
 mineral waters (T), 458  
 olive oil (T), 460  
 silver nitrate (T), 459  
 nutrient enemata (T), 408  
 partially healed ulcer (T), 464  
 lavage (T), 464  
 prophylaxis (T), 457  
 recurrent ulcer (T), 463  
 rest in bed (T), 457  
 statistics (T), 465  
 surgical (T), 464  
 symptomatic (T), 460  
 hæmatemesis (T), 462  
 bowels, care of (T), 463  
 diet (T), 462  
 gelatin (T), 462  
 iron chloride (T), 462  
 lavage with ice water (T), 462  
 surgery (T), 463  
 pain (T), 460  
 anæsthesin (T), 460  
 applications (T), 461  
 cold (T), 461  
 hot (T), 461  
 flaxseed poultices (T), 461  
 Priesnitz compresses (T), 461  
 atropin (T), 460  
 belladonna (T), 460  
 cold and heat (T), 461  
 eumydrin (T), 460  
 fibrolysin (T), 460  
 morphine (T), 461  
 orthoform (T), 460  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 461  
 of tongue (D-1), 503  
 peptic (D-2), 343  
 of intestines (D-2), 358  
 of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2),  
 760
- Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371  
 of intestines (D-2), 358  
 diagnosis (D-2), 360  
 differential (D-2), 360  
 from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360  
 from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 360  
 etiology (D-2), 359  
 exciting cause (D-2), 359  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 359  
 occurring in both small and large intes-  
 tines (D-2), 359  
 physical signs (D-2), 360  
 prognosis (D-2), 360  
 restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359  
 to small intestine (D-2), 358  
 duodenal ulcer (D-2), 353  
 following extensive burns of  
 skin (D-2), 359  
 peptic ulcer (D-2), 358  
 of jejunum (D-2), 358
- Ulceration, of intestines, restricted to small  
 intestine, peptic ulcer, of  
 jejunum, hemorrhage and  
 perforation (D-2), 358  
 symptoms (D-2), 359  
 treatment (T), 495  
 diet (T), 495  
 hemorrhage (T), 496  
 local (T), 496  
 medication (T), 495  
 bismuth (T), 495, 496  
 bolus alba (T), 496  
 castor oil (T), 495  
 opium (T), 495  
 tannalbin (T), 496  
 specific (T), 495  
 surgery (T), 496  
 of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 of œsophagus (D-2), 515  
 of pharynx (D-1), 510
- Ulcers, in mercurial stomatitis, treatment  
 (T), 277
- Ulcus carcinomatosum (D-2), 343  
 ventriculi (D-2), 343
- Umbilicus (D-1), 89  
 palpation of (D-1), 99
- Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis)  
 (D-2), 266  
 diagnosis (D-2), 268  
 differential, from pernicious anæmia  
 (D-2), 268  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 267  
 parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267  
 Necator americanus (D-2), 266  
 old-world Ankylostoma duodenale  
 (D-2), 266  
 prognosis (D-2), 268  
 symptoms (D-2), 267  
 treatment (T), 525
- Undulated fever (see Malta fever (D-2)  
 156
- Upper air passages, examination of (D-1),  
 233  
 instruments necessary (D-1), 233
- Uræmia (D-2), 516  
 asthma of, treatment of (T), 121  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 cerebral manifestations of, treatment,  
 lumbar puncture (T), 123  
 chronic, chlorine retention in (T), 123  
 treatment, diet (T), 123  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 123  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 convulsions of, (D-1), 606  
 definition (D-2), 516  
 diagnosis (D-2), 518  
 acute form (D-2), 518  
 chronic form (D-2), 518  
 differential (D-2), 518  
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519  
 from apoplexy (D-2), 518  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519  
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296



- Uræmia, diagnosis, differential, from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
 from meningitis (D-2), 518  
 from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519  
 from opium intoxication (D-2), 519  
 from septic conditions (D-2), 519  
 from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518  
 diarrhœa of, treatment of (T), 121  
 diet in (T), 125  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 602  
 latent form (D-1), 518  
 of granular kidney, treatment of (T), 119  
 prognosis (D-2), 519  
 symptoms (D-2), 516  
   acute form (D-2), 517  
   chronic form (D-2), 517  
   convulsions (D-2), 517  
   latent form (D-2), 516  
 treatment of (T), 118  
   cerebral manifestations (T), 122  
   colon irrigation (T), 123  
   diaphoresis (T), 119  
     concentration of toxins after (T), 119  
   heart tonics (T), 119  
     digitalis (T), 119  
   ingestion of water (T), 119  
   lumbar puncture (T), 122  
   Nature's method (T), 118  
   œdema of glottis (T), 122  
   organotherapy (T), 124  
   psychotherapy (T), 125  
   pulmonary œdema (T), 122  
   purgatives (T), 119  
   stimulation of saliva secretion (T), 124  
   surgical (T), 124  
     decapsulation (T), 124  
     organotherapy (T), 124  
   symptomatic (T), 120  
   toxin excretion through cardiac stimulation (T), 119  
     through mucous membrane of intestines (T), 119  
     through salivary glands (T), 124  
     through skin (T), 119  
   venesection with infusion (T), 120  
   vomiting of (D-1), 524  
   treatment of (T), 120  
     drugs (T), 120  
     gastric lavage (T), 12  
 Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526  
 Urea, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
 in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 132  
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290  
   Heintz-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290  
   hypobromite method (D-1), 290  
   Rice method (D-1), 290  
   urease method of (D-1), 291  
 Urea "frost" (D-2), 518, 526  
 Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291  
 Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532  
 Ureters, tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
 Urethane (T), 49  
 Uric acid, Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291  
 in urine (D-1), 279  
 quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291  
 Uric acid deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 diathesis, treatment (T), 248  
   baths (T), 254  
   complications (T), 255  
     diabetes (T), 255  
     nephritis (T), 255  
     obesity (T), 245, 255  
   dietetic (T), 248  
     alcohol (T), 250  
     carbohydrates (T), 249  
     meals, number of (T), 251  
     meats (T), 249  
     milk (T), 250  
     liquids (T), 251  
     purin tolerance (T), 250  
     vegetables and fruits (T), 249  
   hygienic (T), 251  
     exercise (T), 251  
   medication (T), 251  
     alkalies (T), 252  
     alkaline mineral waters (T), 251  
     atophan (T), 253  
     citarin (T), 253  
     novatophan (T), 253  
     quinic acid compounds (T), 252  
   prophylactic (T), 248  
   spas (T), 253  
   symptomatic (T), 254  
     anæmia (T), 255  
     arteriosclerosis (T), 255  
     cachexia (T), 255  
     catarrh (T), 255  
     digestive disturbances (T), 254  
     internal gout (T), 255  
     tophi (T), 254  
 Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564  
 Urinary passages, diseases of, hæmaturia in (D-1), 568  
   pigments (D-1), 294  
 Urine (D-1), 564  
   aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306  
   acetone in (D-1), 306  
   in diabetes (D-2), 313  
   tests for (D-1), 306  
     Gunning's (D-1), 306  
     Legal's (D-1), 306  
     Lieben's (D-1), 306  
   acid (D-1), 278  
     crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278  
   albumin in (D-1), 295  
     due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
     due to renal circulatory disturbance in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
     in floating kidney (D-1), 298



- Urine, albumin in, from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 299  
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
 quantitative determination of (D-1), 297  
   boiling test (D-1), 297  
   Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
   gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
 serum (D-1), 295  
 tests for (D-1), 295  
   acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
   boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
   Heller's (D-1), 29  
   Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
   Tanret's (D-1), 296  
 albumose in (D-1), 300  
   Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
 alkaline (D-1), 278  
   crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281  
 alkaptone bodies in (D-1), 307  
 ammonia in (D-1), 292  
 ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281  
 ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282  
 amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282  
 amount of (D-1), 276  
 animal parasites in (D-1), 288  
 bacteria in (D-1), 288  
 biliary pigments in (D-1), 294  
   Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for, (D-1), 294  
   Smith's test (D-1), 294  
 bilirubin in (D-1), 280  
 blood in (D-1), 568  
 blood-casts in (D-1), 286  
 $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307  
 brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279  
 calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282  
   oxalate in (D-1), 278  
   sulphate in (D-1), 279  
 calculi in (D-1), 289  
 Cammidge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308  
 cellular deposits in (D-1), 283  
 chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292  
 cholesterin in (D-1), 283  
 color of (D-1), 277  
 cryoscopy of (D-1), 308  
 cystin crystals in (D-1), 281  
 dextrin in (D-1), 306  
 diacetic acid in (D-1), 306  
   in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 283  
 examination of (D-1), 276  
   chemical (D-1), 290  
   in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197  
   microscopical (D-1), 278  
 fæcal matter in (D-1), 289  
 fat in (D-1), 308  
 Urine, fat in, globules in (D-1), 281  
 fibrin in (D-1), 301  
 freezing point of (D-1), 308  
 fruit sugar in (D-1), 305  
 glucose in (D-1), 301  
   tests for (D-1), 301, (D-2), 312  
     Fehling's (D-1), 301  
     fermentation (D-1), 302  
     Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302  
     phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
     quantitative (D-1), 303  
       Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
       Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303  
     Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303  
 glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 hæmoglobin in (D-1), 300  
 hippuric acid in (D-1), 280  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 in dengue (D-2), 100  
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
 in hydrophobia (D-2), 164  
 in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520  
   chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
   parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 in pyelitis (D-2), 529  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in tetanus (D-2), 160  
 in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
 incontinence of (D-1), 566  
   mechanical causes (D-1), 566  
   nervous causes (D-2), 566  
 indican in (D-1), 293  
   Jaffe's test (D-1), 293  
   Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
   pathological (D-1), 294  
 indigo in (D-1), 283  
 lactose in (D-1), 305  
 leucin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280  
 leucocytes in (D-1), 284  
 levulose in (D-1), 305  
 melanin in (D-1), 295  
 melanogen in (D-1), 295  
 milk sugar in (D-1), 305  
 mucus cylindroids in (D-1), 286  
   shreds in (D-1), 288  
 neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
   magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
 nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290  
 nucleo-albumin in (D-1), 299  
   test for, Ott's (D-1), 299  
 odor of (D-1), 277  
 oxalic acid in (T), 133  
 pentose in (D-1), 306  
 phenol in (D-1), 294  
 phosphates in (D-1), 293



- Urine, quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1), 290  
     of uric acid in (D-1), 291  
 quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564  
     diminished (D-1), 564  
     increased (D-1), 564  
     normal (D-1), 564  
 quinine in, test for (D-1), 308  
 reaction of (D-1), 278  
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 284  
 retention of (D-1), 565, 567  
     in infants (D-1), 567  
 sediments in (D-1), 278  
 serum albumin in (D-1), 299  
 serum globulin in (D-1), 299  
     test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299  
 soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1), 281  
 specific gravity (D-1), 276  
     instruments for measuring (D-1), 277  
 spermatozoa in (D-1), 288  
 sugar in (D-1), 301  
     non-diabetic (T), 202  
 sulphates in (D-1), 293  
 suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567  
     caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
 testicular casts in (D-1), 288  
 transparency of (D-1), 277  
 triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281  
 tube-casts in (D-1), 285  
     clinical significance of (D-1), 287  
     epithelial (D-1), 285  
     fatty (D-1), 285  
     granular (D-1), 285  
     hyaline (D-1), 285  
     leucocytic (D-1), 285  
     waxy (D-1), 285  
 tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288  
     Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288  
 tumor fragments in (D-1), 289  
 uric acid in (D-1), 279  
 urobilin in (D-1), 295  
 xanthin bases in (D-1), 292  
     crystals in (D-1), 281  
 Urobilin in urine, in chlorosis (T), 150  
     pathological (D-1), 295  
 Uropherin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
     in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 131  
     in scarlet fever (T), 601  
 Uvula (D-1), 507  
 Vaccinia (D-2), 59  
     atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2), 62  
 Vaccination, in paratyphoid (T), 547  
     of smallpox (D-2), 59  
     arm-to-arm (D-2), 59  
     atypical (D-2), 62  
     pock, variation in contents of (D-2), 62  
 Vaccination, of smallpox, atypical, pock in evolution of (D-2), 62  
     abortion (D-2), 62  
     acceleration (D-2), 62  
     retardation (D-2), 62  
     in healing and scar formation (D-2), 63  
     in involution (D-2), 63  
     in number of (D-2), 62  
     autoinoculation (D-2), 62  
     confluent pocks (D-2), 62  
     generalized vaccinia (D-2), 62  
     local vaccinal eruptions (D-2), 62  
     supernumerary pocks (D-2), 62  
     vaccinal eruptive fever (D-2), 62  
     in size of (D-2), 62  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 64  
     definition (D-2), 59  
     immunity after (D-2), 62  
     influence of, in mortality (D-2), 58  
     lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
     glycerinated (D-2), 60  
     human (D-2), 59  
     revaccination (D-2), 60  
     technic (D-2), 60  
     transmission of chronic specific disease by (D-2), 63  
     cancer (D-2), 64  
     leprosy (D-2), 64  
     lupus (D-2), 64  
     syphilis (D-1), 63  
     tetanus (D-2), 64  
     tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63  
     typical (D-2), 60  
     constitutional reaction (D-2), 61  
 typhoid (D-2), 2, (T), 547  
     immunity conferred by (T), 547  
     precautionary rules (T), 548, 549  
     technic (T), 547  
     U. S. Army regulations (T), 548  
     technic (T), 547  
     value of, questionable (T), 550  
     Widal reaction after (T), 548  
 Vaccine, cholera (T), 548  
     typhoid (T), 547  
     dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547  
     for paratyphoid (T), 547  
     not effective alone (T), 547  
     intravenous injection of (T), 551  
     technic of inoculations (T), 547  
     therapy in whooping-cough (T), 622  
 Vaccinosyphilis (D-2), 63  
 Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549  
 Valerian, a heart stimulant (T), 25  
     in diabetes insipidus (T), 237  
 Validol, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177  
     aortic (D-1), 177  
     mitral (D-1), 177



- Valve areas or 'puncta maxima, pulmonary (D-1), 177  
tricuspid (D-1), 177  
sounds, location of (D-1), 31
- Valves of heart (D-1), 31  
aortic (D-1), 31  
mitral (D-1), 31  
pulmonary (D-1), 31  
relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
tricuspid (D-1), 31
- Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
chronic (D-2), 648  
aortic insufficiency (D-2), 648  
stenosis (D-2), 651  
combined forms (D-2), 663  
diagnosis of (D-2), 663  
differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 624  
mitral insufficiency (D-2), 654  
stenosis (D-2), 658  
pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660  
sputum in (D-1), 475  
tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661  
functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 647
- Valvular diseases, combined (D-2), 663  
lesions (D-1), 186  
compensated, treatment (T), 1  
altitude, influence of (T), 6  
routes of travel (T), 6  
baths (T), 7  
Nauheim Sprudel (T), 7  
explanation of effect of (T), 8  
tepid (T), 7  
contraindicated (T), 9  
danger of (T), 8  
effect of (T), 7  
climate, influence of, on (T), 7  
clothing (T), 8  
dietetic (T), 1  
alcoholic drinks (T), 3  
daily regime (T), 2  
foods to be avoided (T), 2  
frequency of feedings (T), 2  
liquids diminished (T), 3  
forbidden and allowed (T), 3  
object of (T), 1  
salt, avoidance of (T), 4  
tobacco forbidden (T), 3  
drugs contraindicated (T), 1  
exercise (T), 4  
bicycle riding (T), 5  
duration of (T), 6  
dyspnœa, avoidance of (T), 4  
fatigue, avoidance of (T), 5  
gymnastic method, Zander's (T), 5  
massage (T), 5  
Oertel's Terraincur (T), 5
- Valvular lesions, compensated, exercise Swedish movements, Ling's (T), 5  
laxatives (T), 10  
medication (T), 9  
arsenic (T), 9  
Fowler's solution (T), 9  
iron (T), 10  
mineral waters (T), 10  
quinine (T), 10  
of neurasthenic cases (T), 9  
rest after eating (T), 4  
symptomatic, cerebral symptoms (T), 65  
respiratory symptoms (T), 65  
treatment of (T), 65  
bromides (T), 66, 67  
morphine (T), 66  
intolerance for in certain individuals (T), 66  
opium (T), 65  
contraindications (T), 66  
quinine (T), 67  
compensation broken, due to syphilis (T), 12  
treatment (T), 12  
treatment (T), 11  
analeptics (T), 23  
cafein, combined with digitalis (T), 21  
subcutaneous injections of (T), 21  
cold, application of (T), 12  
diet (T), 11  
Karell-cure (T), 11  
milk (T), 11  
digitalis, effect of, in aortic lesions (T), 16  
in mitral lesions (T), 15  
diuretics (see Diuretics), (T), 26  
rest (T), 11  
in bed (T), 25  
stimulants, heart (T), 12  
adrenalin (T), 25  
ammonia (T), 24  
apocynum (T), 22  
barium chlorate (T), 22  
cafein (T), 20, 32  
administration (T), 20  
effect of, physiological (T), 20  
toxic (T), 20  
camphor (T), 23, 32  
convallaria majalis (T), 19  
digalen (T), 14  
effect inconstant (T), 15  
advantages of (T), 14  
injection of, technic (T), 15  
in collapse (T), 23  
digipuratum (T), 15  
digitalin (T), 14  
digitalis (T), 12



- Valvular lesions, compensation, treatment,  
stimulants, digitalis,  
in combination (T),  
23, 32  
with atropin (T), 17  
with caffein (T), 21, 32  
with ergotin (T), 17  
contraindications to (T),  
16  
forms of administration  
(T), 13, 14  
physiologic action (T), 12  
relative intolerance for  
(T), 13  
signs of favorable action  
(T), 13  
digitoxin (T), 14  
ether (T), 23  
forms of administration  
(T), 24  
moschus (T), 24  
quinine (T), 22  
in combination (T), 22  
semen colæ (T), 21  
sparteine (T), 19  
subcutaneous injection  
(T), 19  
strophanthus (T), 17, 32  
effect of, on kidneys (T),  
18  
intravenous injection (T),  
18  
strychnia, combined with  
(T), 22  
strychnine (T), 22  
effect of on blood pressure  
(T), 22  
valerian (T), 25  
symptomatic, dropsy, (see  
Dropsy) (T), 26  
effect of, upon blood stream within  
heart (D-1), 188  
upon heart walls (D-1), 188  
upon peripheral circulation (D-1),  
190  
upon viscera (D-1), 189  
incompetence or insufficiency (D-1),  
187  
of left heart, uncombined, physical signs  
of with maintained compensation  
(D-2), 662  
of right heart (D-1), 187  
"painful dyspepsia" of (T), 67  
treatment, applications, cold (T),  
68  
under application, hot (T), 68  
medicinal (T), 68  
palpitation of heart (T), 67  
treatment, applications (T), 68  
medicinal (T), 68  
pulmonary stasis in, treatment of (see  
Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
- Valvular lesions, stenosis and incompetence,  
combined (D-1), 187  
and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
of orifice guarded by valve system  
(D-1), 187  
treatment (T), 1  
digestive disturbances (T), 64  
congestion of intestines in (T), 63  
of kidney (T), 63  
of liver (see Liver, congestion of)  
(T), 60  
of stomach (T), 63  
of viscera (T), 44  
dyspnœa in (T), 67  
pneumatic (T), 67  
hæmoptysis of (T), 57  
uncompensated, treatment (T), 10  
morphine (T), 64  
venesection (T), 57  
Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655  
Varicella (D-2), 64  
definition (D-2), 64  
diagnosis (D-2), 66  
differential (D-2), 66  
from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2),  
238  
from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66  
direct (D-2), 66  
etiology (D-2), 64  
exciting cause (D-2), 65  
predisposing influences (D-2), 64  
prognosis (D-2), 66  
symptoms (D-2), 65  
duration of attack (D-2), 66  
eruption (D-2), 65  
fever (D-2), 66  
Varicella bullosa (D-2), 66  
gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66  
hæmorrhagica (D-2), 66  
Varicose veins (D-1), 561  
Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43  
confluens (D-2), 49  
discreta (D-2), 49  
modificata (D-2), 53  
varioid (D-2), 53  
variola sine Eruptione (D-2), 54  
pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53  
vera (D-2), 47  
verrucosa (D-2), 54  
Varioid (D-2), 49, 53  
Variolous diseases (D-2), 43  
cowpox (D-2), 59  
kinpox (D-2), 59  
scarlatina (D-2), 66  
scarlet fever (D-2), 66  
small-pox (D-2), 43  
vaccinia (D-2), 59  
vaccination (D-2), 59  
varicella (D-2), 64  
variola modificata (D-2), 53  
vera (D-2), 47  
Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
Vasomotor derangements (D-1), 356



- Vegetable diet in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- Vegetables, digestibility of (T), 389  
 fresh, in diabetes (T), 216  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200  
 normal conditions (D-1), 200  
 pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
 fluid (D-1), 160, 162  
 theory of (D-1), 160  
 jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72  
 prominence of (D-1), 72  
 pulsating (D-1), 72  
 of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72  
 varicose (D-1), 561
- Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30
- Venereal disease (D-1), 569
- Venesection, accidents of (T), 60  
 amount of blood withdrawn (T), 60  
 in acute nephritis (T), 59  
 in blood diseases (T), 59  
 in Bright's disease (T), 59, 101  
 in cerebral hemorrhage (T), 58  
 in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 57  
 in chlorosis (T), 59, 161  
 in congestion of lungs (T), 57  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 58, 325  
 in increased venous pressure (T), 58  
 in interstitial nephritis (T), 58  
 in kidney diseases (T), 59  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
 in polycythæmia (T), 58  
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 59, 334  
 in sunstroke (T), 58  
 in threatened heart paralysis (T), 57  
 in transfusion of blood (T), 59  
 in true plethora (T), 58, 177  
 in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 57  
 in uræmia of scarlet fever (T), 602  
 indications for (T), 57  
 method of (T), 59  
 with infusion, in uræmia (T), 120
- Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2), 690  
 in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 25  
 hum (D-1), 201  
 causes of (D-1), 201  
 pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108  
 thrombosis (D-1), 596  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 111, 119
- Vermifuges (T), 522  
 kouso flowers (T), 524  
 male fern (T), 522, 525  
 pomegranate (T), 523  
 santonin (T), 524, 525  
 thymol (T), 525
- Veronal (T), 48
- Vertebra prominens (D-1), 15
- Vertigo (D-1), 602  
 aural (D-1), 603  
 cardiovascular (D-1), 603  
 essential (D-1), 602
- Vertigo intensity of (D-1), 602  
 laryngeal (D-1), 604  
 mechanical (D-1), 60  
 neurotic (D-1), 603  
 objective (D-1), 602  
 of intracranial disease (D-1), 604  
 reflex (D-1), 604  
 subjective (D-1), 602  
 toxic (D-1), 603  
 treatment of, in neurasthenia (T), 633  
 true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus, differential diagnosis from renal calculus (D-2), 534
- Vesiculotympanic resonance (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
- Vibices (D-1), 558
- Vincent's angina (D-2), 109  
 definition (D-2), 109  
 diagnosis (D-2), 110  
 differential from diphtheria (D-2), 110  
 prognosis (D-2), 110  
 symptoms (D-2), 110
- Vinum diureticum de l'Hotel-Dieu (T), 33
- Virus of Lœffler-Frosch (D-2), 237
- Vis-a-fronte (D-1), 183
- Viscera, congestion of, in valvular lesions, treatment (T), 44
- Visceral disease, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 enlargements (D-1), 82
- Vision (D-1), 366, 381  
 affections of (D-1), 381  
 central, test for (D-1), 381  
 failure of, gradual (D-1), 382  
 sudden transient (D-1), 384  
 partial loss of (D-1), 339  
 peripheral, test for (D-1), 382
- Visual field, alterations in (D-1), 383
- Vital capacity (D-1), 453
- Vitamines (D-2), 324
- Vitiligo (D-1), 551
- Voice, cavernous (D-1), 173
- Volume index of blood (D-1), 254
- Volume of blood (D-1), 264
- Vomicæ, differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 460
- Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 parasites in (D-1), 527  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527
- Vomiting (D-1), 520  
 bilious (D-1), 520, 525  
 centre for (D-1), 520  
 cerebral (D-1), 522  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 525  
 due to action of emetics (D-1), 524  
 to action of toxic substances in blood (D-1), 524  
 to direct irritation of centre for (D-1), 524



- Vomiting, due to external pressure on stomach (D-1), 522  
 to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522  
 of intestinal mucous membrane (D-1), 523  
 of vagus, central (D-1), 522  
 direct (D-1), 521  
 to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1), 524  
 fecal or stercoraceous (D-1), 520, 526  
 in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522  
 in children (D-1), 521  
 in consumption (D-1), 523  
 in diseases of brain (D-1), 522  
 in diseases of heart (D-1), 524  
 in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523  
 in gastric crises (D-1), 523  
 dilatation (D-1), 522  
 hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522  
 in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 52  
 chronic (D-1), 339, 521  
 in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 521  
 in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
 in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522  
 in scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (T), 602  
 in tuberculosis (D-1), 523  
 pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 in uræmia (D-1), 524  
 treatment of (T), 120  
 drugs (T), 120  
 gastric lavage (T), 121  
 in visceral disease (D-1), 523  
 mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520  
 nervous (D-1), 520  
 causes of (D-1), 520  
 nervous (D-1), 523  
 treatment (T), 478  
 chloralhydrate (T), 478  
 diet (T), 478  
 menthol (T), 478  
 of blood (D-1), 525  
 by malingerers (D-1), 525  
 fatal (D-1), 526  
 in anæmia (D-1), 526  
 in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
 in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526  
 in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
 in hysteria (D-1), 526  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
 in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526  
 in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
 in rupture of aneurism, (D-1), 526, (D-2) 673  
 in traumatism (D-1), 526  
 of gastric origin (D-1), 522  
 of hysteria (D-1), 523  
 of migraine (D-1), 524  
 of Leyden (D-1), 523  
 of peritonitis (D-2), 431
- Vomiting of pregnancy (D-1), 523  
 of unconsciousness (D-1), 520  
 of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
 purulent (D-1), 527  
 retention (D-1), 522  
 reflex (D-1), 522  
 treatment of, champagne (T), 392  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 in whooping-cough (T), 623  
 nutrient enemias (T), 407
- Vomit, "black vomit" (D-1), 526  
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216  
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524  
 matutinus potatorum (D-1), 521  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 of cholera (D-1), 522  
 parasites in (D-1), 257  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527  
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524
- von Fleischl hæmometer (D-1), 250  
 von Noorden's diet in chlorosis (T), 149  
 in diabetes (T), 212  
 in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
 for obesity (T), 243  
 oatmeal cure (T), 217, 219, 237
- Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619  
 Waking numbness (D-1), 620  
 Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106  
 Walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
 yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 Wart-pox (D-2), 54  
 Wassermann reaction (T), 636, 665  
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
 test (D-2), 225, 226  
 in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 651
- Water, in a normal diet (T), 206  
 ingestion of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis (T), 119  
 Water-brash (D-1), 519  
 Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 649  
 Waters, alkaline (T), 129  
 salt, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 hot saline, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
 mineral (see Mineral waters)  
 alkaline in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 artificial in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
 sulphur, table of (T), 176  
 thermal (T), 254
- Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615  
 or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321  
 Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 695, 708, 735  
 Weight, in diabetes (T), 220, 221  
 loss of, in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205, 213  
 of body (D-1), 415  
 average daily increase in first year of life (D-1), 416



- Weight, of body, comparative average, of  
 sexes (D-1), 416  
 in relation to height (D-1), 415  
 observations of, during convalescence  
 (D-1), 417  
 of newborn (D-1), 416  
 sensation of (D-1), 601
- Weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240  
 Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
 Quetelet's (T), 239
- Weil's disease (see *Icterus infectiosus*) (D-2)  
 234
- Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see *Rest cure*)  
 (T), 400  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483
- Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564
- Wernicke's disease (D-2), 718, 719  
 pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339
- Westphal's sign (D-2), 758
- Wet packs (T), 594  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599  
 technic of (T), 194
- Whip-worm (D-2), 271
- White swelling (D-1), 423
- Whey-cure, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309
- Whooping-cough (D-2), 85  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 88  
   infectious (D-2), 89  
   mechanical (D-2), 89  
 definition (D-2), 85  
 diagnosis (D-2), 89  
 duration of (D-2), 88  
 etiology (D-2), 85  
   epidemics (D-2), 86  
   exciting cause (D-2), 86  
     means of transmission (D-2), 86  
   predisposing influences (D-1), 85  
 prognosis (D-2), 90  
 site of infection (T), 618  
 symptoms (D-2), 86  
   catarrhal stage (D-2), 86  
   cough habit (D-2), 88  
   incubation period (D-2), 86  
   spasmodic or paroxysmal stage  
     (D-2), 87  
     duration of (D-2), 88  
     mechanism of the whoop  
     (D-2), 88  
     laryngoscopic examination  
     (D-2), 88  
     physical signs (D-2), 88  
   stage of decline (D-2), 88  
 treatment (T), 617  
   anticatarrhal remedies (T), 621  
     apomorphine (T), 622  
     belladonna (T), 621  
     cochineal (T), 622  
     ipecac (T), 621  
     thyme (T), 622  
   complications (T), 622  
     anæmia (T), 623  
     cerebral (T), 623
- Whooping-cough, treatment, complications,  
   mechanical results of  
     severe spasm (T), 623  
     hemorrhage (T), 623  
     hernia (T), 623  
     prolapse of rectum (T),  
       623  
     sublingual ulcer (T), 623  
   nervous (T), 623  
   respiratory (T), 622  
 diet (T), 623  
 disinfectants or antiseptics (T), 618  
 inhalations (T), 618  
   antipyrin (T), 619  
   carbolic acid (T), 618, 619  
   chinolin (T), 618  
   chloroform (T), 618  
   eucalyptol (T), 618  
   formalin vapor (T), 619  
   hydrogen peroxide (T), 619  
   naphthalin (T), 618  
   pyridin (T), 619  
   thymol (T), 619  
   turpentine (T), 618, 619  
 internal medication (T), 620  
   antipyrin (T), 620  
   aristoquin (T), 620  
   creosote (T), 620  
   euquinine (T), 620  
   quinine (T), 620  
 hygiene (T), 617  
 narcotics and antispasmodics (T), 620  
   atropin (T), 620  
   belladonna (T), 620  
   bromides (T), 621  
   bromoform (T), 621  
   chloral hydrate (T), 621  
   codein (T), 621  
   dionin (T), 621  
   heroin (T), 621  
 open air (T), 617  
 sick-room, furnishings of (T), 617  
   heat and light of (T), 617  
 vaccine therapy (T), 622  
   dosage (T), 622  
   vomiting (T), 623
- Widal reaction (D-1), 258  
 after typhoid vaccination (T), 548  
 test (D-2), 24
- Wile's method of intraspinal therapy of  
 syphilis (T), 665
- Wilson's method of palpatory percussion  
 (D-1), 137
- Winckel's disease (D-2), 570
- Windpipe (D-1), 25
- Wines, in diseases of stomach and intestines  
 (T), 392
- Wintergreen, oil of, in rheumatism, acute  
 articular (T), 569
- Winternitz's application of Leiter's coil (T),  
 418  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447
- wet rubs (T), 151



- Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214  
     interrupted (D-1), 148  
 Witch hazel in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 174  
 Word-blindness (D-1), 340  
 Worm abscess (D-2), 262  
 Wounds of heart (D-2), 629  
 Wright's method of estimating time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
     stain (D-1), 244  
 Wrist-drop (D-2), 278  
 Wry-neck (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744  
     congenital (D-2), 745  
     diagnosis (D-2), 745  
     false (D-2), 745  
     hysterical (D-2), 745  
     prognosis (D-2), 745  
     rheumatic (D-2), 745  
     spasmodic (D-2), 745  
  
 X-ray examination in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 212, 215  
 X-rays (see also Röntgen rays)  
     in brain tumors (D-2), 709  
 Xanthelasma (D-1), 370, 505  
 Xanthin bases (D-1), 292  
     crystals in urine (D-1), 281  
 Xeroform oil in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
 Xerostomia (D-1), 501  
  
 Yeast, in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 "Yellow bodies" in fæces (D-1), 231  
 Yellow fever (D-2), 146  
     convalescence (D-2), 148  
     definition (D-2), 146  
  
 Yellow fever, diagnosis (D-2), 148  
     differential (D-2), 148  
         from dengue (D-2), 101, 148  
         from malaria (D-2), 148  
     etiology (D-2), 146  
         actual cause (D-2), 146  
             Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 146  
     prognosis (D-2), 149  
     prophylaxis (D-2), 148  
     symptoms (D-2), 147  
         albuminuria (D-2), 148  
         black vomit (D-2), 147  
         incubation period (D-2), 147  
         mental condition (D-2), 148  
         of uræmia (D-2), 148  
         pulse (D-2), 148  
         stage of collapse (D-2), 147  
             of invasion (D-2), 147  
             of remission or calm (D-2), 147  
     varieties (D-2), 148  
         average cases with high fever (D-2), 148  
         malignant (D-2), 148  
         mild (D-2), 148  
         "walking" (D-2), 148  
 Yoghurt (T), 97  
     in enteric fever (T), 560  
     in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487  
 Yawning (D-1), 461  
 Yaws, salvarsan in (T), 643  
  
 Zander's gymnastic method (T), 5  
 Ziehl-Neelsen test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Zinc peroxide for night sweats (T), 363  
 Zone of language (D-1), 341  
 Zoolak, directions for making (T), 454















